REPUBLIC OF KENYA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1998

Central Bureau of Statistics

Ministry of Finance and Planning

Price: KSh. 1,000

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1998

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Table No.	Page No.
CONSTITUTION		1
Parliament		
Membership of the National Assembly, (As at 10th December, 1997)	1	3
LAND AND CLIMATE		
Area by province and district, (As at 31st December, 1997)	2	4
Lakes, Mountains and National Parks, (As at 31st December, 1997)	3	4
Registration of land, 1980-1990	4	5
District sizes by land categories, December 1997	5	6 -7
Monthly rainfall for main station's, 1994-1995	6 (a-b)	8 - 1 1
Annual rainfall totals for main stations, 1988 - 1995	7	12
Temperature for main stations, 1990 - 1994	8	13 -14
Relative humidity, main stations, 1991 - 1995	9	15
Sunshine main stations , 1991 - 1995	10	16
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		
Population		
Population by race in census years	11	19
Population census, 1989:		
Population, area and density by provinces and districts	12	20
Population by sex, and single years of age	13	21
Population by sex, age-group and education	14	22
Population by tribe/Nationality and sex	15	23
Population growth - rate by province and district (1979- 1989)	16	24
Urban population by sex and single years of age	17	25
Urban population by sex, age groups and education	18	26
Population of urban centres by and size of hierachy	19(a)	27-29
Urban population by sex, age groups and school attendances	19(b)	30
Vital Statistics		
Births and Deaths by province, 1986-1997	19 (c)	31
Registered Births and deaths of residents in Nairobi 1986-1997	19 (d)	31
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1988 - 1997	20	35
Reported departures by type of emigrant, 1988 - 1997	21	35
Reported arrivals and departures by method of travel, 1986 - 1997 .	22	35
Reported arrivals and departures by continent of residence and by method of travel, 1993 - 1997	23	36
Total reported arrivals and departures, 1992-1997	24	37
Total stay of departing visitors by country of residence and average length of stay, 1992 - 1997	25	38-39

	Table No.	Page No.
Visitor departures by country of nationality and country of residence. 1994-199	26	40
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1988-1997	27	41
Hotel beds occupied by E.A. residents and foreign residents, 1991-1997	28	42-43
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 1994- 1997	29 (a-b)	44-45
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Hotel bed occupancy, 1988-1997	30	46
Visitors to National Parks and game reserves, 1988-1997	31	47
Visitors to museums, snake parks and sites, 1990-1997	32 - 33	48
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		
Total use of Resources at current prices, 1991-1997	34 (a & b)	51
Gross domestic product at current prices 1991-1997.	35 (a)	52
Gross domestic product at constant (1982) prices, 1991-1997	35 (b)	53
Percentage of total gross domestic product at constant (1982) prices, 1991-19	36	54
Gross National Product at current prices, 1992-1997	37	55
Production Accounts, 1996-1997	38	56
Gross domestic product:percentage rates of growth, 1993 - 1997	39	57
Capital formation by industrial origin at current prices, 1992-1997	40 (a)	58
Capital formation by industrial origin at constant(1982)prices, 1992-1997	40 (b)	59
Capital formation by type of assets at current prices, 1992-1997	41 (a)	60
Capital formation by type of asset at constant (1982) prices 1992-1997	41 (b)	61
Capital formation Analysis by industry and type of asset, 1995	42(a)	62
Capital formation Analysis by industry and type of asset, 1995	42 (b)	63
Capital formation Analysis by industry and type of asset, 1995 at constant 1982 prices	43 (a)	64
Capital formation by industry and type of asset, 19956 actuals at (1982) constant prices	43 (b)	66
EXTERNAL TRADE		
Visible balance and volume of trade:external trade,1989-1997	46 (a & b)	66
Visible balance of total trade by geographical area and country, 1995-1997	47	67 - 68
Exports		
Domestic Exports:		
Value of principal commodities, 1989-1997	48 (a)	71-72
Quantity of principal commodities, 1989-1997	48 (b)	73
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1989-1997	48 (c)	74
Value of principal commodities by destination, 1996	49	75
Value by country of destination, 1990-1997	50	77
Principal commodities to the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 1995	51	78
Total Exports: by Broad Economic Category, 1990-1997	52	79
Re-exports:value of S.I.T.C. sections by country of destination, 1994-1997	53	80 - 81

	Table No.	Page No.
Imports		
Value of principal articles, 1989-1997	54 (a)	82-87
Quantity of principal articles, 1989-1997	54 (b)	88-91
Value by country of origin, 1989-1997	55	92-93
Value of S.I.T.C. sections by principal country of origin, 1994-1997	56	94-95
Import duty collected by S.I.T.C. section, 1989-1997	57	96
Principal commodities from the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 1996	58	97
Total imports:by broad economic category, 1989-1997	59	98
Price Indices, 1990-1997	60	99
Quantum indices, 1989-1997	61	100
Domestic export prices, 1992-1997	62	101
Unit prices of selected imports c.i.f., 1993-1997	63	102
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS		
Number of establishments by industry and employment groups, 1997	64 (a)	104-107
AGRICULTURE		
Categories of agricultural land	66	109
Agriculture and Livestock:gross marketed production 1992-1997	67(a)	110
Agriculture and Livestock:gross marketed production at constant (1982) prices, 1992-1997	67(b)	111
Gross marketed production from large and small farms, 1992-1997	67(c)	112
Agricultural output less recorded input, 1992-1997	67(d)	112
Principal Crops: production for sale, 1§92-1997	68	113
Principal Crops: price to producer, 1992-1997	69	113
Livestock: purchases for slaughter by all licenced Abbattoirs, 1992-1997	70	113
Dairy production, 1990-1997 ..	71-72	114
Livestock and Dairy produce:price to producer for meat (by grades), butterfat and wholemilk, 1986-1997	72	
Agricultural inputs, 1991-1997	73-74	115
Large Farms;		
Size of holdings, 1985-1993	75-77	116
Land Utilization, 1985-1993	78	128
Hectares, under principal crops, 1985-1993	79	128
Land utilization by districts, 1986	78 (a)	117-119
Land utilization by districts, 1987	78 (b)	120-122
Livestock numbers, 1985-1993	79	123
Capital expenditure, 1985-1993	80	123
Mechanical equipment, 1985-1993	81	123
Irrigation schemes, 1990/91-1996/97	82	124
FORESTRY AND FISHING		
Forest land area, 1988-1997	83	126
Forest land plantation area, 1988-1997	84	127
Forest production:timber. 1988-1997	85 (a)	127
Forest production: fuel sales, 1988-1997	85 (b)	128
Forest production: other forest produce, 1988-1997	85 (c)	128
Quantity and value of fish landed, 1992-1997	86	129
Membership of Co-operatives Societies, 1981-1997	87	130
Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 1993-1997	90	133

	Table No.	Page No.
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		
Manufacturing		
Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1976=100), 1993-1997	91	134
Large Scale Firms and Establishments-Manufacturing , 1993-1997	92 (a)	135
All firms and establishments,1993-1997,large scale and manufacturing sector	92 (b)	136
Large scale firms and establishments Manufacturing sector 1993-1997	92 (c)	137
Large scale firms and establishments Manufacturing sector 1993-1997	92 (d)	138
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1988-1997	93 (a & b)	139
Production of important foodstuffs, 1991-1997	94-95	140
Building		
Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction,1991-1995	96 (a-e)	141-142
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of building and town, 1991-1997	97	143
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 1996	98 (a)	144
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns,1996	98 (b)	144
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town,1996	99 (a)	145
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 1997	99 (b)	145
Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi, 1992-1997	100	146
Ministry opf Works housing construction, 1991/92-1996/97	101	146
Reported completions of non-residential buildings for private ownership analysis of cost by town and type of ownership, 1992-1997	102	147-148
National Housing Corporation:		
Number and value of houses completed by province, 1993-1997	103 (a)	149
Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 1989-1997	103 (b)	149
Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 1989-1997	103 (c)	149
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council 1989-1997	104	150
Public buildings plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1989-1997	105	150
Cement production and consumption, 1991-1997	106	151
Ministry of Public Works and Housing: expenditure on roads, 1991/92-1996/97	107	151
Cost Index-Residential buildings, 1994-1997	108 (a)	152
Cost Index-Non-residential buildings, 1994-1997	108 (b)	153
Cost Index-Buildings, 1994-1997	108 (c)	154
Cost Index-Civil engineering, 1994-1997	108 (d)	155
Cost Index-Overall construction, 1994-1997	108 (e)	156
Mining		
Survey of industrial production-mining and quarrying, 1993 - 1997	109 (a-c)	158
All firms including those with fifty or more employees, 1993 - 1997	109 (d-e)	158
Mineral production: quantity, 1988 - 1997	110 (a)	159
Mineral production: value of sales, 1991 - 1997	110 (b)	160
Quantity index of mining and quarrying production 1991 - 1997	111	160

	Table No.	Page No.
FUEL AND POWER		
Electricity		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1990-1997	112	161
Production by area, and imports, 1990-1997	113	161
Sales by area, 1990-1997	114	162
Sales by type of user, 1991-1997 and by type of user and area, 1996	115	163
Fuel		
Fuel sales, 1989-1997	116	163
Lubricant sales, 1990-1997	117	164
Oil refinery: throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1990-1997	118	164
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Currency and Banking		
Currency in circulation, Central Bank 1992-1997	119	167
Central Bank of Kenya: assets 1993-1998	120 (a)	167
Central Bank of Kenya, liabilities 1993-1998	120 (b)	168
Central Monetary authorities: Foreign exchange reserve?,/1987-1998	121	169
Foreign exchange rates, 1989-1997	122	170
Principal interest rates, 1992-1997	123	171
Commercial Banks: assets 1993-1998	124 (a)	172
Commercial Banks: liabilities 1993-1998	124 (b)	173
Commercial Banks: liquid assets, 1988-1998	124 (c)	174
Commercial Banks: analysis of bills, loans and advances, 1993-1998	124 (d)	174
Money and quasi-money supply 1993-1997	125	175
Consolidated Account of Bank system, 1992-1997	126	175
Agricultural Finance Corporation: assets and liabilities, 1992-1996	127 (a)	176
Agricultural Finance Corporation: land development loans, 1987-1996	127 (b)	176
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank: Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December 1987-1996	128	177
Insurance		
Life insurance-assets, 1990-1996	129 (a)	178
Life insurance-liabilities, 1990-1996	129 (b)	178
Non-life insurance-assets, 1990-1996	130 (a)	179
Non-life insurance-liabilities, 1990-1996	130 (b)	179
New Agricultural credit issued by type of farmer, 1980/81-1985/86	131	180
Life assurance and annuities: Number and Amount of policies, 1989-1996	132 (a)	181
Life assurance annuities: Income and outgoings, 1989-1996	132 (b)	181
Non-life insurance: Income outgoings, 1990-1996	132 (c)	182
Financial Intermediaries		
Non-bank financial intermediatires analysis of loans and advances, 1991-1997	134	183
Hire purchase credit: number of Agreements, settlements and value, 1997	134	184

	Table No.	Page No.
Stock Exchange		
Nairobi Stock Exchange Share Index, 1984-1997	135	185
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
Total value of output, 1991-1997	136	188
Earnings from road and rail traffic, 1991-1997	137	188
Kenya Railways and Harbours		
Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1988-1997	138	189
Revenue , 1988-1997	139	189
Expenditure, 1989-1997	140	190
Traffic carried, 1989-1997	141	190
Capital expenditure, 1988-1997	142	191
Stocks of transport equipment, 1988-1997	143	191
Shipping		
Vessels entering Kenya ports, 1989-1997	144	192
Traffic handled at Mombasa, 1989-1997	145	192
Commercial Aircraft		
Traffic handled at main airports, 1989-1997	146	193-194
Direction of external traffic-arrivals, at Nairobi and Mombasa 1988-1997	147 (a)	195-196
Direction of external traffic-departures, handled at Nairobi and Mobasa Airports 1988-1997	147(b)	197-198
Road Transport		
Kilometres of roads as at 1st July, 1992 - 1997 by type and classification	148 (a)	199
Roads completed, started and in progress, 1994/95 - 1996/97	148 (b)	200
Vehicles with current licences, 1990-1997	149	201
New registration of vehicles, 1990-1997	150	201
Licences issued for vehicles on hire, 1990-1997	151	201
Central Government: revenue from road vehicles, 1988-1997	152	202
Equipment: value of imports, 1990-1997	153 (a)	203
Equipment: quantitty imported, 1990-1997	153 (b)	203
Traffic accidents, 1988-1997	154	204
Kenya and Posts and Telecommunications		
Income and expenditure, 1989-1997	155	205
Postal services: Articles handled, Kenya, 1989-1997	156	205
Telephone and International telegraph services: Telephones in use, 1989-199	157 (a)	205
International telegraph traffic handled, '"989-1997	157 (b)	205
Money orders, Kenya: issued by country of designation, 1989-1997	158 (a)	206
Money orders, Kenya: payments by country of origin, 1989-1997	158 (b)	206
Radio and television licences issued, 1989-1997	159	207
Daily/Weekly average newspaper circulation, 1990-1997	160	207

	Table No.	Page No.
EDUCATION		
Schools by type, 1989-1997	161	209
Pupils enrolled: by type of schools, 1989-1997	162	209
Teachers in service by type of schools, 1989-1997	163	209
Primary Schools enrolment by provinces and districts, 1992r1997	164	210-211
Pupils enrolled: Secondary Schools by form, 1994-1997	165 (a)	212
Secondary schools enrolment by province, 1992-1997	165 (b)	212
K.C.S.E. Examination results Analysis, 1993-1994	166	213-214
Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 1993-1997	167	215
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 1988/89-1996/97	168	216
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 1990/91-1996/97	169 (a)	217
Enrolment at Eldoret Polytechnic, 1990/91 - 1996/97	169 (b)	217
University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1992/93-1997/98	170	218
University of Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year, 1992/93-1997/98	171	219-220
Moi University distribution by faculty, 1991/92-1997/98	172 (a)	221
Kenyatta University College, distribution by Faculty, 1991/92-1997/98	172 (b)	221
Egerton University, distribution by faculty 1991/92-1997/98	172 (c)	222
Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology, distribution by by faculty, 1991/92-1997/98	172 (d)	222
Kenyan students in Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton and Jomo Kenytta (JKUCAT) Universities 1990/91-1997/98	173	223
PUBLIC HEALTH		
Health institutions and hospital beds and cots by province, 1992-1996	176 (a-e)	224-225
Out-patient morbidity, 1994-1996	177 (a-c)	226-231
Attendance at family planning clinics, 1979-1988	180	232
Attendance at family planning clinics by province, 1981-1987	181 (a-c)	233
PUBLIC FINANCE		
Central Government Accounts		
Derivation of Revenue and Expenditure 1992/93-1995/96	182 (a)	235
Appropriation Accounts: net of appropriation in Aid 1991/92 - 1995/96	182 (b)	236
Appropriation Accounts: gross of appropriation in aid, 1991/92 - 1995/96	182 (c)	236
Out-turn of revenue and expenditure, 1992/93-1996/97	183	237
Excise Revenue by commodity, 1992-1997	184	237
Economic Analysis of current revenue, 1992/93-1996/97	185 (a-b)	238-239
Economic Analysis of current expenditure, 1992/93-1996/97	185 (b)	240
Economic analysis of capital revenue, 1993/94-1997/98	186 (a)	241
Economic analysis of capital expenditure, 1993/94-1996/97	186 (b)	242
Purpose and economic analysis of expenditure summary, 1993/94-1996/97	187	243
Economic classification of revenue: Recurrent account, 1992/93-1997/98	188 (a)	244-245
Economic classification of revenue: Development account, 1993/94-1997/98	188 (b)	246
Purpose classification of expenditure, 1992/93-1993/94 and 1994/95-1999/97	189 (a-b)	247-248
Economic/purpose classification of expenditure, 1994/95- 1996/97	190 (a-b)	249-251
Public debt outstanding and sinking fund, 1991-1997	191(a)	252
Annual debt servicing charges, 1991/92-1997/98	191(b)	252
Sources of unfunded debt, 1992-1997	192	253-256
Source and nominal value of funded debt 1990-1996	193	257
Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 1992-1997	194	258
Debt service charges on external debts related to exports of goods and services 1992 - 1997	195	258

	Table No.	Page No.
Local Authorities		
Current & capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 1990/91-1996/97	196	259
Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 1990/91-1996/97	197 (a)	260
Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 1990/91-1996/97	197 (b)	260
Expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1995/96 and 1997/98	198 (a)	261-262
Percentage expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1995/96 & 1997/98	198 (b)	263-264
Town, County and Urban Councils: estimated expenditure on main services, 1990/91-1996/97	199 (a)	265
Town, County & Urban Council: economic analysis of expenditure 1990/91-1996/97	199 (b)	265
Town, County and Urban Councils: expenditure on main services by province, 1995/96-1997/98	200 (a)	266
Town, County and Urban Councils: percentage expenditure on main services by province 1995/96-1997/98	200 (b)	266
Town, County & Urban Councils: economic analysis of estimated revenue, 1990/91-1996/97	200 (c)	266
LABOUR	Table No.	Page No.
Wage employment by sector, 1991-1996	201	268
Wage employment by sector, 1991-1996	202	268
Wage employment by industry, 1992-1997	203	269-275
Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 1993-1997	204	276-278
Wage employment by province and district, 1992-1997	205	279-280
Wage employment by province and main towns, 1989-1997	206	281-282
Wage employment by industry and major towns, 1996-1997	207 (a-b)	283-284
Earnings by sector, 1992-1997	208	285
Earnings by Industry, 1993-1997	209	286-292
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 1 a -, 1397	210	293-297
Earnings by province and district, 1993-1997	211	298-299
Earnings by province and main towns, 1993-1997	212	300-301
Earnings by industry and major towns, 1994-1996	213 (a-c)	302-304
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income groups, 1994-1997	214	305
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income groups, 1995-1997	215 (a-c)	306-311
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income groups, 1994-1997	216	312
Distribution of wage employment by major towns & income groups, 1996-1997	217 (a-b)	313-314
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st June, 1997	218 (a-c)	315-316
Stoppages of work caused by industrial disputes, 1991-1996	219	317
National Social Security Fund, 1991-1997	220	317
Tcade test passes, 1992-1997	221	318-319
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE		
Upper income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1994-1997	222	320
Middle income group CPI, Nairobi, 1994-1997	223	321-322
Lower income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1995-1998	224	323-324
Average retail prices of certain consumer goods included in the cost of living index Nairobi, 1993-1997	225	325
JUSTICE		
Prison population, 1990-1997	226	326
Crimes known to the police, penal code cases, 1991-1997	227	326
Cases filed for hearing, 1989-1997	228	327
The number of persons arrested and disposals of offences , 1993-1996	229-230(a-b)	328-331
Breakdown of Crimes by Province, 1993-1994	231-233	332-334

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Planning and National Development. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau and partly from statistics compiled by other Government Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Central Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and leading economic indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series afe available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge. All enquiries relating to the Statistical Abstract and the Economic Survey and on statistical matters generally should be addressed to:-

THE DIRECTOR OF STATISTICS,
AND MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND
NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
P.O BOX 30266,
NAIROBI, KENYA.

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used through the Abstract.

"—" Means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

".." Means figures not available.

"|" between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote

Rounding of Figures:- In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Central Bureau of Statistics,
Ministry of Planning and National Development.
NAIROBI.

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA AMENDMENT ACT NO. 28 OF 1964. THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT N0.38 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OF 1965, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 17 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.3) ACT NO. 18 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.4) ACT N0.40 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1967, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2) ACT NO. 45 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA ACT NO.5 OF 1969, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.2 OF 1974, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 10 OF 1974, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. I OF 1975, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) NO. 14 OF 1975. THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 1 OF 1979 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 5 OF 1979 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 7 OF 1982, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 9 OF 1984, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 6 OF 1985, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OF 1986, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 20 OF 1987, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.4 OF 1988, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT, NO. 17 OF 1990, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT, NO. 10 OF 1991, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENTA (AMENDMENT) ACT, NO. 12 OF 1991 , THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO 6 OF 1992 AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 18 OF 1997

Parliament consists of President and the National Assembly:-

(a) The President

Is the Head of the State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act. No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the Office of the Prime Minister under the Constitution). The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No. 6 of 1992 provided that the candidate for President who is elected as a Member of the National Assembly and who receives a greater number of valid votes cast in the Presidential election than any other candidate for President and who, in addition receives a minimu

of twenty-five percent of the valid votes cast in at least five of the eight provinces shall be declared to be elected as President.

(b) The National Assembly

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) No. 4 Act 40 of 1966 provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral (System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No.2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio - The Speaker and the Attorney-General	1
Elected Members	188
Nominated Members	12

The Vice-President
is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet
consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Minsiters.

Ministers **25**
are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly

Assistant Ministers **46**
are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly

Nominated Members **12**
are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Ex-officio Members **2**
are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)

*** Include the President, the Vice-President and the Attorney General**

MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

(as at 10th December, 1997)

Table 1

Speaker (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
The Attorney- General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
Elected Members	187
Nominated Members	12
TOTAI	**201**

* Elected Members are 187 due to death while in office of 1 Member.

AREA BY PROVINCE AM) DISTRICT
(as at 31 st December, 1997)

Table 2 **Sq,Kilomctr**

	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast Province			
Kilifi	12,414	109	12,523
Kwale	8,257	65	8,322
Lamu	6, 506	308	6,814
Mombasa	210	65	275
Taita	16,959	16	16,975
Tana River	38,694		38,694
Total	**83,040**	**563**	**8,3,603**
North-Eastern Province			
Garissa	43,931		43,931
Wajir	56,501		56,501
Mandera	26,470		26,470
Total	**126,902**		**126,902**
Eastern Province			
Mac6akos	14,178	5	14,183
Kitui	29,389		29,389
Embu	2,714		2,714
Meru	9,922		9,922
Isiolo	25,605		25,605
Marsabit	73,952	4,126	78,078
Total	**155,760**	**4,131**	**159,891**
Cental Province			
Nyeri	3,284		3,284
Murang'a	2,476		2,476
Kirinyaga	1,437		1,437
Kiambu	2,448	3	2,451
Nyandarua	3,528		3,528
Total	**13,173**	**3**	**13,176**
Nairobi Area (Municipality)	**684**		**684**
Rift Valley Province			
Narok	18,513		18,513
Kajiado	20,963	142	21,105
Nakuru	7,024	176	7,200
Nandi	2,745		2,745
Kericho	4,890		4,890
Elgeyo/Marakwet	2,722		2,722
Baringo	10,627	163	10,790
Turkana	61,769	2,279	64, 048
Samburu	20,809		20,809
Trans-Nzoia	2,468		2,468
Uasin Gishu	3,784		3,784
West Pokot	5,076		5,076
Laikipia	9,718		9,718
Total	**171,108**	**2,760**	**173,868**
Nyanza Province			
South Nyanza	5,714	2,064	7,778
Kisii	2,196		2,196
Kisumu	2,093	567	2,660
Siaya	2,523	1,005	3,528
T otal	**12,526**	**3,6,36**	**16,162**
Western Province			
Kakamega	3,520		3,520
Bungoma	3,074		3,074
Busia	1,629	137	1,766
Total	**8,223**	**137**	**8,360**
Total	**571,416**	**11,230**	**582,646**

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and P6ysical Planning,

LAKES, MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS,
(as at 31st December, 1997)

Table 3

Lakes	Area
	Sq, Kilometres
Victoria	3,755
T urkana	6,405
Naivasha	210
Baringo	129
	34
Nakuru	52
Elmentaita	21
Jipe	,39
Magadi	104
Total	10,749

Mountains	height
	metres
Mount Kenya	5, 199
Mount Elgon	4,310
Aberdare Range	3,999
Cherangani	3,370
Mau Escarpment	3,098

Natonal Parks	Area
	Sq, Kilometres
Tsavo	21,343
Aberdares	766
Mount Kenya	590
Mount Elgon	169
Nairobi	117
Lake Nakuru	188
Oldonyo Sabuk	18
Watamu Marine	10
Meru	870
Amboseli	392
Shimoi	1,570
hells Gate	68
Longonot	52
Kisita Marina	28
South Island	39
Central Island	5
Marsabit	360
Ruma	120
Saiwa Swamp	2
Chyulu	471
Mombasa	10
Malindi Marine	6
Ndere Island	4
Total	**27,198**

Sources: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning and Ministry of Agriculture,
All lakes eccept Lake Victoria have no outlet and therefore level and area fluctuate
Part of Kenya Islands cover 2,145sq,Kilometres of which about 2l2sq Kilometres is part of Kenya
Lake Nakuru has varied between 5-52sq Kilometres during tile last twenty-one years
Includes Tsavo East and West

REGISTRATION OF LAND*1980-1990

Table 4 '000 hectares

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	Total to 31-12-90
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	3.1	1.4	1.4	2.0			1.5	4.0	4.6	0.3		66.8
Kisii												217.9
South Nyanza		17.1	1.7	8.5	10 1		9.1		16.0	2.4		360.9
Siaya		3.0		5.9		4.3	1.1	3.6			14 4	199.0
Total	3.1	21.5	3.1	16.4	10.1	4.3	11.7	7.6	20.6	2.7	15.5	844.6
Western Province												
Kakamejia												309.2
Bungoma												228.0
Busia						5.3						175.1
Total						5.3						712.3
Rift Valley Province												
Kerieho		10.9	9.4				2.1	5.7	3.4	5.5		273.4
Nakuru			6.4									22.0
Nandi		1.7	5.4	3.0								142.1
Elgeyo Marakwet			3.8									83.9
Baringo		1.7		1.3	1.4			3.7	15.6	1.0	4.9	1.1 145.3
Narok	95.5	14.6		19.0				0.5	1.5		5.7	717.5
Kajiado	209.0		26.7	109.7							148.5	1.902.8
West Pokot	10.0	5.4	36.4	8.O	17.0							305.9
Samburu			57.5	1.6								470.9
Laikipia	19.5				8.9	8.7						44.6
Total	**334.0**	**343.0**	**146.7**	**142.6**	**27.3**	**8.7**	**2.1**	**9.9**	**20.5**	**6.5**	**159.1**	**4.108.4**
Central Province												
Nvcri	0.4											77.0
Murang'a												153.9
Kiambu												96.4
Kirinyajia												89. 1
Total	**0.4**											**416.4**
Coast Province												
Kilifi	2.7	3.6		4.6	0.8		-		I.8			131.2
Kwalo	1.8	7.3	11.8	6.3	0.6		1.9	7.8	7.7		4.0	211.1
Taita	12.6	13.3		6.0	6.9				1.3			56.1
Total	**17.1**	**24.2**	**11.8**	**16.9**	**8.3**		**1.9**	**7.8**	**10.8**	**-**	**4.0**	**398.4**
Eastern Province												
Emhu		4.0	7.5		5.1			3.5				116.0
Mem		1.9	1.4	2.7				1.9	8.5	0.9	1.7	146.7
Kitui		0.6		7.1	8.3	4.6		2 1	18.3	27.5	3.8	120.7
Machakos	3.2		8.2	7.5	9.1			6.1	17.5	9.1	4.5	217.6
Total	**3.2**	**6.5**	**17.1**	**17.3**	**22.5**	**4.6**		**13.6**	**14.3**	**37.5**	**10.0**	**601.0**
Total All Provinces	**357.8**	**86.5**	**178.7**	**193.2**	**68.2**	**22.9**	**15.7**	**38.9**	**96.2**	**46.7**	**188.6**	**7.081.1**

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning, Land Adjudication Department,
Land in the former Scheduled areas is not included,
The area of all registered land in Kenya is larger,

LAND

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1997)

Table 5 — **Sq,Kilometres**

	Government Land								Freehold Land		
	Forest Reserve	Other Govt, Reserves	Townshi	Alienate Land	Un-Alienate Land	National Parks	Open Water	Total	Small-holder Sc6emes	Other	Total
Western Province											
Bungoma	547	-	-			2	-	549	368		368
Busia		-				-	137	137	-		
Kakamega	69	3		-				72	482	3	485
Total	**616**	**3**	-	-	-	**2**	**137**	**758**	**850**	**3**	**853**
Nyanza Province											
Kisii		-							248		248
Kisumu	-	23	179	1 13	**1**		410	726	303		303
Siaya	-		-	-	-	-	**1,**005	1,005	-		
Sout6 nyanza	-					-	2,065	2,065		-	
Total		**23**	**179**	**113**	**1**		**3,480**	**3,796**	**551**		**551**
RiftValley Province						-					
Baringo	310	- 3	- 8	-	- 3	-	- 163	487	- 176		176
Elgeyo-Marakwet	-	-									
Kajiado				948		-	142	1,090			
Keric6o	953	8	50	770	62			1,843	395	31	426
Laikipia	725	192	187	7,558	80	16		8,758	165		165
Nakuru	1,337	44	946	4,145	29	- 79	62	6,642	45	383	428
Nandi	69	- 13	-	643				725	- 142	5	147
Narok	-	-		-							
Samburu											
Trans-nzoia	- 237	- 47	86	1,754		- 167		2,291	177		177
Turkana			**1**				2,279	2,280			
Uasin-Gis6u	- 564	- 97	- 60	1 - 535	- 3	-	-	3,259	- 520	5	525
West-pokot											
Total	**4,195**	**404**	**1,338**	**18,353**	**177**	**262**	**2,646**	**27,375**	**1,620**	**424**	**2,044**
Central Province			-								
Murang'a	267	62		533		26		888	24	41	65
Kiambu	448	- 65	- 98	- 437	6		3	1,057	33	- 291	324
Kirinyaga	308					46		354			
Nyandarua	560	17	3	222	16	273		**1,091**	1,575	862	2,437
Nyeri	9,58	11	55	313	6	555		I,898	521	18	539
Total	**2,541**	**155**	**156**	**1,505**	**28**	**900**	**3**	**5,288**	**2,153**	**1,212**	**3,365**
Eastern Province		-									
Embu	173					21		194			
Isiolo		-									
Kitui					7,1 15	6,369		13,484			
Machakos	- 60	- 448	222	2,615	1,282	**1,**020	5	5,652	489	21	510
Marsabit							4,126	4,126			
Meru	1,056	4	5	533		311		**1,**909	95		95
Total	**1,289**	**452**	**227**	**3,148**	**8,397**	**7,721**	**4,131**	**25,365**	**584**	**21**	**605**
Coast Province											
Kilifi	417	440	272	3,136	669		109	5,043	-	233	233
Kwale	37	6	135	**1,**828	498	192	65	2,761		34	34
Lamu		222	119	1,472	2,874	877	308	5,872	- 857	46	- 903
Mombasa		3	204				65	272			
Taita		62	105	3,311	924	10,539	16	14,957			
Tana River		123	3	5,455	15,014	3,457		24,179		8	8
Total	**454**	**856**	**838**	**15,202**	**19,979**	**15,065**	**563**	**53,123**	- **857**	**321**	**1,178**
Nairobi	**21**	**77**	**93**	**225**	**16**	**117**		**549**		**135**	**135**
Total	**9,116**	**1,970**	**2,831**	**38,546**	**28,598**	**24,067**	**10,960**	**116,088**	**6,615**	**2,116**	**8,731**

Source : Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning

Note: 1 Sq Kilometre = 100 hectares

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31 ST DECEMBER, 1997)

Table 5-(contd,) **Sq,Kilometres**

	Trust Land							Available for small holder Registration		Total Trust Land	Total Area of Water	Total Area of Land and water
	Not Available for Small holder Registration											
	Forest	Govt, Reserve	ownshi ships	lienate Land	Game reserves	National Parks	Total	Already Registered	Not yet Registered			
Western Province												
Bungoma	-	3	31	1	-	-	35	1,851	271	2,157		3,074
Busia	-	2	42		-	-	44	1,440	145	1,629	- 137	1,766
Kakamega	258	2	50	-	-	-	310	2,456	197	2,963	-	3,520
Total	**258**	**7**	**123**	**1**	-		**389**	**5,747**	**613**	**6,749**	**137**	**8,360**
Nyanza Province												
Kisii	- 1		29	-	-		30	1,817	101	1,948	-	2,196
Kisumu		5	246	15	-		266	538	827	1,631	567	2,660
Siaya			4	41			45	1,632	846	2,523	1,005	3,528
Sout6 nyanza			6	121	119	-	246	2,680	2,779	5,713	2,064	7,778
Total	**1**	**5**	**285**	**177**	**119**	-	**587**	**6,667**	**4,553**	**11,815**	**3,636**	**16,162**
Rift Valley Province												
Baringo	325	2	- 3	-	1.7	88	525	771	8,831	10,127	- 163	10,790
Elgeyo-Marakwet	785					66	851	579	1,292	2,722		2,722
Kajiado	13	14	16	14,512	2 ,881	392	17,828	416	1,771	20,015	142	21,105
Kericho	- 102		- 37	1		-	140	2,159	322	2,621		4,890
Laikipia		5	-	785			790		5	795		9,718
Nakuru						-		130		130	176	7,200
Nandi	333		4	13			350	1,161	362	1,873		2,745
Narok	727	-	13	7,227	1,671	-	9,636	- 326	8,549	18,513		18,513
Samburu	3,288		13	4,613			7,914	-	12,895	20,809		20,809
Trans-nzoia	-					-		-		-		2,468
Turkana			- 65	-		-	- 65	-	61,703	61,768	2,279	64,048
Uasin-Gishu	-											3,784
West-pokot	391		3	1,236		-	1,630	274	3,172	5,076		5,076
Total	**5,964**	**21**	**154**	**28,387**	**4,659**	**546**	**39,731**	**5,816**	**98,902**	**144,449**	**2,760**	**173,868**
Central Province												
Murang'a	- 9	2	29	1		-	41	1,482	-	1,523		2,476
Kiambu			57	1		-	58	1,012	-	1,070	3	2,45 1
Kirinyaga	-	159	- 3	100	-	-	- 262	- 821		1,083		1,437
Nyandarua	-	-			-	-						3,528
Nyeri		2	5	-	-	-	7	840		847		3,284
Total	**9**	**163**	**94**	**102**	-	-	**368**	**4,155**	-	**4,523**	**3**	**13,176**
Eastern Province						-						
Embu		28	8	- 18	68		122	1,085	1,313	2,520		2,714
Isiolo		170	43		239		452		25,153	25,605		25,605
Kitui	204		161	499	-	-	864	490	14,551	15,905		29,389
Machakos	93	45	115	130	-	-	383	1,755	5,671	7,809	5	14,183
Marsabit	151		12	-	3,896	1,614	5,673		68,279	73,952	4,126	78,078
Meru	341	1	207			870	1,419	751	5,748	7,918		9,922
Total	789	244	546	647	4,203	2,484	8,913	4,081	120,715	133,709	4,131	159,891
North-Eastern Province	-	-										
Garissa			251	-	3,142	-	3,393	-	40,538	43,931		43,931
Mandera	-			202		-	202		26,268	26,470		20,470
Wajir	-		145			-	145		56,356	56,501		56,501
Total	-	-	**396**	**202**	**3,142**		**3,740**	-	**123,162**	**126,902**		**126,902**
Coast Province												
Kilifi		51	140	1,819	-	-	2,010	351	4,886	7,247	109	12,523
Kwale	6]			1,475	-	-	1,536	- 753	3,238	5,527	65	8,322
Lamu											308	6,814
Mombasa									3	3	65	275
Taita	- 2	1	- 74	557		-	634	159	1,225	2,018	16	16,975
Tana River				30	1,687	-	1,717		12,790	14,507		38,694
Total	- **63**	- **52**	- **214**	- **3,881**	- **1,687**	-	- **5,897**	- **1,263**	- **22,142**	- **29,302**	- **563**	**83,603**
Nairobi												684
Total	**7,084**	**492**	**1,812**	**33,397**	**13,691**	**3,149**	**59,625**	**27,729**	**370,087**	**457,449**	**11,230**	**582,646**

Source: Ministry of Lands Settlement and Physical Planning

Note: 1 sq, Kilometre = 100 hectares,

MONTHLY RAINFALL,MAIN STATIONS, 1994

Table 6 (a) (cont.) millimetr

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Garissa	Average	0 0	0.0	6 5	77.9	10.3	36.2	4.1	0 8	10.8	14.9	220.3	47.2	429.0
	1994 tall	11.0	5.4	37.5	72.4	16.4	3.3	2.5	6.3	6.5	24.7	80.9	57.6	324.5
Nyahururu	Average	150.1	33.4	13.3	108.1	186.5	84.0	188.3	111.5	6.3	21.1	120.1	20 5	1,043.2
	1994 Call	33.1	30.8	47.9	121.8	109.6	99.5	138.4	154.8	78.2	52.8	68.7	57.6	993.2
Meru	Average	5.5	30.1	13.4	241.0	44.7	4.1	18.2	4.4	5.4	303 8	537.1	261.5	1,469.2
	1994 tall	45.8	46.8	113.6	270.7	115.9	11.6	9.4	10.5	19.3	206 1	312.0	113.5	1,275.2
Moi A. P	Average	2.5	0.0	24.8	308 6	362 9	105 6	105.6	1514	45.5	87.1	167.0	164.6	1,525.6
	1994 fall	33.3	15.5	59.0	163.5	242.8	80.1	69.8	64.5	69.2	99.4	91.9	75.2	1,064 2
Eldoret	Average	0.0	5.8	95.5	188.5	238.7	142.4	208.0	151.5	255.4	136.6	100.0	5.0	1,527.4
	1994 fall	42.1	44.0	61.5	148.1	126.7	105.6	168.2	178.5	78.4	50 8	58.0	37.2	1,099.1
Nakuru	Average	0.0	20.9	73.9	115.0	100 8	117.6	75.0	106.9	51.6	43.5	93.5	7.7	806.4
	1994 fall	23.2	43.1	66 7	140.9	127.8	75.7	91.6	112.4	89.1	67.6	72 0	38 4	948.5
Narok	Average	58.4	118.1	109.1	140.0	103.1	16.6	8.9	46.6	0.0	0.0	135.0	25.9	761.7
	1994 fall	74.7		99 6	144.7	91.9	29 0	17.2	20.4	23.5	25.5	62.4	72.8	661.7

Source: Meteorological Department

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1994

Table 6 (a)

millimetr

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Uplands	Average		93.4	168.5	34.0	276.7	73.1	64.1	19.7	9.7	224.8	448.6	64.1	1,476.7
	1994 fall	59.0	67.7	138.3	366.7	263.5	66.4	37.7	37.7	41.4	105 6	174.1	99.4	1,457.5
	Average	68.1	65.6	45.2	256.8	248 3	28.9	70.9	36.0	24.2	109 8	228.8	41.8	1,224.4
	1994 fall	46.9	40.0	73.6	175.7	175.1	45.7	33.7	29 4	37.6	101.2	110 0	77.7	946.6
Lumbwa	Average	5.7	52.1	49.1	243.6	106.8	93.0	164.2	157.3	36.1	6.5	183.8	0.0	1,098.2
	1994 fall	30.1	61.4	89.0	167.2	153.6	65.6	119.1	131.1	90 1	59.6	54.5	42.0	1,063.3
Njoro	Average	0.0		75.6					1 17.6	40.4	61.8	124.1	2.5	422.0
	1994 fall	30.4	38.7	66.5	142.0	117.9	74.4	100.3	123.7	67 4	55 6	78.4	4.1	899.4
kitale	Average	0.4	13.5	97.6	160.6	-	130.3	180.9	208.0	27.8	72.9	185.7		1,106.9
	1994 fall	24.3	48.4	84.5	153.4	271.6	112.5	136.4	159 0	101.2	104 8	74.5	40.3	1,310.9
Kakamega	Average	31.9	49.8	301 9	247.2	249.1	146.3	188.0	134.1	139 8	110.3	337.9	10.9	1.947.2
	1994 fall	74.3	121.0	158.9	304.3	253.4	166.3	136.4	227.1	114.2	159.2	142.3	84.2	1.941.6
Kisuimu	Average	18.4	32.8	375.0	213.9	217.6	63.4	1 10.8	47.5	45.9	40.0	269.9	47.8	1,483.0
	1994 fall	63.3	87.2	158.6	213.4	164.7	88.7	68.5	88.8	82.7	78.2	123.2	97.6	1,314.9
Kisii	Average	38 1	85 4	320.3	240 9	224.0	183.3	164.9		117.1	142.1	398.4	100.0	2,014.5
	1994 fall	109 0	134.3	.206.9	304.4	266.3	182.9	143.0	176.7	153.0	169.3	203.1	130.3	2,179.2
Embu	Average	0.0	0.4	33.2	467.1	202.0	19.3	55.4	33.4	29.8	244.6	436.5	56.5	1,578.2
	1994 fall	23.7	24.6	97.4	282.5	165.6	30.5	26.4	31.1	25.5	132.4	199.4	55.4	1,094 5
Katumani	Average	0.0	103.5	70.3	83.6	29.8	8.2	3.3	9 9	4.3	110.9	308.2	141.3	873.3
	1994 fall	46.3	42.1	79.3	142.2	60.5	9.8	4.8	4.3	6.7	40.5	153.2	89.4	679.1
Mtwapa	Average													
	1994 fall													
Kericho	Average	38.7	56.7	206.9	231.6	393.3		247.6	187.6	105.7	117.0	237.6	41.1	1,863.8
	1994 fall	102.2	111.9	231.0	247.4	294.7	187.3	188.2	266.0	196.6	148.4	141.2	75.7	2,190.6

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1995

Table 6 (b) millimetres

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Uplands	Average		139.7	1 8 6.7	172.5		110.1	35.9	10.1	131.2	198.5	64.2		1.277.1
	1995 fall	7.0	186 0	205.0	311.0	214.0	64.0	46.0	46.0	43.0	230.0			1.352.0
Nyeri	Average	45.5	32.5	101.8	156.8	209.0	29.9	25.9	55.2	32.3	135.1	97.0	83.9	1.004.9
	1995 fall	44.0	25.0	130.0	138.0	243.0	14.0	18.0	81.0	27.0	169.0	84.0	90.0	1.063.0
Lumbwa	Average	25.0	73.2	99.0	185.1	188.3	74.8	93.1	81.6					820.1
	1995 fall	20.0	85.0	109.0	203.0	223.0	84.0	67.0	32.0					823.0
Njoro	Average	18.7	43.4	71.8	103.0	103.5	79.7	77.2	82.4	101.7	92.8	59.4	73.7	907.3
	1995 fall	7.0	48.0	77.0	64.0	89.0	85.0	54.0	41.0	136.0	130.0			731.0
Kitale	Average	19.2	54.2	102.3	143.2	201.3	112.3	152.2	126.0	119.6	132.0	87.0	37.7	1.287.0
	1995 fall	14.0	60.0	120.0	133.0	131.0	112.0	168.0	93.0	138.0	1.60.0	100.0	35.0	1.264.0
Kakamega	Average	49.7	124.0	208.0	292 2	205.2	191.7	157.7	152.6	193.6	147.6	188.2	58.1	1.968.6
	1995 fall	25.0	127.0	257.0	280.0	157.0	217.0	179.0	78.0	273.0	136.0	234.0	32.0	1.995.0
Kisumu	Average	61.7	98.1	155.3	252.7	164.9	85.9	73.8	59.9	85.4	156.1	115.1	78.3	1.387.2
	1995 fall	60 0	109.0	152.0	292.0	165.0	83.0	79.0	31.0	88.0	234.0	107.0	59 0	1.459.0
Kisii	Average	86.5	116.2	236.5	248.7	192.2	179.0	149.0	121.9	183.0	137.0	233.1		1.995.3
	1995 fall	64.0	98.0	266.0	193.0	118 0	175.0	155.0	67.0	213.0	105.0	263.0	94.0	1.811.0
Embu	Average	15.4	20.8	132.2	313.3	142.3	20.8	22.7	50.6	30.3	204.7	210.2	77.7	1.241.0
	1995 fall	7.0	17.0	167.0	344.0	119.0	11.0	19.0	70.0	35.0	277.0	221.0	100 0	1.387.0
Katumani	Average	37.7	57.6	113.2	96.1	46.8	5.4	4.4	3.7	5.9	72.3	101.1	93.2	637.4
	1995 fall	29.0	73.0	147.0	50.0	33.0	1.0	4 0	3.0	5.0	104.0	49 0	97.0	595.0
Mtwapa	Average		-											
	1995 fall	1.0	0.0	61.0	152.0	457.0	14.0	99.0	115.0	39.0	1 14 0	5.0	6.0	1.063.0
Keric6o	Average	66.1	108.0	209.5	245.7	249.9	195.7	134.1	196.5	193.8	235.7	177.6	84.9	2.097.5
	1995 fall	30.0	104.0	188.0	244.0	205.0	204.0	80.0	127.0	191.0	322.0	214.0	94.0	2.004.0

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1995

Table 6 (b) (cont.) millimetres

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Garissa	Average	11.0	3.2	40.3	99.7	11.7	3.3	3.3	41.2	3.8	33.4	48.5	73.8	373.2
	1995 fall	0.0	1.0	43.0	127.0	7.0	0.0	4.0	76.0	1.0	42.0	16.0	90.0	407.0
Nya6ururu	Average	17.6	46.9	79.5	95.9	76.3	93.8	128.7	128.9	74.1	113.4	43.1	72.2	970.4
	1995 fall	2.0	63 0	111.0	70.0	43.0	88.0	119.0	103.0	70.0	174.0			843.0
Meru	Average	37.9	46 9	123.8	325.4	88.0	73.0	10.7	20.3	17.2	293.0	240.0	135.3	1.411.5
	1995 fall	30.0	47.0	134 0	380.0	60 0	3.0	12.0	30.0	15.0	380.0	168.0	157.0	1.416.0
Mm A. P	Average	18.2	15.5	53.0	161.3	285.9	42.1	69.4	119.3	57.1	126.7	53.8	54.1	1.056.4
	1995 fall	3.0	0.0	47.0	159.0	329.0	4.0	69.0	174.0	45.0	154.0	15.6	32.9	1.032.5
Eldoret	Average	42.1	40.0	73.3	170.6	89.9	88.8	162.6	160.3	71.2	67.9	64.0	42.0	1.072.7
	1995 fall	0.0	36 0	85.0	193.0	53.0	72.0	157.0	142.0	64.0	85.0	70.0	23.4	980 4
Nakuru	Average	13.1	36.6	85.4	105.0	107.4	101.4	66.3	117.2	89.6	99.8	80.5	40.2	942.5
	1995 fall	3.0	30 0	104.0	69.0	87.0	127.0	41.0	122.0	90.0	132.0	89 0	42.0	936.0
Narok	Average	57.9	94.1	123.8	105.9	117.5	32.0	12.1	2	41.3	24.9	54.2	53.4	739.3
	1995 fall	41.0	70 0	148.0	67.0	143.0	35.0	7.0	24.0	59.0	20 0	46.0	34.0	694.0

Source: Meteorological Department.

TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1990-1994

Table 8 — degrees centigrade

	Jan,	Feb,	Marc6	April	May	June	July	Aug,	Sept,	Oct,	Nov,	Dec,
Nairobi												
1990 Mean Ma8,	25,6	27,6	25,6	25,0	24 2	23,1	23,1	22, 7	25,8	26,5	24,6	25,0
1990 Mean Mm,	12,1	13,9	14,5	15,2	14,2	11,5	11,2	11,9	10,6	13,7	13,5	13,0
1991 Mean ma8,	26,0	28,0	29,0	26,7	24,1	24,1	22, 4	23,5	26,5	27,3	25, 2	24,8
1991 Mean Mm,	12,0	12,0	13,2	14,3	15,0	13,2	11,4	10,4	10,7	13,2	13,6	13,8
1992 Mean Ma8,	26,7	29,4	29,0	26,3	24,7	23,9	24,3	22 ,2	25,3	26,6	24,2	23,4
1992 Mean Min,	12,4	12,7	14,1	15,4	13,6	13,0	14,9	10 9	11,9	13,5	13,5	12,9
1993 Mean Ma8,	23,8	35,6	27,2	27,4	26,2	23,6	11 9	24 2	26,6	27,2	25,6	25,1
1993 Mean Min,	13,1	11,9	12,6	14,3	14,0	13,4	10,5	11,1	10,8	13,3	13,5	14,0
1994 Mean Ma8,	26,0	26,7	26,5	22,8	22,1	21,7	21,2	27,5	23,9	25,0	22,9	23,1
1994 Mean Min,	13,0	12,5	14,4	14,0	14,0	12,0	11,7	12,0	12,3	14,3	14,5	13,8
Nakuru												
1990 Mean Ma8,	26,0	27,0	24,9	24,4	23,9	23,1	22,6	24,5	26,4	25,9	24,0	25,2
1990 Mean Min,	9,0	11,2	11,9	12,8	12,3	9,4	10,1	10,9	10 0	9,9	9,1	8,4
1991 Mean ma8,	27,0	29,0	29,3	25,3	24,7	25,0	23,0	24,9	26,0	25,5	24,6	26,2
1991 Mean Min,	9,0	10 0	10,4	1 1,6	12 ,2	11,5	11,5	10,3	9,6	9,6	9,6	10,8
1992 Mean Ma8,	28,3	28,9	29,5	27,0	24,6	24,7	23,5	23,2	24,5	24,4	23,8	18,3
1992 Mean Min,	10,0	10 9	11,2	12,4	11,8	11,8	10,9	11,3	10,1	10,6	9,0	11,4
1993 Mean Ma8,	24,1	25,7	27,9	26,8	25,7	23,9	23,8	25,3	26,8	27,3	25,7	26,7
1993 Mean Min,	11,0	10,5	9,5	10,9	12,7	1	1 1,9	10,4	10,3	10,2	10,7	10,5
1994 Mean Ma8,	23,9	29,2	28,9	26,5	24,6	23,9	22,9	23,7	26,6	25,5	22,0	25,5
1994 Mean Min,	10,3	10,8	12,0	13,1	11,9	12,2	11,7	11,5	9,9	10,3	12 2	10,8
Mombasa							-					
1990 Mean Ma8,	31,6	32,6	32,0	31,1	28,7	28,2		27,6	28,7	29,5	30,2	31,1
1990 Mean Min,	23,7	24,0	24,6	23,8	22,2	21,2	20,8	20,2	21,1	22 7	23,1	23,4
1991 Mean ma8,	32,0	33,0	32,8	32,6	28,1	28,4	27,9	27,4	28,6	29,9	30,6	31,3
1991 Mean Min,	23,0	23,0	23,9	24,4	22,7	21,1	20,7	19,8	19,3	21,0	22,8	23,1
1992 Mean Ma8,	32,1	33,2	32,5	31,7	29,4	26,8	27,1	27 2	28,1	29,7	30,5	24,3
1992 Mean Min,	22,7	23,2	23,3	23,8	22,2	20,8	19,4	19,0	20,2	21,1	22,0	16,0
1993 Mean Ma8,	31,1	32,6	32,7	31,6	30,1	28,2	27,6	27,3	28,1	29,5	31,3	31,9
1993 Mean Min,	22,3	21,8	22,8	23,3	22,2	20,6	19,3	19,2	19,4	21,3	22,1	22,5
1994 Mean Ma8,	33,5	33,5	33,1	30,2	28,4	28,4	27,1	28,0	27,1	29,8	29,7	30,9
1994 Mean Min,	22 ,7	22,5	23,3	22,6	21,3	20,1	19,2	19,2	19,8	21,5	21,2	21,4

ANNUAL RAINFALL TOTALS, MAIN STA1 IONS, 1988 - 1995

Table 7 **millimetres**

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	Annual Mean
Kiambu	-	-	-	871.6	321.2	1,267.6	1,816.5	-	-
Nyeri	1,204.3	957.5	1,166.2	1,092.9	790.1	898.8	1,224.4	1,061.0	1.142.7
Nanyuki	-	-	-	-	46.4	541.4	-	-	-
Njoro	1,220.5	457.9	1,106.9	456.7	-	1,058.1	428.0	-	-
Kitale	1,219.3	1,110.6	1,226.1	1,249.3	1,254.1	1,157.5	1,106.9	1,264.0	1,185.4
Kakamega	2,530.2	1,976.5	2,056.1	2,036.2	1,933.2	1,674.2	1,947.2	1,989.0	1,968.1
Kisumu	1,416.3	1.268.0	1,219.9	1,.249.8	1,256.5	1,169.2	1,503.0	1,458.0	1,480.5
Kisii	1,957.0	1,986.0	2,189.6	1,919.2	2,011.0	1,726.1	2,034.5	1,811.0	1,922.8
Enibu	1,885.1	1,385.7	1.605.3	890.9	600.3	845.1	1,100.2	1,387.0	1,243.6
Maehakos	-	71.8	-	632.9	621.1	692.0	873.3	-	-
Kilifi	-	-	1,238.7	1,229.0	936.0	1,093.9	-	-	-
Kericho	2,308.2	1,832.5	1,958.6	2,041.4	1,995.7	1,701.6	1,863.8	2.004.0	1.933.9
Garissa	391.3	718.8	515.9	337.4	313.9	260.0	429.0	408.0	418.5
Kajiado	-	-	-	725.1	433.4	665.1	761.1	-	
Nvahururu	1,159.7	1,090.2	1,043.7	686.7	750.6	888.4	893.1	-	-
Meru	1,509.3	895.1	1.439.7	1,237.7	1,429.9	1,174.0	1,476.3	1,420.0	1,448.2
Mombasa	296.3	526.0	-	1,229.4	877.2	801.8	2,307.7	1,032.5	1,170.1
Eldoret	371.8	354.6	-	1,011.7	1,094.7	686.6	1,174.4	980.4	1,077.4
Nakuru	1,216.3	1,046.9	1.079.4	711.4	979.6	700.7	805.6	928.0	866.8

Source: Meteorological Department

RELATIVE HUMIDITY, MAIN STATIONS, 1991-1995

Table 9 — **Percentage**

	Jan,	Feb,	Mar,	April	May	June	July	Aug,	Sept,	Oct,	Nov,	Dec,
Nairobi												
1991 Mean at 1200	43	29	38	48	64	59	53	49	42	38	50	50
1992 Mean at 1200	39	28	30	51	54	52	51	50	39	40	50	54
1993 Mean at 1200	60	52	36	41	46	53	48	42	33	35	51	51
1994 Mean at 1200	41	38	42	62	63	57	59	58	47	45	62	56
1995 Mean at 1200	56	44	36	47	63	55	-	53	49	48	51	54
Nakuru												
1991 Mean at 1200	30	28	37	54	55	51	52	47	39	45	49	38
1992 Mean at 1200	29	31	27	43	52	47	50	52	46	58	49	48
1993 Mean at 1200	50	43	26	46	49	53	46	41	35	40	52	38
1994 Mean at 1200	23	23	28	41	53	56	12	12	10	10	12	11
1995 Mean at 1200	34	35	38	42	55	48	-	57	41	43	49	35
Mombasa												
1991 Mean at 1200	62	55	59	59	77	64	69	69	63	64	67	69
1992 Mean at 1200	58	56	59	67	71	67	69	68	67	62	67	69
1993 Mean at 1200	69	58	59	65	68	70		66	64	68	63	64
1994 Mean at 1200	57	56	58	64	77	64	69	67	70	71	75	76
1995 Mean at 1200	68	53	55	66	72	66	-	62	60	68	70	67
Eldoret												
1991 Mean at 1200	33	26	36	46	49	60	63	65	50	42	47	45
1992 Mean at 1200	35	34	30	41	45	60	59	66	55	59	46	46
1993 Mean at 1200	58	47	31	43	49	56	61	54	43	38	42	35
1994 Mean at 1200	26	29	31	45	55	60	62	63	47	41	54	42
1995 Mean at 1200	48	31	37	42	49	57	-	66	59	52	42	40
Kisumu												
1991 Mean at 1200	46	36	41	62	60	56	49	44	43	50	47	43
1992 Mean at 1200	36	47	38	50	53	55	49	47	47	48	45	46
1993 Mean at 1200	54	50	40	45	55	55	42	47	36	39	39	36
1994 Mean at 1200	54	50	40	45	55	55	42	47	36	39	39	36
1995 Mean at 1200	51	53	46	48	57	51	-	39	45	47	48	41

Source: Meteorological Department,

TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1990-1994

Table 8 (cont,)

degrees centigrade

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	Mav	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Eldoret												
1990 Mean Max.		24.9	23.3			21.9	20.9	23.2	23.8	23.6	22.6	22.9 22.6
1990 Mean Min.	9.9	11.4	11.8	11.8	10.4	10.1	10.6	9.3	8.1	9.6	10.4	9.4
1991 Mean max.	24.0	26.0	26.3	23.9	15.8	22.6	20.9	21.6	23.1	23.2	22.6	22.8
1991 Mean Min.	9.0	9.0	10.5	12 ^{0}	11.5	11.5	10.0	9.7	8.8	9.2	11.0	11.1
1992 Mean Max.	24.8	25.9	26.4	23.9	23.2	22.3	21.2	20 8	22.4	22.3	22.2	22.3
1992 Mean Min.	10.4	10.3	11.4	11.4	10.6	10.0	9.0	9.9	8.8	11.3	10.6	11.6
1993 Mean Max.	21.7	23.3	25. 2	25.4	-	21.9	21.3	22 1	23.4	24.8	23.8	24.3
1993 Mean Min.	10.8	10.4	9.3	12.5	116	10.0	9.7	8.8	7.9	8.8	10.0	9.5
1994 Mean Max.	26.1	24.4	-	-	-	-	21.3	21.5	23.3	24.0	22.5	22.7
1994 Mean Min.	9.2	8.8	11.0	12.1	11.4	10.6	10.2	9.8	8.4	10.0	10.0	9.2
Kisumu												
1990 Mean Max.	30.6	29.7	28 6	28 6	28.4	28.6	28.6	29.4	30 8	30.3	30.1	30.5
1990 Mean Min.	16.0	18.0	17.5	17.9	16.7	16.5	16.5	16.4	16.6	17.1	17.3	17.0
1991 Mean max.	31.0	32.0	32.5	29 0	28.6	28.3	27.7	29 1	30.6	28.5	30.2	31.1
1991 Mean Min.	17.0	17.7	17.7	17 9	17.8	17 0	15 8	18 0	16.7	16 6	17.1	16.8
1992 Mean Max.	33.1	31.0	33.4	30.1	29.0	27.9	27.3	28 8	29.2	29.4	30 2	31.9
1992 Mean Min.	18.3	17.7	18.6	18.2	17.3	17.3	16.0	16 7	16 0	17.3	11.6	119
1993 Mean Max.	28.4	29.6	31.0	31.4	28.5	27.9	29.3		31.3	32.1	31.9	31.6
1993 Mean Mm.	16.4	17.0	14.5	17 0	17.9	16.9	16.3	15 9	16.5	17 6	17.5	18 0
1994 Mean Max.	31.9	31.2	29.9	29.3	28.2	27.7	27.9		31.3	318	28.7	29 9
1994 Mean Min.	18.1	18.4	18.3	17.9	17.4	16.4	16.4	16.2	16.5	17.4	17.6	17 1

Source: Meteorological Department,

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years,

SUNSHINE MAIN STATIONS, 1991 - 1995

Table 10 — **Mean hours per day**

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi													
	1991	10.0	10.0	9.8	9.9	4.5	4.8	3.1	3.8	6.2	7.2	5.6	6.1
	1992	8.8	10.3	8.1	6.4	5.6	3.4	3.0	2.7	4.7	6.2	6.2	6.9
	1993	6.2	8.5	9.7	8.4	5.4	3.1	3.9	4.5	6.5	7.3	7.1	8.0
	1994	10.1	9.2	8.5	7.7	5.8	5.4	3.6	3.6	6.0	6.8	5.3	
	1995			7.2	6.9	5.5	6.6	3.3	3.4	5.5	6.9		
Mombasa													
	1991	9.0	10.0	9.5	10.3	4.6	6.8	5.9	6.5	8.4	9.1	9.4	6.7
	1992	8.8	8.1	8.4	6.3	6.9	7.2	5.7	6.9	6.5	9.5	9.1	7.4
	1993	5.8	8.9	9.1	9.5	7.1	6.0	7.5	7.6	8.4	8.7	9.7	9.6
	1994	9.5	8.8	9.3	7.6	4.4	7.1	7.1	8.6	7.2	7.9	6.8	6.7
	1995	8.4	8.6	8.6	7.9	5.2	8.0			8.0			
Kisumu													
	1991	7.7		9.9	7.1	8.0	8.0	6.3	6.9	8.2	7.3	8.2	
	1992	8.4	8.7	9.1	8.2	8.5	6.9	7.8	7.3	7.8	7.9	8.7	7.6
	1993	6.6	8.3	9.9	10.5	7.4	7.3	8.4		8.4	7.8	8.9	8.2
	1994			8.9	7.9		6.7	6.7	7.7	8.8			
	1995			8.5						7.3	8.9		
Nakuru													
	1991	8.9	9.0	8.4	6.1	6.5	7.3	5.2	6.9	7.3	6.1	5.1	7.3
	1992	8.1	8.8	7.9	6.1	7.2	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.5	5.9	6.4	6.4
	1993	5.4	7.8	8.6	6.7	7.1	6.1	6.7	8.2	8.0	6.9	6.5	7.1
	1994	9.5	9.3	7.9	6.9	7.2	6.5	6.5	6.5	5.6	5.8	4.5	7.7
	1995	10.1	7.5	7.3	6.7	7.6	2.2		8.5	7.5	5.6	7.8	
Eldoret													
	1991	9 0	10.0	10.0	8.6	7.6	6.5	4.3	6.4	7.9	8.1	7.6	7.8
	1992	8.8	8.9	9.5	7.7	9.3	5.7	5.8	4.9	6.7	7.1	9.4	8.6
	1993	6.6	8.9	9.7	8.9	7.9	7.0	5.9	8.7	8.5	9.4	9.1	9.4
	1994	9.6	8.9	9.1	9.8	8.2	6.1	5.5			9.2	6.6	9.3
	1995			8.6	7.1					7.6			
Kitale													
	1991	9.0	8.0	8.7	7.5	6.1	6.5	5.2	5.9	7.1	6.9	7.5	8.3
	1992	8.0	6.9	7.9	7.0	7.6	5.7	5.0	5.9	6.3	6.3	7.5	6.5
	1993	7.1	7.7	8.5	7.2	0.0	7.7	6.5	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.1
	1994	7.1	7.7	8.5	7.2	0.0	7.7	6.5	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.1
	1995			7.2	7.0					6.7			

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

SUNSHINE MAIN STATIONS. 1991 - 1995

Table 10

Mean hours per day

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
1991 ..	10.0	10.0	9.8	9.9	4.5	4.8	3.1	3.8	6.2	7.2	5.6	6.1
1992 ..	8.8	10.3	8.1	6.4	5.6	3.4	3.0	2.7	4.7	6.2	6.2	6.9
1993 ..	6.2	8.5	9.7	8.4	5.4	3.1	3.9	4.5	6.5	7.3	7.1	8.0
1994 ..	10.1	9.2	8.5	7.7	5.8	5.4	3.6	3.6	6.0	6.8	5.3	-
1995 ..	-	-	7.2	6.9	5.5	6.6	3.3	3.4	5.5	6.9	-	-
Mombasa												
1991 ..	9.0	10.0	9.5	10.3	4.6	6.8	5.9	6.5	8.4	9.1	9.4	6.7
1992 ..	8.8	8.1	8.4	6.3	6.9	7.2	5.7	6.9	6.5	9.5	9.1	7.4
1993 ..	5.8	8.9	9.1	9.5	7.1	6.0	7.5	7.6	8.4	8.7	9.7	9.6
1994 ..	9.5	8.8	9.3	7.6	4.4	7.1	7.1	8.6	7.2	7.9	6.8	6.7
1995 ..	8.4	8.6	8.6	7.9	5.2	8.0	-	-	8.0	-	-	-
Kisumu												
1991 ..	7.7	-	9.9	7.1	8.0	8.0	6.3	6.9	8.2	7.3	8.2	-
1992 ..	8.4	8.7	9.1	8.2	8.5	6.9	7.8	7.3	7.8	7.9	8.7	7.6
1993 ..	6.6	8.3	9.9	10.5	7.4	7.3	8.4	-	8.4	7.8	8.9	8.2
1994 ..	-	-	8.9	7.9	-	6.7	6.7	7.7	8.8		-	-
1995 ..	-	-	8.5	-	-	-	-	-	7.3	8.9	-	-
Nakuru												
1991 ..	8.9	9.0	8.4	6.1	6.5	7.3	5.2	6.9	7.3	6.1	5.1	7.3
1992 ..	8.1	8.8	7.9	6.1	7.2	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.5	5.9	6.4	6.4
1993 ..	5.4	7.8	8.6	6.7	7.1	6.1	6.7	8.2	8.0	6.9	6.5	7.1
1994 ..	9.5	9.3	7.9	6.9	7.2	6.5	6.5	6.5	5.6	5.8	4.5	7.7
1995 ..	10.1	7.5	7.3	6.7	7.6	2.2	-	8.5	7.5	5.6	7.8	-
Eldoret												
1991 ..	9 0	10.0	10.0	8.6	7.6	6.5	4.3	6.4	7.9	8.1	7.6	7.8
1992 ..	8.8	8.9	9.5	7.7	9.3	5.7	5.8	4.9	6.7	7.1	9.4	8.6
1993 ..	6.6	8.9	9.7	8.9	7.9	7.0	5.9	8.7	8.5	9.4	9.1	9.4
1994 ..	9.6	8.9	9.1	9.8	8.2	6.1	5.5	-	-	9.2	6.6	9.3
1995 ..	-	-	8.6	7.1	-	-	-	-	7.6	-	-	-
Kitale												
1991 ..	9.0	8.0	8.7	7.5	6.1	6.5	5.2	5.9	7.1	6.9	7.5	8.3
1992 ..	8.0	6.9	7.9	7.0	7.6	5.7	5.0	5.9	6.3	6.3	7.5	6.5
1993 ..	7.1	7.7	8.5	7.2	0.0	7.7	6.5	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.1
1994 ..	7.1	7.7	8.5	7.2	0.0	7.7	6.5	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.1
1995 ..	-	-	7.2	7.0	-	-	-	-	6.7	-	-	-

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

The 1989 Census of Population and Housing.

The 1989 Population and Housing Census was carried out between midnight of 24th/25th August and 2nd September 1989. The coverage was on a defacto basis with midnight of 24th/25th August being the reference date.

Due to dynamic socio-economic development achieved by the government since independence, the data needs for effective planning particularly at the district level were accorded .utmost priority. Hence the 1989 Population and Housing Census was the most comprehensive and ambitious census ever undertaken in the history of census taking in Kenya. Specifically the objectives of the 1989 census of population and housing were:

i) To provide information on the size, composition and distribution of the population.
ii) To collect information on current trends and levels of fertility, Mortality and migration
iii) To ascertain the current rate and pattern of urbanization.
iv) To determine the size and composition of the labour force.
v) To provide information on social amenities e.g. quality of housing, drinking water, etc. available to citizens.

A series of 10 volumes (2 have already been produced) are scheduled to be published to disseminate information pertaining to the above objectives to the users.

Comparison between 1948, 1962, 1969, 1979 and 1989 censuses are apt to be misleading on account of changes in boundaries of provinces, districts and urban centres.

Race: For Kenyans, tribe was recorded. For Kenyans of other origins, the codes such as "Kenyan Asian", "Kenyan Arab", "Kenyan European" were used. For non-Kenyans, the persons nationality was recorded. For persons from England/Ireland for instance, "British" was recorded while "other Europeans" was recorded for all other Europeans.

For children of marriages between persons of different tribes, races or nationalities, the father's tribe or nationality was taken.

Area and Density.

The population densities shown are based on land area, excluding water.

Education

Data refer to highest grade completed. For instance a person who was in standard 8 in 1989

was reported as having completed standard 7. Hence the data presented are compatible with the 1969 and 1979 census data on Education.

Vital Statistics

The office of the Registrar General has, since 1964, undertaken a phased extension of the areas of compulsory registration- culminating in extension of total coverage to the whole country on 1st September, 1971. In view of this, whole the vital Statistics collected for Europeans and Asians may be considered reliable, those for Africans are apt to be under-estimated. Furthermore, the increase in births and deaths registered in each area is partly a consequence of improved coverage and partly the effect of increased public awareness of the advantages of registration.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1948 - 1989

Population by Race in Census Years

TABLE 11 **Number**

	1948	1962	1969	1979*	1989**
African	5,251,120	8,365,942	10,733,202	15; 101,540	21,252,861
Non-African:					
Asian	97,687	176,613	139,037	78,600	89,185
European	29,660	55,759	40,593	39,901	34,560
Arab	24,174	34,048	27,886	39,146	41,595
Other	3,325	3,901	1,987	67,874	25,435
Total Non-Af	154,846	270,321	209,503	225,521	190,775
Total	5,405,966	8,636,263	10,942,705	15,327,061	21,443,636

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

* For 1979 other includes: 57,318 ot6er Kenyans, 10,213 ot6ers and 343 Not Stated

** Fur 1989 Other includes: 8,719 Ot6ers and 16,716 Not Stated,

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1989

Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 12 — **Number**

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Sq. km,	Density
NAIROBI	**752,597**	**571,973**	**1,324,570**	**382,863**	**693**	**1,911**
CENTRAL PROVINCE						
KIAMBU	458,608	455,804	914,412	211,956	2,587	353
KIRINYAGA	193,845	197,671	391,516	79,707	1,485	264
MURANGA	413,245	444,818	858,063	175,513	2,525	340
NYANDARUA	169,919	175,501	345,420	66,524	3,373	102
NYERI	295,111	312,181	607,292	130,541	3,266	186
CENTRAL	**1,530,728**	**1,585,975**	**3,116,703**	**664,241**	**13,236**	**235**
COAST PROVINCE						
KILIFI	282,382	309,521	591,903	89,876	13,006	46
KWALE	185,945	197,108	383,053	67,442	8,260	46
LAMU	29,428	27,355	56,783	11,239	6,818	8
MOMBASA	256,674	205,079	461,753	124,468	282	1,637
TAITA TAVETA	101,853	105,420	207,273	43,728	16,965	12
TANA RIVER	64,820	63,606	128,426	24,129	38,782	3
COAST	**921,102**	**908,089**	**1,829,191**	**360,882**	**84,113**	**22**
EASTERN PROVINCE						
EMBU	180,404	189,734	370,138	70,489	2,805	132
ISIOLO	35,815	34,263	70,078	15,803	25,604	
KITUI	306,795	345,808	652,603	111,536	29,803	22
MAC6AKOS	675,766	726,236	1,402,002	237,160	13,968	100
MARSABIT	65,121	64,141	129,262	29,110	72,290	1
MERU	562,493	582,101	1,144,594	213,642	9,884	1 16
EASTERN	**1,826,394**	**1,942,283**	**3,768,677**	**677,740**	**154,554**	**24**
NORT6 EASTERN PROVINCE						
GARISSA	65,113	59,722	124,835	23,621	43,392	
MANDERA	64,299	59,488	123,787	23,590	25,871	5
WAJIR	63,596	59,173	122,769	22,865	56,923	
NORT6 EASTERN	**193,008**	**178,383**	**371,391**	**70,076**	**126,186**	**3**
NYANZA PROVINCE						
KISII	546,901	590,153	1,137,054	198,600	2,198	517
KISUMU	328,064	336,022	664,086	149,109	2,077	320
SIAYA	294,313	345,126	639,439	143,369	2,524	253
SOUT6 NYANZA	509,632	556,951	1,066,583	209,838	5,708	187
NYANZA	**1,678,910**	**1,828,252**	**3,507,162**	**700,916**	**12,507**	**280**
RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE						
BARINGO	172,847	175,143	347,990	73,451	10,954	32
E, MARAKWET	107,053	109,434	216,487	46,979	3,049	71
KAJ1ADO	133,543	125,116	258,659	56,977	21,756	12
KERIC6O	457,749	443,185	900,934	171,262	4,940	182
LAIKIPIA	111,413	107,544	218,957	45,692	9,162	24
NAKURU	431,708	417,388	849,096	192,123	7,190	118
NANDI	218,613	215,000	433,613	80,038	2,784	156
NAROK	198,489	199,783	398,272	78,575	18,002	22
SAMBURU	53,472	55,412	108,884	24,423	20,808	5
TRANS-NZOIA	197,874	195,808	393,682	72,669	2,467	160
TURKANA	88,190	95,870	184,060	37,053	69,146	3
UASIN-GIS6U	228,327	217,203	445,530	91,945	3,218	138
WEST POKOT	112,423	1 13,026	225,449	49,585	8,937	25
RIFT	**2,511,701**	**2,469,912**	**4,981,613**	**1,020,772**	**182,413**	**27**
WESTERN PROVINCE						
BUNGOMA	330,455	348,691	679,146	116,319	3,072	221
BUSIA	188,565	213,093	401,658	78,801	1,652	243
KAKAMEGA	694,908	768,617	1,463,525	280,141	3,561	411
WESTERN	**1,213,928**	**1,330,401**	**2,544,329**	**475,261**	**8,285**	**307**
KENYA	**10,628,368**	**10,815,268**	**21,443,636**	**4,352,751**	**581,787**	**37**

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1989

Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age

Table 13 **Num**

AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
All Ages	10,628,368	10,815,268	21,443,636	Age NS	14,746	10,503	25,249
Under 1	406,759	400,913	807,672	40	129,170	145,133	274,303
1	339,262	332,254	671,516	41	64,184	56,984	121,168
2	395,265	394,215	789,480	42	70,614	60,314	130,928
3	393,903	390,271	784,174	43	55,644	52,641	108,285
4	376,027	371,1,75	747,202	44	48,321	49,173	97,494
0 - 4	1,911,216	1,888:828	3,800,044	40 - 44	367,933	364,245	732,178
5	395,278	385,008	780,286	45	86,422	92,843	179,265
6	348,366	346,316	694,682	46	49,908	54,921	104,829
7	329,529	324,146	653,675	47	49,152	46,147	95,299
8	336,942	339,652	676,594	48	49,364	52,023	101,387
9	333,532	330,170	663,702	49	46,280	47,471	93,751
5 - 9	1,743,647	1,725,292	3,468,939	45 - 49	281,126	293,405	574,531
10	357,423	349,611	707,034	50	84,481	99,619	184,100
11	274,993	278,370	553,363	51	33,636	33,043	66,679
12	313,189	305,194	618,383	52	42,113	36,505	78,618
13	275,699	274,127	549,826	53	38,450	33,918	72,368
14	282,741	278,345	561,086	54	37,226	37,533	74,759
10 - 14	1,504,045	1,485,647	2,989,692	50 - 54	235,906	240,618	476,524
15	269,559	269,822	539,381	55	49,409	47,757	97,166
16	245,055	250,065	495,120	56	37,079	33,378	70,457
17	220,135	217,975	438,110	57	32,365	30,580	62,945
18	250,956	258,386	509,342	58	31,137	33,885	65,022
19	192,278	204,464	396,742	59	29,027	35,555	64,582
15 - 19	1,177,983	1,200,712	2,378,695	55 - 59	179,017	181,155	360,172
20	°39 °72	287,393	526,665	60	58,470	74,870	133,340
21	169,420	186,822	356,242	61	26,105	28,143	54,248
22	167,076	193,975	361,051	62	24,531	23,344	47,875
23	151,644	168,736	320,380	63	20,682	20,206	40,888
24	162,182	176,414	338,596	64	20,708	21,339	42,047
20 - 24	889,594	1,013,340	1,902,934	60 - 64	150,496	167,902	318,398
25	200,743	226,620	427,363	65	35,346	37,625	72,971
26	159,744	169,229	328,973	66	16,074	14,226	30,300
27	143,250	150,502	293,752	67	22,813	18,545	41,358
28	147,107	171,218	318,325	68	19,748	21,818	41,566
29	131,630	129,720	261,350	69	19,708	24,765	44,473
25 - 29	782,474	847,289	1,629,763	65 - 69	113,689	116,979	230,668
30	201,279	223,097	424,376	70	35,807	42,988	78,795
31	100,133	88,588	188,721	71	16,807	17,477	34,284
32	116,720	107,719	224,439	72	1 1,189	12,360	23,549
33	86,433	80,603	167,036	73	7,842	7,958	15,800
34	79,208	75,644	154,852	74	1 1,320	10,429	21,749
30 - 34	583,773	575,651	1,159,424	70 - 74	82,965	91,212	174,177
35	135,636	138,899	274,535	75	26,913	23,389	50,302
36	84,660	83,062	167,722	76	9,218	8,688	17,906
37	91,408	85,115	176,523	77	8,526	7,086	15,612
38	75,528	80,835	156,363	78	10,910	9,783	20,693
39	73,717	70,033	143,750	79	11,032	11,530	22,562
35 - 39	460,949	457,944	918,893	75 - 79	66,599	60,476	127,075
				80&QVE	82,210	94,070	176,280

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

N.S.- Not Staled.

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1989

Population by Se8, Age Groups and Education

6ig6estLevel Completed

Table 14 **Number**

Age Group and sex	None	PRIMARY St, 1-4	PRIMARY St, 5-8	SECONDARY Form 1-4	SECONDARY Form 5+	UNIVERSITY	NS	TOTA
Male								
6 - 9	619,546	597,371	2	1			131,448	1 ,216,920
10 - 14	159,060	903,401	403,6I8	5,647			32,3 I8	1,471,726
15-14	88,124	165,173	696,642	201,131	8,66l	189	17,614	1,160,370
20-24	76,315	67,876	372,750	298,740	41,078	10,283	22,552	867,042
25 - 24	86,605	67,226	290,631	278,I50	30,666	II,218	17,978	764,496
30-34	92,400	62,403	I48,803	188,566	17,080	I0,886	1 3,135	570,638
35-34	84,145	54,487	164,226	1I7,832	10,447	4,048	10,215	450,735
4(1 - 44	86,907	54,184	135,471	70,222	5,937	6,81 7	7,896	360,03
45 - 44	90,007	57,240	89,524	31,335	2,411	4,152	5,958	275,141
SO - 54	93,672	56,751	60,022	l6,736	1,373	2,587	4,765	231,l4l
55 - 54	84,547	44,272	35,026	4,472	789	1,338	3,573	175,444
60+	329,330	101,389	43,567	8 ,486	844	1,628	10,21 8	485,744
Age NS	3,622	447	1,540	84I	56	33	7,602	7,1 39
Total	**1,899,280**	**2,238,770**	**2,442,422**	**1,227,654**	**II4,842**	**58,629**	**285,272**	**8',036,6,602**
Female								
6 - 4	592,400	614,477	5	5			127,897	1,212,387
10-14	164,356	827,277	45 1,422	6,517			31,076	1,454,572
15-14	132,840	135,704	714,026	142,543	7,275	587	17,682	1,183,030
20 - 24	164,100	83,408	445,402	275,847	20,083	5,760	18, 191	995,150
25 24	222,593	42,471	289,562	212,011	11 ,296	5,608	13,746	833,541
30-34	228,692	73,344	159,822	95,732	4,134	4,144	9,683	565,968
35 34	222,557	63,495	1 14,583	44,3 18	1,963	2,851	8,205	449,767
40 - 44	222,161	52,085	64,139	16,241	1,010	1 ,676	6,932	357,312
45 - 44	206,232	43,431	29,477	6,410	544	940	6,3 16	287,089
50 -54	185,131	30,245	15,931	3,406	353	542	5,009	231,6118
55 - 54	147,160	20,081	8,015	1,556	217	297	3,829	177,326
6() +	473,082	31,363	9,749	2,075	417	465	13,488	517,151
Age NS	5,473	738	444	327	26	19	2,977	7,132
Total	**2,971,777**	**2,074,174**	**2,303,082**	**857,088**	**47,373**	**22,939**	**265,031**	**8,276,433**
Until Se8es								
6 - 4	1,211,946	1,217,348	7	6			259,345	2,429,307
10 - 14	328,416	1,730,678	855,040	12,164			63,344	2,926,298
15 - 1 4	220,964	300,882	I,4I0,7I8	393,724	15 ,436	1,, 176	35,246	2,343,400
20 - 24	240,415	151,784	818,152	574,637	61,161	16,043	4,742	1 ,862,192
25 - 24	304,148	154,647	580,143	440,161	4 1 ,462	I6,826	31,724	1,198,037
30 - 34	321,092	136,247	358, 625	284,248	21,214	15,080	22,8I8	1,136,606
35 34	311,702	123,482	278,809	162,150	12,410	11 ,949	18,420	400,502
40 44	309,068	106,264	200,l10	86,463	6,447	8,493	I4,828	717,310
45 - 44	246,234	100,671	119,001	37,745	3,510	5,092	12,274	562,258
50 - 54	278,803	86,446	75,953	20,142	1,726	3,129	9,774	466,749
55 - 54	231,707	64,353	43,041	1 1,028	1,006	1,635	7,402	352,770
60+	802,4I2	132,752	53,316	1 1,061	1,261	2,043	23,706	1,002, 805
Age NS	9,095	1,735	2,534	I,I68	82	52	10,57 2	14,671
Total	**4,871,057**	**4,312,944**	**4,795,504**	**2,1184,747**	**167,215**	**81,568**	**5511,302**	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

N.S Not Slated

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1989

Population by Tribes/Nationality and Se8

Table 15 **Number**

TRIBE	Male	Female	Total	% of Total
EMBU	128,235	128,388	256,623	1.20
KAMBA	1,212,635	1,235,667	2,448,302	11.42
KIKUYU	2,205,640	2,250,225	4,455,865	20.78
MB ERE	48,365	52,643	101,008	0.47
MERU	540,160	547,618	1,087,778	5.07
T6ARAKA	48,558	50,970	99,528	0.46
KISII	653,150	665,259	1,318,409	6.15
KURIA	55,904	56,332	112,236	0.52
LU6YA	1,518,851	1,564,422	3,083,273	14,38
BAJUN	27,556	27,631	55,187	0,26
BONI-SANYE	5,513	5,378	10,891	0,05
MIJIKENDA	492,971	514,400	1,007,371	4.70
POKOMO	29,276	29,369	58,645	0.27
TAITA	99,546	103,843	203,389	0.95
TAVETA	7,090	7,268	14,358	0.07
SWA6ILI-S6IRAZI	7,050	6,870	13,920	0.06
BASUBA	55,380	52,439	107,819	0.50
LUO	1,306,323	1,347,609	2,653,932	12.38
DOROBO	12,396	1 1,967	24,363	0.11
ELMOLO	1,800	1,800	3,600	0.02
KALENJIN	1,223,037	1,235,086	2,458,123	11.46
MASAI	188,950	188,139	377,089	1.76
NJEMPS	7,826	8,046	15,872	0.07
SAMBURU	53,182	53,715	106,897	0.50
TESO	88,861	89,594	178,455	0.83
TURKANA	140,071	143,679	283,750	1.32
BORAN	41,714	38,446	80,160	0.37
GABRA	18,194	17,532	35,726	0.17
BULJI	3,051	2,924	5,975	0.03
DASNAC6 S6ANGIL	281	137	418	0.00
ORMA	23,060	22,502	45,562	0.21
RENDILE	12,804	13,732	26,536	0.12
SAKUYE	5,307	5,371	10,678	0.05
AJURAN	13,461	13,455	26,916	0.13
DEGODIA	52,101	48,299	100,400	0.47
GOS6A	1,037	1,044	2,081	0.01
GURRE6	41,501	38,503	80,004	0.37
6AWIYA6	14,091	13,153	27,244	0.1,3
OGADEN	71,797	67,800	139,597	0.65
SOMAL,I-SO STATED	24,232	20,866	45,098	0.21
KENYAN ASIAN	28,113	24,855	52,968	0.25
KENYAN EUROPEAN	1,720	1 ,464	3,184	0.01
KENYAN ARABS	16,838	16,876	33,714	0.16
OT6ER KENYAN	14,560	14,162	28,722	0.13
TANZANIANS	10,796	8,529	19,325	0.09
UGANDANS	12,965	14,302	27,267	0.13
OT6ER AFRICANS	8,357	6,1 14	14,471	0.07
INDIANS	14,925	14,166	29,091	0.14
PAKISTANIS	997	865	1,862	0.01
OTHER ASIANS	3,044	2,220	5,26	0.02
BRITIS6	7,076	8,532	15,608	0.07
OTHER EUROPEANS	8,350	7,418	15,76	0.07
OTHER ARABS	4,153	3,728	7,88	0.04
REST-NEC	3,291	3,017	6,308	0.03
TRIBE UNKNOWN	1,459	952	2,41 1	0.01
NR	10,769	5,947	16,716	0.08
TOTAL	**10,628,370**	**10,815,268**	**21,443,638**	**100,00**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

KENYA POPULATION CENSUSES, 1979 AND 1989

Population growth-rate by Provinces and Districts (1979-1989)

Table 16

Province/District	1979 Population Census (000's)	1989 Population Census (000')	Intercensal Growth rate % p.a
Nairobi	**828**	**1,325**	**4.7**
Kilifi	431	592	3.2
Kwale	288	383	2.8
Laimu	42	57	3.0
Mombasa	341	462	3.0
Taita Taveta	148	207	3.4
Tana River	92	128	3.3
Coast Province	**1,342**	**1,829**	**3.1**
Garissa	129	125	0.3
Mandera	106	124	1.6
Wajir	139	123	1.2
North Eastern Province	**374**	**372**	**0.1**
Embu	263	370	3.2
Isiolo	43	70	4.8
Kitui	464	653	3.4
Mac6akos	1,023	1,402	3.2
Marsabit	96	129	2.9
Meru	830	1,145	3.2
Eastern Province	**2,719**	**3,769**	**3.3**
Kiambu	686	914	2.9
Kirinyaga	291	392	3.0
Murang'a	648	858	2.8
Nyandarua	233	345	3.9
Nyeri	486	607	2.2
Central Province	**2,344**	**3,116**	**2.8**
Baringo	204	348	5.3
Elgeyo Marakwet	149	216	3.7
Kajiado	149	259	5.5
Keric6o,	633	901	3.5
Laikipia	135	219	4.8
Nakuru	523	849	4.8
Narok	210	434	7.3
Nandi	299	398	2.9
Samburu	77	109	3.5
Trans-Nzoia	260	394	4.2
Turkana	143	184	2.5
Uasin Gishu	301	446	3.9
West Pokot	159		3.5
Rift Valley	3,242	4,982	4.3
Kisii	870	1,137	2.7
Kisumu	482	664	3.2
Siaya	475	639	3.0
South Nyanza	818	1,067	2.7
Nyanza Province	**2,645**	**3,507**	**2.8**
Bungoma	504	679	3.0
Busia	298	402	3.0
Kakamega	1,031	1,464	3.5
Western Province	**1,833**	**2,545**	**3.3**
Total Kenya	**15,327**	**21,445**	**3.4**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1989

Urban Population by Se8, and Single Years of Age

(EXCLUDING TOWNS BELOW 2,000)

Table 17 **Number**

AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
All Ages	**2,094,712**	**1,782,510**	**3,877,222**	**Age N.S**	**6,518**	**2,437**	**8,955**
Under 1	67,682	66,532	134,214	40	36,808	22,951	59,759
1	53,115	51,535	104,650	41	17,102	7,873	24,975
2	58,952	58,731	117,683	42	20,398	9,037	29,435
3	57,992	57,462	115,454	43	15,290	6,980	22,270
4	54,343	53,928	108,271	44	12,224	6,220	18,444
0 - 4	292,084	288,188	580,272	40 - 44	101,822	53,061	154,883
5	54,703	54,209	108,912	45	22,887	12,734	35,621
6	48,016	48,812	96,828	46	11,715	6,317	18,032
7	45,860	46,320	92,180	47	11,396	5,410	16,806
8	43,892	46,456	90,348	48	11,716	5,980	17,696
9	42,879	44,791	87,670	49	11,009	5,307	16,316
5 - 9	235,350	240,588	475,938	45 - 49	68,723	35,748	104,471
10	44,941	46,994	91,935	50	18,124	11,931	30,055
11	35,288	38,259	73,547	51	6,928	3,395	10,323
12	38,309	41,727	80,036	52	9,264	3,944	13,208
13	35,107	39,485	74,592	53	7,866	3,310	11,176
14	35,432	39,548	74,980	54	7,413	3,407	10,820
10 - 14	189,077	206,013	395,090	50 - 54	49,595	25,987	75,582
15	34,496	40,726	75,222	55	9,269	5,143	14,412
16	32,118	39,771	71,889	56	5,814	2,951	8,765
17	34,992	41,208	76,200	57	4,621	2,466	7,087
18	44,117	50,538	94,655	58	4,374	2,906	7,280
19	39,288	43,043	82,331	59	3,608	2,759	6,367
15-19	185,011	215,286	400,297	55 - 59	27,686	16,225	43,911
20	58,829	64,736	123,565	60	7,651	7,234	14,885
21	49,909	44,352	94,261	61	2,616	2,153	4,769
22	54,710	49,393	104,103	62	2,850	2,033	4,883
23	53,640	44,479	98,1 19	63	2,309	1,645	3,954
24	57,958	44,626	102,584	64	2,195	1,724	3,919
20 - 24	275,046	247,586	522,632	60 - 64	17,621	14,789	32,410
25	72,156	57,177	129,333	65	3,894	3,474	7,368
26	57,309	42,138	99,447	66	1,554	1,111	2,665
27	51,847	36,176	88,023	67	2,171	1,430	3,601
28	50,918	39,931	90,849	68	1,799	1,568	3,367
29	48,189	30,342	78,531	69	1,647	1,792	3,439
25 - 29	280,419	205,764	486,183	65 - 69	1 1,065	9,375	20,440
30	68,821	48,089	116,910	70	3,533	4,027	7,560
31	32,851	17,720	50,571	71	1,258	1,174	2,432
32	40,574	22,825	63,399	72	924	920	1,844
33	28,220	15,761	43,981	73	680	602	1,282
34	25,980	14,634	40,614	74	840	696	1,536
30 - 34	196,446	1 19,029	315,475	70 - 74	7,235	7,419	14,654
35	43,476	26,537	70,013	75	2,136	2,024	4,160
36	25,677	14,985	40,662	76	682	710	1,392
37	25,881	14,549	40,430	77	583	520	1,103
38	22,930	14,492	37,422	78	837	737	1,574
39	22,062	11,810	33,872	79	716	777	1,493
35 - 39	140,026	82,373	222, 399	75 - 79	4,954	4,768	9 722
				80 & OVER	6,034	7,874	13,908

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

N,S - Not Stated,

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1989

Urban Population by Se8, Age group and Education

Table 18 — **Number**

	NONE	STD 1-4	STD 5-8	FORM 1-4	FORM 5+	UNIVERS	NS	TOTAL
MALES								
6 - 9	68,806	94,390	-		-	-	17,451	180,647
10-14	1 1 ,496	95,992	72,688	1,759	-	-	7,142	189,077
15-19	8,415	15,098	97,544	53,227	4,093	318	6,316	185,011
20 24	10,465	1 1,465	99,271	1 16,762	17,647	5,966	13,470	275,046
25-29	13,375	13,109	87,066	131,469	16,682	7,419	11,299	280,419
30 14	13,990	1 1,873	59,059	85,439	10,151	7,843	8,091	196,446
35-39	12,625	11,338	46,504	5 1,073	5,936	6,652	5,898	140,026
40-44	12,170	10,429	37,142	29,522	3,203	5,035	4,321	101,822
45-49	12,088	1 1,359	24,596	13,177	1,480	3,073	2,950	68,723
50 54	12,498	10,495	15,181	6,735	68,3	1,833	2,170	49,595
55 ,59	9,150	6,333	6,519	2,985	395	937	1,367	27,686
60 +	24,230	9,945	6,032	2,675	482	1,151	2,394	46,909
AGE NS	498	110	312	307	23	24	5,244	6,518
TOTAL	**209,806**	**301,936**	**551,914**	**495,130**	**60,775**	**40,251**	**88,113**	**1,747,925**
FEMALES								
1-9	69,199	99,651	-			-	17,529	186,379
10 14	18,01 1	94,655	84,159	2,288	-	-	6,900	206,013
15 19	16,822	15,970	115,859	56,877	3,746	333	5,679	215,286
20 24	2 1,369	12,515	90,683	100,827	9,350	3,650	9,192	247,586
25-29	28,893	13,841	61,936	84,042	6,837	4,061	6,154	205,764
30-34	26,795	10,371	33,428	38,596	2,880	3,328	3,631	119,029
35-39	23,695	8,694	23,569	20,081	1,428	2,329	2,577	82,373
40-44	21,488	6,561	12,823	8,192	743	1,360	1,894	53,061
45-49	18,238	5,249	6,319	3,264	416	771	1,49 1	35,748
50 54	15,889	3,503	3,224	1,584	264	426	1,097	25,987
55 59	10,829	2,044	1,587	710	161	234	660	16,225
60 +	35,219	3,431	2,103	912	323	349	1,888	44,225
AGE NS	547	82	153	113	1 1	17	1 ,514	2,437
TOTAL	**306,994**	**276,567**	**435,843**	**317,486**	**26,159**	**16,858**	**60,206**	**1,440,113**
BOTH SEXXES								
6-9	138,005	194,041	-			-	34,980	367,026
10 14	29,507	190,647	156,847	4,047		-	14,042	395,090
15-19	25,237	3 1,068	213,403	110,104	7,839	651	11,995	400,297
20-24	31,834	23,980	189,954	217,589	26,997	9,616	22,662	522,632
25-29	42,268	26,950	149,002	215,511	23,519	11,480	17,453	486,183
30 34	40,785	22,244	92,487	124,035	13,031	11,171	11,722	315,475
35 39	36,320	20,032	70,073	71,154	7,364	8,981	8,475	222,399
40-44	33,658	16,990	49,965	37,714	3,946	6,395	6,215	154,883
45 49	30,326	16,608	30,915	16,441	1,896	3,844	4,441	104,471
50 54	28,387	13,998	18,405	8,319	947	2,259	3,267	75,582
55-59	19,979	8,377	8,106	3,695	556	1,171	2,027	43,911
60 +	59,449	13,376	8,135	3,587	805	1,500	4,282	91,134
AGE NS	1 ,045	192	465	420	34	41	6,758	8,955
TOTAL	**516,800**	**578,503**	**987,757**	**812,616**	**86,934**	**57,109**	**148,319**	**3,188,038**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

N.S. - Not Stated

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS. 1989

Population of Urban Centres by District and Size Hierachy

(Excluding Towns Below 2.000)

Table 19 (a)

Rank	NAME OF CENTRE	district	MALE No. (89)	FEMALE No. (89)	TOTAL No. (89)	SI X RATIO	TOTAL 1979	GROWTH KATE	No. of
1	NAIROBI	NAIROBI	752,547	571,473	324,570	1.3	827,775	4.7	382,863
i	MOMBASA	MOMBASA	256,674	205,074	461,753	1.3	341,148	3.0	124,468
3	KISUMU MUNICIPALITY	KISUMU	99,879	42,854	142,733	I.I	152,643	2.3	47,690
4	NAKURU	NAKURU	88,042	75,885	163,427	1.2	92,85I	5.7	46,800
S	MACHAKOS MUNICIPALITY	MACHAKOS	57,463	58,830	116,243	1.0	84,320	3.2	22,596
6	ELDORET MUNICIPALITY	UASIN G1SHU	61,574	50,308	1 1 1,882	1.2	50,503	8.0	33,359
7	MERU	MERU	47,548	47,344	44,447	1.0	72,044	2.8	19,802
8	NYERI TOWN	NYERI	46,211	45,047	41,258	1.0	35,753	4.4	22,290
9	KAKAMEGA	KAKAMEGA	24,122	24,740	58,862	1.11	32,025	6.1	12,883
10	THIKA MUNICIPALITY	KIAMBU	31,548	26,005	57,603	1.2	41,324	3.3	18,795
11	KITALE	TRANS NZOIA	30,500	25,718	56,218	1 2	28,327	6.4	13,940
12	KERICHo	KERICHO	26,661	21,850	48,511	1.2	24,603	4.4	12,502
13	KISII	KISII	22,244	21,400	44,144	1.0	24,661	4.0	9,257
14	NAIVASHA	NAKURU	17,400	16,614	34,519	1.1	11,441	11.0	10,487
IS	MALINDI	KILIFI	I8,684	15,363	34,047	1.2	23,275	3.8	8,797
16	GARISSA TOWN	GARISSA	16,475	14,344	31,314	1.2	14,076	8.0	6,758
17	MARAGUA TOWN	MURANG'A	15,184	15,742	30,431	1.0	6,480	14.4	6,538
IX	WEBUYETOWN (inc. kakamega	BUNGOMA	13,481	13,777	27,758	1.0	17,963	4.4	6,197
14	BUNGOMA MUNICIPALITY	BUNGOMA	13,244	13,561	26,805	1.0	25,161	0.6	6,450
20	EMBU	EMBU	13,661	12,864	26,525	1.1	15,986	5.1	7,554
21	NANYUKI	LAIKIPIA	13,411	10,654	24,070	1.3	18,486	2.4	7,385
22	MUM IAS	KAKAMEGA	12,536	11,132	23,668	1.1	0	N/A	6,675
23	HOMA BAY	S. NYANZA	11,410	11,425	23,335	1.0	7,484		5,180
24	RUIRU	KIAMBU	13,443	4,873	23,316	1. 4	1,718	26.1	7,570
25	MANDERA	MADERA	11,754	10,440	22,644	1.1	13,126	5.5	4,445
26	MURANG'A	MURANG'A	11,032	10,6 I8	21,650	1.0	15,240	3.5	5,843
27	BUSIA TOWN	BUSIA	4,745	10,486	20,781	0.9	5,266	13.7	5,142
2X	WA.IIR TOWN	WAJIR	4,746	4,636	14,382	1.0	6,384		3,863
24	ONGATA RONGAI	KAJIADO	4,484	7,804	17,288	1.2	0	N/A	5,129
30	1SIOLO TOWN	ISIOLO	8,877	7.447	16,824	1.1	11,33 1	4.0	4,324
31	SIAYA TOWN	SIAYA	7,734	8,364	16,103	0.4	4,022	13.4	3,903
32	KARURI	KIAMBU	7,467	7,462	14,424	1.0	0	N/A	3,499
33	NYAHURURU	NYANDARUA	7,723	7,106	14,824	1.1	11,277	2.7	4,648
34	GILGIL	NAKURU	8,360	5,444	14,304	1.4	4,103	4.8	3,803
35	KILIFI	KILIFI	7,253	6,842	14,145	1.1	5,866		3,882
36	LODWAR TOWN	TURKANA	7,043	6,526	13,614	1.1	6,444	7.5	3,036
37	VOI	TAITA TAVETA	6,426	6,276	13,202	1 1	7,347		3,882
3X	ATHI RIVER	MACHAKOS	7,770	5,302	13,072	1.1	9,760	2.4	4,211
34	MIGORI	S. NYANZA	6,080	6,144	12,274	1.0	6,236	6.8	2,882
40	ELBURGON	NAKURU	6,148	5,874	12,072	1.1	8,701	3.3	3,301
41	NAROK TOWN	NAROK	6,323	5,306	11,624	1.2	5,690	7.2	3,544
42	MOLO	NAKURU	5,774	5,346	11,175	1.1	5,350	7.4	3,152
43	MARSABIT TOWN	MARSABIT	5,721	5,342	1 I,I 13	1.1	8,739	2.4	2,607
44	TALA.KANGUNDO	MACHAKOS	5,420	5,460	10,880	1.0	6,773	4.7	2,073
45	KABSABET	NANDI	5,348	5,184	10,537	1.0	2,945	12.8	2,911
46	TAVETA	TAITA TAVETA	5,320	5,058	10,378	1.1	1,8I2	17.5	2,740
47	KERUGOYA/KUTUS	KIRINYAGA	4,444	4,641	4,585	1.1	3,552	9.4	3,216
4X	MUHORONI TOWN	KISUMU	5,453	4,085	4,538	1.3	5,452	5.6	3,201
44	HOLA	TANA RIVER	5,007	4,501	4,508		5,352	5.8	1,966
50	KITU1	KITUI	5,178	4,127	9,305	1.3	4,402	7.5	2,807
51	KABARNET	BARINGO	5,038	4,230	9,268	1.2	3,621	4.4	2,807
52	AHEROTOWN	KISUMU	4,347	4,750	9,097	0.4	1,763	16.4	2,126
53	NJORO	NAKURU	4,578	4,448	9,026	1.0	5,803	4.4	2,513

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1989

Population of Urban Centres by District and Size 6ierac6y

(Excluding Towns Below 2,000)

Table 19 (a) (cont,)

Rank	NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	MALE No, (89)	EMAL No, (89)	TOTAL No, (89)	SEX ATI	TOTAL 1,979	GROWT6 RATE	No, of 66s (89)
54	MARALAL	SAMBURU	4,702	4,260	8,962	1.1	10,230	-1.3	2,275
55	LAMU TOWN	LAMU	4,636	4,323	8,959	1.1	8,394	0.7	2,015
56	NGONG	KAJIADO	4,545	4,230	8,775	1. 1	4,004	7.9	2,279
57	MARIAKANI	KILIFI	4,169	4,203	8,372	1.0	2,766	11.1	2,159
58	LUNGA LUNGA	KWALE	3,909	4,017	7,926	1.0	1,671	15.6	1,427
59	KAPENGURIA	WEST POKOT	4,209	3,520	7,729	1.2	2,752	10.3	1,789
60	ELWAK	MANDERA	3,681	3,792	7,473	1.0	0	N/A	1,336
61	MOYALE	MARSABIT	3,641	3,408	7,049	1.1	7,478	-0.6	1,318
62	AWENDO	S, NYAZA	3,794	3,188	6,982	1.2	0	N/A	2,002
63	ELDAMA RAVINE	BARINGO	3,488	3,343	6,831	1.0	3,941	5.5	1,658
64	MAJI MAZURI	BARINGO	3,508	3,307	6,815	1.1	3,863	5.7	1,755
65	KIAMBU MUNICIPALITY	KIAMBU	3,262	3,260	6,522	1.0	3,669	5.8	
66	NYAMIRA	KISII	2,974	3,364	6,338	0.9	8,003	-2.3	1,104
67	KAJIADO	KAJIADO	3,411	2,915	6,326	1.2	3,524	5.9	1,751
68	KIKUYU	KIAMBU	3,319	2,928	6,247	1.1	3,961	4.6	1,630
69	MAKUTANO	WEST POKOT	3,141	2,993	6,134	1.0	2,121	10.6	1,574
70	LOITOKITOK	KAJIADO	3,096	2,826	5,922	1.1	2,071	10.5	1,607
71	NDUMBERI	KIAMBU	2,816	2,947	5,763	1.0	0	N/A	1,282
72	SIMAT	UASIN GIS6U	2,966	2,766	5,732	1.1	0	N/A	955
73	MSAMBWENI	KWALE	2,720	2,960	5,680	0.9	6,1 17	-0.7	1,068
74	KARAT1NA	NYERI	2,695	2,859	5,554	0.9	2,980	6.2	1,976
75	KORR	MARSABIT		2,932	5,161	0.8	1,659	11.4	1,566
76	KIMILILI	BUNGOMA	2,713	2,770	5,483	1.0	2,143	9.4	1,294
77	NKUBU	MERU	2,553	2,585	5,138	1.0	2,514	7.2	1,196
78	KILGORIS TOWN	NAROK	2,472	2,587	5,059	1.0	1,842	10.1	1,177
79	MERTI	ISIOLO	2,399	2,558	4,957	0.9	1,383	12.8	1,014
80	OYUGIS	S NYANZA	2,356	2,577	4,933	0.9	1 ,109	14. 9	1,181
81	LAMU	MANDERA	2,404	2,474	4,878	1.0	0	N/A	854
82	OT6AYA	NYERI	2,319	2,492	4,81 1	0.9	2,159	8.0	1,438
83	NAMANGA	KAJIADO	2,406	2,304	4,710	1.0	2,017	8.5	1,360
84	ITEN	E, MARAKWET	2,385	2,273	4,658	1.0	769	18.0	1,191
85	MBITA	S, NYANZA	2,128	2,369	4,497	0.9	0	N/A	1,088
86	MAJENGO	KAKAMEGA	2,000	2,335	4,335	0.9	0	N/A	855
87	C6UKA	MERU	2,193	2,065	4,258	1.1	1,361	11.4	1,251
88	LOKITAUNG TOWN	TURKANA	2,035	2,166	4,201	0.9	0	N/A	925
89	MAUA	MERU	2,157	2,018	4,175	1.1	1,805	8.4	1,027
90	KARGI	MARSABIT	1,930	2,125	4,055	0.9	2,060	6.8	1,002
91	LONDIAN	KERIC6O	1,970	2,018	3,988	1.0	4,114	-0.3	1,059
92	MARIGAT	BARINGO	2,066	1,821	3,887	1.1	987	13.7	1,179
93	MTITO ANDEI	MACHAKOS	2,1 17	1,737	3,854	1.2	2,067	6 2	1,348
94	MWINGI	KITUI	1,996	1,746	3,742	1.1	2,303	4.9	1,326
95	SOTIK	KERICHO	2,012	1,713	3,725	1.2	1,334	10.3	992
96	GIT6UNGURI TOWN	KIAMBU	1,812	1,861	3,673	1.0	2,517	3.8	1,130
97	NYAMAHARAKA (NYABIKAK	S, NYANZA	1,835	1,821	3,656	1.0	0	N/A	853
98	SOLOLO	MARSABIT	1,753	1,887	3,640	0.9	3,507	0.4	769
99	WAMBA TOWN	SAMBURU	1,755	1,776	3,531	1.0	2,256	4.5	726
100	KWALE	KWALE	1,938	1,572	3,510	1.2	2,200	4.7	905
101	LEMOOK	UASIN GIS6U	1,868	1,576	3,444	1.2	0	N/A	948
102	RONGO T.C.	S, NYANZA	1,592	1,809	3,401	0.9	0	N/A	800
103	LUANDA	KAKAMEGA	1,613	1,748	3,361	0.9	3,594	-0.7	762
104	MASENO TOWN	KISUMU	1,745	1,586	3,331	1.1	1,639	7.1	617

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1989

Population of Urban Centres by District and Size 6ierac6y

(Excluding Towns Below 2,000)

Table 19 (a) (cont,)

Rank	NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	MALE No.(89)	FEMALE No. (89)	TOTAL No. (89)	SEX ATI	TOTAL 1,979	GROWTH RATE	No. of HHs (89)
105	GARSEN	TANA RIVER	1,657	1,529	3,186	1.1	1,007	11.5	701
106	MOGOTIO	BARINGO	1,715	1,467	3,182	1.2	2,216	3.6	905
107	MAGADI	KAJIADO	1,819	1,320	3,139	1.4	2,563	2.0	789
108	TURBO	UASIN GIS6U	1,559	1,537	3,096	1.0	0	N/A	850
109	WANGURU	K1RINYAGA	1,666	1,427	3,093	1.2	0	N/A	1,144
110	MAMBRUI	KILIFI	1,410	1,541	2,951	0.9	1,457	7.1	416
111	ASIRO	SIAYA	1,406	1,516		0.9	0	N/A	768
112	MBALE MKT	KAKAMEGA	1,320	1,551	2,871	0.9	0	N/A	565
113	MATUU TOWN	MACHAKOS	1,576	1,273	2,849	1.2	0	N/A	1,091
114	MOI'S BRIDGE	UASIN GISHU	1,344	1,489	2,833	0.9	1,038	10.0	732
115	WUDANYI	TAITA TAVETA	1,419	1,345	2,764		389	19.,6	748
116	MALABA TOWN	BUSIA	1,377	1,357	2,734	1.0	0	N/A	610
117	KENDU BAY	S. NYANZA	1,299	1,395	2,694	0.9	2,254	1.8	644
1I8	MAKUYU TOWN	MURANG'A	1,293	1,314	2,607	1.0	2,128	2.0	477
119	BUTE	WAJIR	1,308	1,285	2,593	1.0	8,646	-12.0	539
120	SAGANA	KIRINYAGA	1,372	1,174	2,546	1.2	2,098	1.9	1,006
121	OL-KALOU	NYANDARUA	1,297	1,249	2,546	1.0	1,911	2.9	803
122	KALOKOL TOWN	TURKANA	1,211	1,274	2,485	1.0	0	N/A	491
121	C6EPTAIS	BUNGOMA	1,194	1,273	2,467	0.9	0	N/A	525
124	RUMURITI	LAIKIPIA	1,284	1,150	2,434	1.1	1,487	4.9	670
125	KIBWEZI TOWN	MACHAKOS	1,277	1,155	2,432	1.1	1,324	6.1	876
126	LIBOI	GARISSA	1,249	1,131	2,380	1.1	0	N/A	455
127	BUTERE	KAKAMEGA	1,124	1,245	2,369	0.9	1,044	8.2	622
128	ENDARASHA	NYERI	1,071	1,287	2,358	0.8	0	N/A	606
124	KEROKA	KISII	1,248	1,073	2,321	1.2	958	8.9	674
130	KIPKELION	KERICHO	1,221	1,098	2,319	1.1	3,712	-4.7	673
131	NAMBALE TOWN	BUSIA	1,094	1,190	2,284	0.9	0	N/A	483
132	M ALAKISI	BUNGOMA	1,124	1,147	2,271	1.0	0	N/A	557
133	KAKUMA T. C.	TURKANA	993	1,181	2,174	0.8	0	N/A	465
134	YALA TOWN	SIAYA	1,003	1,138	2,141	0.9	855	9.2	503
135	WATAMU	KILIFI	1,258	831	2,089	1.5	2,188	-0.5	577
136	KEHANCHA	S. NYANZA	1,077	1,005	2,082	1.1	0	N/A	456
137	NORTH HORR	MARS ABIT	973	1,107	2,080	0.9	1,325	4.5	536
138	BURNT FOREST	UASIN GIS6U	1,045	996	2,041	1.0	0	N/A	588
139	MODOGASHE	ISIOLO	1,015	995	2,010	1.0	0	N/A	393

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1989

Urban Population by Sex, Age Groups and Sc6ool Attendance

(EXCLUDING TOWNS BELOW 2,000)

Table 19 (b) **Number**

Age Group	At Sc6ool	LEFT Sc6ool	NEVER Attended	Not Stated	TOTAL
MALE					
6 - 9	125,645	3,910	26,941	24,151	180,647
10 - 14	166,710	9,603	7,704	5,060	189,077
15 - 19	106,425	65,321	7,442	5,823	185,011
20 - 24	30,004	221,407	9,999	13,636	275,046
25 - 29	7,656	249,006	13,050	10,707	280,419
30 - 34	4,032	171,208	13,567	7,639	196,446
35 - 39	2,588	119,671	12,350	5,417	140,026
40 - 44	1,852	84,224	11,791	3,955	101,822
45 - 49	1,063	53,281	11,713	2,666	68,723
50 - 54	703	34,877	12,085	1,930	49,595
55 59	354	17,282	8,868	1,182	27,686
60 +	690	20,863	23,294	2,062	46,909
Age NS	109	734	209	5,466	6,518
Total	**447,831**	**1,051,387**	**159,013**	**89,694**	**1,747,925**
FEMALE					
6 - 9	129,804	4,465	28,114	23,996	186,379
10 - 14	170,181	16,909	13,816	5,107	206,013
15 - 19	92,711	101,596	15,415	5,564	215,286
20 - 24	17,937	199,585	20,334	9,730	247,586
25 - 29	5,303	166,885	27,897	5,679	205,764
30 - 34	2,634	87,243	25,912	3,240	119,029
35 - 39	1,531	55,619	23,023	2,200	82,373
40 - 44	901	29,761	20,759	1,640	53,061
45 - 49	498	16,373	17,656	1,221	35,748
50 - 54	292	9,376	15,356	963	25,987
55 - 59	169	5,031	10,470	555	16,225
60 +	466	8,197	33,936	1,626	44,225
Age NS	97	334	292	1,714	2,437
Total	**422,524**	**701,374**	**252,980**	**63,235**	**1,440,113**
BOT6 SEXES					
6 - 9	255,449	8,375	55,055	48,147	367,026
10 - 14	336,891	26,512	21,520	10,167	395,090
15 - 19	199,136	166,917	22,857	11,387	400,297
20- 24	47,941	420,992	30,333	23,366	522,632
25- 29	12,959	415,891	40,947	16,386	486,183
30 - 34	6,666	258,451	39,479	10,879	315,475
35 - 39	4,119	175,290	35,373	7,617	222,199
40 - 44	2,753	113,985	32,550	5,595	154,883
45 - 49	1,561	69,654	29,369	3,887	104,471
50 - 54	995	44,253	27,441	2,893	75,582
55 - 59	523	22,313	19,338	1,737	43,911
60 +	1,156	29,060	57,230	3,688	91,134
Age NS	206	1,068	501	7,180	8,955
Total	**870,355**	**1,752,761**	**411,993**	**152,929**	**3,188,038**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

N, S - Not Stated

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1986-1997

Table 19(c) — **Number**

Province	1986		1987		1988		1989		1990		1991	
	Birth	**Deaths**	**Births**	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	43,298	5,913	43,496	8,158	49,513	11,834	50,558	11,202	48,256	10,760	49,395	12,504
Coast	29,511	8,034	25,059	6,758	27,229	8,232	28,499	8,978	26,332	10,363	29,077	11,881
North Eastern	2,388	239	2,152	226	2,683	511	2,381	308	2,642	435	3,254	646
Eastern Province	67,414	8,992	57,560	8,573	61,278	13,656	57,626	12,953	5 1,877	13,460	53,840	14,321
Central	87,820	12,169	82,915	12,576	87,391	13,972	84,824	14,296	77,118	13,579	75,295	14,747
Western	57,431	16,121	53,673	18,033	23,488	19,521	48,883	17,520	45,714	21,500	48,868	19,201
Nyanza	54,626	14,594	47,227	12,875	52,201	16,112	39,184	15,881	41,271	17,347	43,927	22,169
Rift Valley	63,872	9,326	66,800	9,299	61,325	10,564	59,280	10,525	59,180	11,409	67,509	12,344
Total	406,360	75,388	378,882	76,498	365,108	94,402	371,235	91,663	352,390	98,853	371,165	107,813

BIRT6S AND DEAT6S BY PROVINCE, 1986-1997

Table 19(c) (Cont,) — **Number**

Province	1992		1993		1994		1995		1996		1997	
	Birt6s	Deat6s	Birt6s	Deat6s	Birt6s	Deat6s	Birt6s	Deat6s	Birt6s	Deat6s	Birt6s	Deat6s
Nairobi	49,843	12,869	37,649	14,010	36,542	14,780	46,742	15,747	56,536	16,404	54,979	18,194
Coast	46,627	11,551	26,539	14,538	27,875	15,294	26,611	12,129	33,949	12,949	33,907	17,304
North Eastern	2,991	951	3,298	1,171	2,816	361	3,793	572	3,599	659	3,487	671
Eastern Province	54,835	16,851	41,623	30,104	37,180	26,127	47,543	18,834	43,308	17,037	45,381	22,373
Central	71,603	15,309	54,915	15,191	67,655	13,947	13,128	18,134	15,799	21,406	14,002	24,680
Western	33,611	18,308	35,405	18,016	21,868	16,365	34,238	18,448	36,649	23,807	34,862	33,823
Nyanza	37,124	23,347	31,619	21,411	16,072	17,972	36,341	26,603	41,1 18	38,512	36,321	45,018
Rift Valley	53,538	12,542	59,399	13,630	45,109	15,192	69,017	13,959	76,777	18,835	80,197	23,513
Total	**350,172**	**111,728**	**290,447**	**128,071**	**255,117**	**120,038**	**277,413**	**124,426**	**307,735**	**130,774**	**222,939**	**185,576**

Source: Civil Registration Department

* Provisional

REGISTERED BIRT6S AND DEAT6S OF RESIDENTS IN NAIROBI, 1986-1996

Table 19(d) — **Number**

	1986*	1987*	1988*	1989*	1990*	1991*	1992*	1993*	1994*	1995*	1996*	1997*
Births Total	50,145	45,324	47,611	50,558	48,256	49,395	49,843	" 37,649	45,835	46,742	59,536	54,979
Deat6s Total	8,166	9,075	9,121	1 1,202	10,760	12,504	12,869	14,010	15,494	15,747	16,404	18,194

Source: Nairobi City Council

* Analysis by sex not available,

MIGRATION AND TOURISM
NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

MIGRATION STATISTICS

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967. Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from **Uganda** and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from **Uganda** and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

Although the coverage of the statistics is fairly complete, they understate total movements because of the fact that not all border crossings have Immigration posts. From 1971, the following definitions have been in use. (They differ somewhat from those previously applicable - see "Notes and Definitions" page 24, Statistical Abstract, 1971).

Arrivals

From July, 1973 only 10 per cent of all Arrival Declaration forms are analysed; the results are then multiplied by 10 to give arrivals series.

Residents

Persons returning to Kenya are classified as residents if:-

(a) they have a valid re-entry pass; or

(b) they are resident in Kenya (other than as visitors, as defined below).

New Permanent Immigrations

Persons, other than residents (as defined above), are classified as new permanent immigrants if, on entering Kenya they are in possession of:

a) an entry permit (this allows them to become residents); or

b) a dependant's pass; or

c) a pupils pass, or

d) from 1973 on, a visitor's pass for "investigating settlement".

In 1971 and 1972 a substantial proportion of visitors " investigating settlement" who later become permanent immigrants are believed to have been omitted from permanent immigration totals; but before 1971, these totals include many persons who should strictly have been classified as visitors. The classification in use from 1973 is believed give more accurate data on numbers of immigrants, but comparable statistics for previous years are not available. Before 1973, persons who entered Kenya as visitors and later obtained a per mit to become residents were classified as new permanent immigrants at the time of obtaining hr permit. For technical reasons, it has not always been possible to exclude such persons form tables, showing numbers of visitors.

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either: -

a) an in-transit pass; or

b) a visitor's pass; or

c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through kenya and ar valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, nor day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months. From 1973, visitors "investigating settlement" have been classified as permanent immigrants, not as visitors.

Permanent and Temporary Emigrants

Permanent emigrants are persons who have resided in Kenya (other than as visitors) and who on departure state they are leaving Kenya for at least one year. Temporary emigrants are residents of Kenya who on departure state they will be away for less than one year.

Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitors, departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

In 1978 these covered 272 hotels and game lodges in Kenya. The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures. The definitions used for the new classification in Table 30 & 31 (b) are as follows:

Major Division	Sub-class	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) High Class	
	(b) Other	
2. BEACH		Coastal strip up to 1km inland:-
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry.
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.

	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands.
3. MOMBASA		The Island.
4. COAST HINTERLAD	(a) East Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.	
	(b) West	Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa - Tsavo Road)
5. MAASAILAND	(a) East	Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road)
	(b) West	Narok District.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Province and Kericho District.
7. WESTERN		Western Province, Nandi, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.
8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru	Nakuru Town and lake
	(b) Naivasha	Naivasha Town and Lake.
	(c) MountKenya	Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Meru-Embu Road).
	(d) Aberdares	Nyeri district (West of Karatina-Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Muranga Districts.
	(e) Periphery	Samburu District (south of 1 30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls).
9. NORTH		North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (North of 1 30'N).

Nairobi "High Class" hotels are those classified as A*, A and B* or assumed to fall into these categories, where no official classification is available.

MIGRATION

REPORTED ARRIVALS
Type of immigrant 1988-1997

Table 20 **Number**

	1988	1989	1991	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Returning Residents										
New Permanent Immigrants										
Holiday Business Vistors	616,900	695,880	769,300	750,900	716,000	881,150	927,568	896,174	924,494	906,415
Vistors in Transit	65,300	34,520	35,600	38,300	50,800	61,105	58,362	55,813	56,232	72,309
Other Visitors	12,700	4,260	9,500	15,400	14,700	2 1,224	22,342	21,586	22,268	21,833
Less Visitors accepted as Permanent Immigrants										
Total	694,900	734,661	814,400	804,600	781,500	963,479	1,008,272	973,573	1,002,994	1,000,557

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,
* Provisional

REPORTED DEPARTURES
Type of Emigrant, 1988-1997

Table 21 **Number**

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Temporary Emigrants										
Permanent Emigrants										
HolidayBusiness Visito	593,600	610,500	672,700	628,000	596,500	843,728	896,972	884,909	901,628	838,371
Visitors in Transit	71,200	54,100	48,100	47,200	46,800	56,274	57,097	59,456	57,455	66,167
Other Visitors	12,100	2,800	7,500	6,300	7,100	32,463	34,511	21,315	21,717	20,194
Total	**676,900**	**667,400**	**728,300**	**681,500**	**650,400**	**932,465**	**988,580**	**965,680**	**980,800**	**924,732**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,
* Provisional

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
Method of Travel, 1988-1997

Table 22 **Number**

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Arrivals										
Air	658,070	695,660	771,236	761,956	740,080	914,371	956,881	923,951	951,872	631,243
Sea	2,780	3,000	3,258	3,218	3,126	2,860	2,993	2,890	2,977	1,907
Other	34,050	36,000	39,906	39,426	38,294	46,248	48,398	46,733	48,145	367,407
Total Animals	**694,900**	**734,660**	**814,400**	**804,600**	**781,500**	**963,479**	**1,008,272**	**973,574**	**1,002,994**	**1,000,557**
Departures										
Air	642,378	633,362	691,156	646,743	617,229	648,908	691,264	661,730	651,032	572,304
Sea	2,031	2,002	2,185	2,045	1,951	1,466	1,562	1,562	2,076	1,508
Other	32,491	32,035	34,959	32,712	31,219	281,592	295,754	302,388	327,692	350,920
Total Departures	**676,900**	**667,399**	**728,300**	**681,500**	**650,399**	**931,966**	**988,580**	**965,680**	**980,800**	**924,732**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,
* Provisional

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
By Continent of Residence and Method of travel 1993-1997

Table 23 **Number**

	ARRIVALS					DEPARTURES				
	1993	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1999**
Africa										
Air	129,857	135,315	131,299	136,860	136,527	130,070	132,672	130,234	133,832	126,181
Sea	407	424	411	428	427	393	415	408	419	395
Other	6,568	6,844	6,641	6,922	6,905	6,357	6,710	6,587	6,769	6,382
Total	**136,831**	**142,583**	**138,351**	**144,211**	**143,859**	**136,820**	**139,798**	**137,229**	**141,020**	**132,958**
America										
Air	68,388	71,568	69,075	70,961	70,789	66,187	70,171	68,514	69,392	65,424
Sea	213	223	215	221	220	206	219	214	216	204
Other	3,459	3,620	3,494	3,589	3,580	3,348	3,549	3,466	3,510	3,309
Total	**72,061**	**75,411**	**72,784**	**74,772**	**74,589**	**69,741**	**73,939**	**72,193**	**73,118**	**68,937**
Asia										
Air	51,541	54,047	52,246	53,990	53,859	49,882	52,990	51,821	52,795	49,777
Sea	162	170	164	170	170	157	166	163	166	157
Other	2,607	2,734	2,642	2,731	2,724	2,523	2,680	2,621	2,670	2,517
Total	**54,310**	**56,950**	**55,052**	**56,890**	**56,753**	**52,562**	**55,837**	**54,605**	**55,631**	**52,451**
Europe										
Air	591,425	619,361	597,497	614,135	612,643	572,387	607,265	592,653	600,546	566,215
Sea	1,850	1,938	1,869	1,922	1,917	1,791	1,900	1,854	1,879	1,772
Other	29,915	31,328	30,222	31,063	30,988	28,952	30,716	29,977	30,376	28,640
Total	**623,190**	**652,627**	**629,588**	**647,120**	**645,548**	**603,130**	**639,881**	**624,484**	**632,801**	**596,627**
Other										
Air	73,159	76,589	73,835	75,925	75,741	70,805	75,094	73,237	74,245	70,001
Sea	228	239	230	237	236	221	234	228	231	218
Other	3,700	3,873	3,734	3,840	3,83 1	3,581	3,797	3,704	3,755	3,540
Total	**77,087**	**80,701**	**77,799**	**80,001**	**79,808**	**74,606**	**79,125**	**77,169**	**78,231**	**73,759**
Air	914,371	956,881	923,951	951,872	949,559	884,938	9,38,192	916,459	930,810	877,598
Sea	2,860	2,993	2,890	2,977	2,970	2,768	2,935	2,867	2,912	2,746
Other	46,248	48,398	46,733	48,145	48,028	44,760	47,453	46,354	47,080	44,388
Total	**963,479**	**1,008,272**	**973,574**	**1,002,994**	**1,000,557**	**932,466**	**988,580**	**965,680**	**980,801**	**924,732**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

TOTAL REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 1992 - 1997

Tabe 24 Number

Year/ Quarter	ARRIVALS						DEPARTURES					
	Retur-ning Reside-nts	Perm-anent Enuni-grants	Vistors in Transit	Holiday Business Visitors	(Mlier Visitors	Total	Temp-orary Enimi-grants	Perma-nent Emnti-grants	Visitors in Transit	Holiday Busines' Visitors	Other Visitors	Total
1992	-	-	50,800	716,000	14,700	781,500	-	-	46,800	596,500	7,100	650,400
1991	-	-	61,105	881,150	21,224	963,479	-	-	56,274	855,583	20,608	932,465
1994	-	-	58,362	927,568	22,342	1,008,272	-	-	57,097	909,574	21,909	988,580
1995	-	-	55,813	896,174	21,586	973,57,3	-	-	59,456	884,909	21,315	965,680
1996	-	-	56,232	924,494	22,268	1,002,994	-	-	57,455	901,628	21,717	980,800
1997*			72,309	906,408	21,833	1,000,557			66,167	838,371	20,193	924,732
1992-		-					-	-				
1 st Qr		-	7,400	176,000	1,000	184,400	-	-	13,500	168,200	1,900	1 83,600
2nd Or	-	-	5,000	164,800	2,100	171,900	-	-	10,900	137,200	1,500	149,600
3rd Qt	-	-	9,200	167,400	3,300	179,900	-	-	13,000	1 56,400	2,400	171,800
4th Or	-		10,900	149,100	2,400	162,400			9,400	154,400	1,300	165,100
1993	-	-					-	-				
1stQr	-	-	14,909	203,847	4,910	223,666	-	-	14,034	203,729	4,907	222,670
2nd Qr	-	-	14,663	225,176	5,424	245,26,3	-	-	13,258	210,165	5,062	228,485
3rd Qr	- -	-	1 5,696	224,197	5,400	245,29,3	-	-	14,138	221,170	5,327	240,635
4th Qr			15,837	227,930	5,490	249,257			14,844	220,519	5,312	240,675
1994-	-	-					-	-				
1 st Qr		-	15,683	238,786	5,752	260,221	-	-	14,663	236,807	5,704	257,174
2nd Qr	-	-	14,173	214,843	5,175	234,191	-	-	14,028	216,050	5,204	235,282
3rd Qr	-	-	14,316	232,299	5,595	252,210	-	-	14,153	2,33,719	5,630	253,502
4th Qr	-		14,190	241,640	5,820	261,650			14,253	222,998	5,371	242,622
1995-	-	-					-	-				
1 st Qr	-	-	13,819	239,779	5,775	259,373	-	-	14,617	242,3,34	5,837	262,788
2nd Qr	-	-	13,921	205,126	4,941	223,988	-	-	14,330	202,056	4,867	22 1,253
3rd Qr	-	-	14,080	224,142	5,399	243,621	-	-	1 5,400	219,357	5,284	240,041
4th Qr	-		13,99,3	227,127	5,471	246,591			1 5,109	221,162	5,327	241,598
1996-		-					-	-				
1st Qr	-	-	12,080	240,824	5,801	258,705	-	-	17,068	241,548	5,818	264,434
2nd Qr	-	-	12,022	197,461	4,756	214,239	-	-	12,641	206,891	4,983	224,515
3rd Qr	-	-	17,232	2,38,869	5,754	261,855	-	-	1 5,266	221,197	5,328	241,791
4th Qr			14,898	247,339	5,958	268,195			12,480	231,992	5,588	250,060
1997*	-	-					-	-				
1st Qr	-	-	14,217	263,058	6,336	283,611	-	-	11,854	249,562	6,011	267,427
2nd Qr		-	15,546	198,708	4,786	219,040	-	-	15,263	178,939	4,310,	198,513
3rd Qr,	-	-	20,40,3	236,461	5,696	262,559	-	-	19,971	219,965	5,298	245,2,34
4th Qr			22,143	208,181	5,015	235,347			19,079	189,905	4,574	213,558

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1992-1997

Table 25(a) **Thousands of Days**

	Year Quarte	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	West Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
	1992	3,212.9	2,768.2	2,930.4	8,004.8	711.3	195.4	1,245.6	749.6	1,549.6	1,916.9	2,090.4	662.9	544.5	152.0	8,911.5
	1993	3,996.5	3,440.8	3,935.4	9,955.0	884.6	243.0	1,549.7	932.1	1.927.5	2,385.2	2,598.5	824.3	682.2	183.3	11,082.6
	1994	5,404.2	4,652.7	5,321.5	13,461.3	1.196.2	328.6	2,095.5	1,260.4	2,606.4	3,225.3	3,513.7	1,114.6	921.2	247.8	14,986.0
	1995	3,061.0	2,618.1	3,806.0	7,336.5	839.9	281.7	1,177.0	814.8	1,451.3	1,804.7	1,940.7	617.9	513.3	138 4	11,806.8
	1996	4,771.9	4,238.7	4,612.7	11,986.1	1,242.7	367.7	2,318.9	971.7	2,188.5	2,290.5	3.589.1	1,174.7	815.9	248.9	13,598.2
	1997	3,848.0	3,315.4	3,509.7	9,603.0	785.4	284.7	877.9	658.4	1,644.9	2.297.5	2.059.1	796.5	605.3	1.733.4	10,673.1
1992-	1st Qr	885.9	761.9	765.6	2,167.8	192.6	52.9	297.4	144.3	389.7	603.2	663.9	160.8	104.2	49.7	2,413.4
	2nd Qr	710.3	524.1	581.1	1,630.6	144.9	39.8	295.6	158.3	310.5	421.4	362.7	117.1	118.2	31.5	1,815.3
	3rd Qr	826.0	799.0	808.3	2,185.6	194.2	53.4	333.8	206.7	475.5	429.8	560.4	216.6	173.1	37.3	2,433.2
	4th Qr	790.1	684.0	775.2	2,020.7	179.6	49.3	318.9	240.2	373.9	462.4	503.5	168.3	148.9	33.5	2,249.6
00 1993*-	1st Qr.	1,099.3	943.7	1,024.3	2,687.8	238.8	65.6	369.9	178.8	483.3	747.6	823.2	198.9	130.9	59.6	2,992.2
	2nd Qr.	890.1	656.5	785.6	2,043.7	181.6	49.9	372.2	196.6	389.9	529.9	454.3	146.7	148.7	36.8	2,275.2
	3rd Qr.	1,023.2	990.0	1,083.1	2,708.6	240.7	66.1	412.1	256.7	588 8	532.2	694.4	268.8	217.0	45.6	3,015.4
	4th Qr.	983.9	850.6	1,042.3	2,514.9	223.5	61.4	395.5	300.0	465.5	575.5	626.6	209.9	185.7	41.3	2,799.7
1994-	1st Qr.	1,486.5	1,276.1	1,385.1	3,634.5	322.9	88.7	500.2	241.8	653.5	1,010.9	1,113.1	268.9	176.9	80.6	4,046.2
	2nd Qr.	1,203.6	887.7	1,062.3	2,763.6	245.6	67.5	503.3	265.8	527.3	716.6	614.4	198.4	201.1	49.8	3,076.6
	3rd Qr.	1,383.6	1,338.7	1,464.6	3,662.6	325.5	89.4	557.3	347.1	796.2	719.6	938.9	363.5	292.1	61.6	4,077.5
	4th Qr.	1,330.4	1,150.3	1,409.4	3,400.6	302.2	83.0	534.7	405.6	629.5	778.2	847.3	283.8	251.1	55.8	3,785.8
1995*-	1st Qr.	1,078.6	926.3	1,383.4	2,649.5	192.4	95.1	361.8	175.7	474.6	734.1	808.2	195.4	127.7	59.0	2,936.9
	2nd Qr.	1,136 6	837.8	1,060.9	2,498.7	311.7	95.1	474.3	251.1	497.5	677.7	580.8	188.7	188.7	46.5	2,905.3
	3rd Qr.	1,074.3	1,039.1	1,461.5	2,790.0	271.8	102.6	411.1	411.1	588.0	531.6	693.2	268.6	215.1	45.9	3,164.6
	4th Qr.	983.4	851.4	1,407.1	2,303.0	396.6	100.5	395.7	300.0	465.8	575.8	626.8	209.8	185.0	41.7	2,800.1
1996-	1st Qr.	1,143.9	1,016.2	1,125.4	3,041.7	197.7	93.1	556.0	232.9	524.6	549.1	860.5	281.6	195.6	59.7	3,259.9
	2nd Qr.	1,192.3	1,059.1	1,146.1	2,979.0	332.3	86.3	579.4	242.8	546.8	572.3	896.3	293.6	203.9	62.2	3,397.7
	3rd Qr.	1,212.2	1,076.7	1,165.3	3,107.4	272.0	95.7	589.0	246.9	556.0	581.8	911.9	298.4	207.3	63.2	3,454.3
	4th Qr.	1,223.5	1,086.7	1,176.0	2,858.0	440.6	92.6	594.6	249.1	561.1	587.3	920.3	301.2	209.2	63.8	3,486.4
1997*-	1st Qr.	1,061.0	912.5	916.9	2,859.1	233.9	50.7	258.6	193.9	484.5	676.7	606.5	234.6	178.3	510.6	3,143.8
	2nd Qr.	850.7	627.7	696.0	2,048.8	167.9	65.8	187.8	140.8	351.8	491.3	440.4	170.3	129.5	370.7	2,282.6
	3rd Qr.	989.3	956.9	968.1	2,519.8	205.5	86.0	231.2	173.4	433.3	605.2	542.4	209.8	159.4	456.6	2,811.3
	4th Qr.	946.3	819.2	928.4	2,175.3	178.0	82.1	200.3	150.2	375.3	524.2	469.8	181.7	138.1	395.5	2,435.4

AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE.1992-1997

Table 25(b) **Thousands of Days**

Year	Quarter	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa		West Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
1992					16.2	8.7	4.3	10.5	12.0	16.5	19.9	12.8	12.8	11.9	13.7	13.9
1993					15.1	8.2	4.0	10.4	12.8	15.5	18.7	12.6	11.9	13.3	12.4	11.9
1994					16.0	8.3	3.9	9.7	15.2	15.5	19.0	12.8	12.2	13.6	12.5	15.2
1995					14.6	9.5	4.9	5.6	6.0	9.6	14.6	9.9	7.1	6.2	10.1	12.2
1996					12.9	8.4	4.3	7.8	11.7	12.7	15.3	10.3	9.8	10.9	10.1	11.8
1992-	1st Qr.				11.7	9.3	3.9	7.3	6.8	12.1	18.5	11.9	9.1	6.6	13.2	11.0
	2nd Qr.				14.2	6.6	3.7	10.9	11.1	14.4	19.3	9.7	9.9	11.2	12.5	12.3
	3rd Qr.				14.3	8.5	4.1	9.6	11.3	17.3	15.4	11.8	14.3	12.9	11.6	12.9
	4th Qr.				32.7	11.0	5.2	19.6	28.1	29.1	35.5	22.7	23.8	23.8	22.3	25.7
1993	1 st Qr.				13.7	10.9	4.6	8.1	8.6	13.7	20.6	14.1	10.1	9.0	14.2	12.8
	2nd Qr.				14.4	6.7	3.7	10.4	12.0	13.9	18.5	9.8	9.5	12.9	11.1	12.3
	3rd Qr.				16.1	9.6	4.6	10.1	13.8	18.5	16.4	13.2	15.2	16.6	12.1	14.3
	4th Qr.				18.5	6.2	3.0	10.4	17.3	15.7	19.0	12.8	12.8	15.2	11.8	14.3
1994-	1st Qr.				13.6	10.7	4.5	8.0	8.5	13.7	20.8	14.2	10.2	8.9	14.4	12.8
	2nd Qr.				12.2	5.6	3.1	8.8	10.2	12.1	16.1	8.5	8.2	11.0	9.5	10.6
	3rd Qr.				17.1	10.0	4.8	10.2	22.2	19.0	16.8	13.6	15.6	16.8	12.4	15.3
	4th Qr.				21.1	7.0	3.3	11.9	19.8	18.3	22.2	15.0	14.8	17.6	13.6	16.5
1995*-	1st Qr.				9.5	7.5	3.2	5.6	6.0	9.6	14.6	9.9	7.1	6.2	10.1	9.0
	2nd Qr.				8.5	3.9	4.2	6.2	7.1	8.5	11.3	6.0	5.7	7.7	6.7	7.4
	3rd Qr.				12.0	7.0	3.4	7.1	13.3	13.3	11.8	9.5	10.9	11.8	8 7	10.7
	4th Qr.				14.8	4.9	2.3	8.3	12.8	12.8	15.5	10.5	10.4	12.3	9 5	11.6
1996-	1st Qr.				9.7	7.7	3.3	5.7	6.1	9.8	14.9	10.1	7.3	6.3	10.3	9.2
	2nd Qr.				8.7	4.0	4.3	6.3	7.3	8.7	11.6	6.1	5.8	7.9	6.9	7.6
	3rd Qr.				12.3	7.2	3.5	7.3	13.6	13.6	12.1	9.7	11.2	12.1	8.9	10.9
	4th Qr.				15.1	5.0	2.4	8.5	13.1	13.1	15.9	10.7	10.6	12.6	9.7	11.9
1997*-	1st Qr.				6.4	6.9	11.0	16.8	11.4	8.2	7.1	11.6	10.3	6.3	10.3	9.2
	2nd Qr.				7.1	8.2	9.8	13.0	6.9	6.6	8.9	7.7	8.5	7.9	6.9	7.6
	3rd Qr.				8.2	16.4	15.3	13.6	10.9	12.6	13.6	10.0	12.3	12.1	8.9	10.9
	4th Qr.				9.6	15.2	14.7	17.9	12.1	11.9	14.2	10.9	13.3	12.6	9.7	11.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

VISITOR DEPARTURES BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE. 1994 - 1997

Table 26 Thousand

	ALL VISITORS BY NATIONALITY				HOLIDAY				TRANSIT				BUSINESS				TOTAL			
	1994	**1995**	**1996**	**1997***	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997***	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997***	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997***	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997***
United Kingdom	140.2	100.4	116.2	119.3	124.9	121.5	123.2	115.1	5.8	6.0	5.8	6.7	19.1	18.6	18.9	17.6	149.8	146.1	147.9	139.4
West Germany	127.0	96.0	110.5	142.8	198.2	192.9	195.2	182.7	6.6	6.9	6.7	7.7	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.3	209.5	204.3	206.5	194.7
Italy	56.2	41.4	45.6	37.4	25.7	25.0	25.4	23.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.8	30.3	29.7	30.1	28.4
France	49.3	36.9	40.1	29.3	19.6	19.1	19.6	18.1	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.5	24.1	23.6	24.1	22.7
Switzerland	29.6	22.1	24.2	15.1	20.6	20.1	20.5	19.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.4	25.2	24.7	25.1	23.7
Other Europe	86.5	61.9	46.3	127.3	170.5	165.9	168.9	157.2	10.3	10.8	10.5	12.0	5 8	5.6	5.7	5.3	186.6	182.3	185.1	174.5
Total Europe	**488.8**	**358.7**	**382.9**	**471.2**	**559.5**	**544.5**	**552.8**	**515.8**	**28.1**	**29.4**	**28.5**	**32.7**	**37.9**	**36.8**	**37.5**	**34.9**	**625.5**	**610.7**	**618.8**	**583.4**
United States	49.4	47.1	51.6	64.0	46.5	45.3	45.9	42.9	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.8	5.3	5.2	5.3	4.9	54.2	53.0	53.6	50.6
Canada	10.9	10.1	11.3	24.7	14.8	14.3	14.7	13.6	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	18.1	17.6	17.9	16.9
Total N. America	**60.3**	**57.2**	**62.9**	**88.7**	**61.3**	**59.6**	**60.6**	**56.5**	**3.7**	**3.9**	**3.7**	**4.3**	**7.3**	**7.1**	**7.2**	**6.7**	**72.3**	**70.6**	**71.5**	**67.5**
India	18.8	12.7	14.4	26.8	12.5	12.1	12.4	11.5	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.3	16.3	15.8	16.2	15.3
Japan	15.6	11.2	12.4	15.4	10.8	10.6	10.7	10.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	12.7	12.5	12.6	11.9
Israel	6.3	4.6	5.0	7.9	6.1	5.9	5.9	5.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	7.3	7.0	7.1	6.7
Other Asia	19.9	14.9	16.0	15.1	13.2	12.9	13.4	12.2	1.7	1.8	1.7	2.0	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.2	18.4	18.1	18.5	17.4
Total Asia	**60.6**	**43.4**	**47.8**	**65.2**	**42.6**	**41.5**	**42.4**	**39.3**	**3.9**	**4.0**	**3.9**	**4.5**	**8.2**	**7.9**	**8.1**	**7.5**	**54.7**	**53.4**	**54.4**	**51.3**
Kenya																				
Uganda	57.7	54.3	64.0	40.6	14.9	14.5	14.8	13.7	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.9	22.1	21.5	21.9	20.4	39.5	38.6	39.2	37.0
Tanzania	74.3	76.7	82.5	39.2	26.2	25.5	27.0	24.2	6.7	7.0	6.8	7.8	5.9	5.7	5.8	5.4	38.8	38.2	39.6	37.4
Zambia																				
Other Africa	58.9	59.9	63.8	41.6	32.0	31.1	32.7	29.5	8.2	8.5	8.3	9.5	18.2	17.7	18.1	16.8	58.4	57.3	59.1	55.8
Total Africa	**190.9**	**190.9**	**210.3**	**121.4**	**73.1**	**71.1**	**74.5**	**67.4**	**17.4**	**18.1**	**17.6**	**20.2**	**46.2**	**44.9**	**45.8**	**42.6**	**136.7**	**134.1**	**137.9**	**130.2**
Australia and New Zealand	9.5	9.2	10.2	19.5	18.5	14.4	14.4	13.3	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	21.1	17.1	17.0	16.0
All Other Countries	3.5	3.2	3.5	36.5	72.3	54.9	55.8	52.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	3.3	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	76.1	58.6	59.5	56.1
Total Others	13.0	12.4	13.7	56.0	90.8	69.3	70.2	65.3	3.9	4.0	3.8	4.5	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.3	97.2	75.7	76.5	72.1
All Visitors	**813.6**	**662.6**	**717.6**	**802.5**	**827.3**	**786.0**	**800.5**	**744.3**	**57.0**	**59.4**	**57.5**	**66.2**	**102.1**	**99.1**	**101.1**	**94.0**	**986.4**	**944.5**	**959.1**	**904.5**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1988 - 1997

Table 27

	NAIROBI		COASTAL			Other					
	High class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinter-land	Masai-land	Nyanza Basin	Wester	Central	North-ern	All Hotels
1988-											
Rooms Available (,000 nights)	641	906	1,979	355	144	215	181	145	509	23	5,098
Occupancy Rate (percent)	69	66	67	58	54	67	47	42	48	23	63
Beds Available (,000 nights)	1,199	1,662	3,952	669	300	428	316	240	895	45	9,706
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	48	51	61	46	48	63	35	33	44	19	53
1989-											
Rooms Available (,000 nights)	647	881	1,960	355	140	218	181	140	527	22	5,071
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	72	66	7	58	61	69	45	44	48	23	40
Beds Available (,000 nights)	1,214	1,600	3,907	654	295	436	318	233	927	45	9,629
Occupancy Rate (per cent)		52	65	46	54	62	35	34	46	2	55
1990-											
Rooms Available (,000 nights)	691	846	2,422	347	144	232	223	152	526	12	5,595
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	72	65	73	60	66	67	43	42	50	23	66
Beds Available (,000 nights)	1,270	1,533	4,660	624	316	453	389	248	977	25	10,495
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	50	69	49	56	64	33	33	45	19	58
1991											
Rooms Available (,000 nights)	645	834	2,942	341	145	220	156	143	364	25	5,815
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	58	65	75	52	66	57	41	48	48	39	40
Beds Available (,000 nights)	1,085	1,367	5,696	530	300	463	364	233	951	48	11,037
Occupancy Rate (percent)	53	54	68	51	61	54	30	37	44	79	59
1992-											
Rooms Available (,000 nights)	667	750	2,494	325	134	218	134	200	342	10	5,274
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	55	64	57	68	53	31	27	44	15	58
Beds Available (,000 nights)	1,384	1,047	6,096	519	250	598	321	516	705	29	11,465
Occupancy Rale (per cent)	58	47	59	47	71	54	28	22	39	16	48
1993-											
Rooms Available (,000 nights)	952	868	2,642	327	117	279	208	244	504	13	6,154
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	52	55	57	69	53	31	27	39	22	58
Beds Available (,000 nights)	1,695	1,081	6,190	442	252	592	343	530	742	26	11,893
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	38	67	58	48	58	59	31	25	44	18	52
1994-											
Rooms Available (,000 nights)	810	1,006	3,720	381	259	261	244	210	710	200	7,801
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	64	63	71	46	51	58	39	36	46	48	62
Beds Available (,000 nights)	1,165	1,416	5,805	578	390	513	479	299	1,003	261	11,909
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	47	32	53	32	34	48	17	23	30	6	43
1995-											
Rooms Available (,000 nights)	934	421	2,999	227	115	372	207	337	396	12	6,020
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	54	52	57	65	53	38	43	32	51	51
Beds Available (,000 nights)	1,795	810	5,767	427	222	715	391	648	762	23	11,560
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	34	51	53	39	54	34	20	43	9	67	44
1996-											
Rooms Available (,000 nights)	934	413	2,926	219	214	341	211	384	365	7	6,014
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	53	50	64	56	36	43	32	10	41	75	53
Beds Available (,000 nights)	1,763	880	5,625	164	404	693	399	725	690	12	11,355
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	44	36	56	43	28	34	29	5	37	53	45
1997											
Rooms Available (,000 nights)	938	415	2,939	220	215	342	212	386	366	6	6,0,39
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	61	60	58	42	23	34	36	13	41	71	51
Beds Available (,000 nights)	1,478	737	4,714	138	339	581	335	608	578	10	9,518
Occupancy Rale (per cent)	54	42	65	52	17	37	26	11	38	64	51

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E.A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1991 - 1997

Table 28 **'000 Bed-Nights**

	NAIROBI				Coastal				Other													
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Masailand		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern		Total Beds Occupied by		
Year/Quarter	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Total
1991	470.8	73.2	461.3	271.7	3.612.1	269.6	128.6	141.1	164.2	20.5	249.5	23.8	33.3	67.5	56.1	29.0	284.0	'23.7	7.8	30.7	5.468	1.051	6.519
1992	492.6	76.9	242.7	142.9	3.240.8	241.7	86.6	95.5	126.8	15.9	251.4	20.9	30.2	61.4	55.8	29.2	213.8	94.0	1.3	6.0	4.742	784	5.526
1993	562.5	87.4	314.2	184.9	3.478.7	283.5	93.7	101.6	129.7	16.4	340.4	32.3	34.8	68.9	52.5	27.3	257.0	111.8	2.4	9.4	5.266	924	6.199
1994	476.4	74.3	186.3	168.4	3.053.7	232.5	88.4	96.8	118.2	14.9	226.5	21.3	27.2	55.6	45.9	24.1	218.3	90.8	3.0	12.1	4.544	791	5.335
1995	528.1	85.6	215.9	197.9	2.821.5	238.1	74.5	92.2	105.3	15.0	231.1	14.2	19.9	58.7	25.2	40.1	181.9	93.5	10.1	5.8	4.213	841	5.054
1995	636.1	138.1	163.3	149.7	2.870.2	274.7	31.7	39.2	90.0	24.2	223.4	13.7	28.9	85.4	12.7	20.3	145.2	108.1	40.0	2.3	4.206	856	5.061
1996	636.1	138.1	163.3	149.7	2.870.2	274.7	31.7	39.2	90.0	24.2	223.4	13.7	28.9	85.4	12.7	20.3	145.2	108.1	4.0	2.3	4.205.5	855.7	5.061
1997	639.8	148.2	164.4	160.6	2.805.8	268.6	31.8	39.7	46.4	12.6	202.5	12.5	22.3	65.9	24.7	39.6	125.0	93.1	4.2	2.3	4.067.0	843.0	4.911
1991-																							
1st Qr	159.8	25.4	125.5	88.1	821.2	63.9	19.6	34.0	36.1	5.1	72.6	4.3	6.3	21.4	8.3	8.1	83.3	39.6	3.9	9.7	1.337	300	1.637
2nd Qr	87.9	13.8	118.1	78.4	926.2	79.9	21.7	44.2	44.6	9.2	53.2	7.3	3.8	18.9	8.9	6.2	45.2	30.7	0.8	4.3	1.310	293	1.603
3rd Qr.	81.1	12.0	107.9	57.9	1.207.9	84.8	51.3	38.0	51.6	3.0	64.6	5.6	12.2	14.0	21.6	7.2	75.2	25.4	2.3	9.3	1.676	257	1.933
4th Qr.	142.0	22.0	109.8	47.3	656.8	41.0	36.0	24.9	31.9	3.2	59.1	6.6	110	13.2	17.3	7.5	80.3	28.0	0.8	7.4	1.145	201	1.346
1992-																							
1st Qr	167.1	26.6	66.0	46.3	736.8	57.3	13.2	22.9	27.9	3.9	73.1	4.3	5.7	19.4	8.3	8.1	62.7	29.9	0.7	1.9	1.162	221	1.383
2nd Qr	91.8	14.8	62.1	41.2	831.0	71.6	14.6	29.8	34.4	7.3	53.6	4.4	3.5	17.2	8.9	6.4	34.0	23.1	0.1	0.8	1.134	217	1.351
3rd Qr	84.8	12.5	56.8	30.5	1.083.7	76.0	34.6	25.7	39.9	2.3	65.2	5.6	11.0	12.7	21.5	7.2	56.7	19.2	0.4	1.8	1.455	194	1.649
4th Qr	148.5	23.0	57.8	24.9	589.3	36.8	24.2	16.7	24.6	2.4	59.5	6.6	10.0	12.1	17.1	7.5	60.4	21.8	0.1	1.5	992	153	1.145

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E.A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1991-1997

Table 28 (cont.) '000 Bed-Nights

Year/Quarter	NAIROBI.				Coastal				Other												Total Beds Occupied by		
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Masailand		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern				
	Foreign Residents	E.A Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Total
1993-																							
1st Qr.	190.9	30.4	85.5	60.0	1,131.5	88.0	14.3	23.7	28.5	4.0	99.0	5.8	6.6	22.4	7.8	7.6	75.4	35.8	1.2	3.0	1.641	281	1.922
2nd Qr.	104.9	16.4	80.4	53.3	1,276.2	22.1	15.8	32.1	35.2	7.5	72.6	9.9	3.9	19.8	8.3	'5.9	40.9	27.7	0.2	1.3	1.638	196	1.834
3rd Qr.	96.8	14.3	73.5	39.4	166.0	116.9	37.4	27.7	40.8	2.4	88.2	7.6	12.8	12.8	20.3	6.8	68.1	23.0	0.7	2.9	605	254	859
4th Qr.	169.9	26.3	74.8	32.2	905.0	56.5	26.2	18.1	25.2	2.5	80.6	9.0	11.5	13.9	16.1	7.0	72.6	25.3	0.2	2.3	1.382	193	1.575
1994-																							
IstQr.	161.8	26.0	77.8	54.6	649.9	55.1	13.5	23.3	26.0	3.7	65.8	3.8	5.1	17.6	6.9	6.7	61.1	29.1	1.5	3.8	1.069	224	1.293
2nd Qr	88.8	14.0	73.2	48.6	797.7	69.0	14.9	30.3	32.1	6.8	48.3	6.6	3.1	15.6	7.3	5.2	33.1	22.5	0.3	1.7	1.099	220	1.319
3rd Qr.	82.0	12.1	67.1	35.9	1.040.4	73.1	35.2	26.1	37.2	2.1	58.7	5.0	10.0	11.5	17.7	6.0	59. 2	18.7	0.9	3.7	1.409	194	1.598
4th Qr.	143.8	22.2	68.1	29.3	565.7	35.3	24.8	17.1	23.0	2.3	53.7	5.9	9.0	10.9	14.0	6.2	58.9	20.5	0.3	2.9	961	153	1.114
1995-																							
1st Qr.	131.3	22.6	56.5	47.6	857.7	39.7	22.6	22.6	31.5	3.1	67.3	2.5	5.8-	J6.6	7.4	111	53.7	21.9	3.1	1.4	1.237	189	1.426
2nd Qr.	104.5	20.6	44.4	51.2	512.2	71.0	71.0	23.4	17.7	4.3	41.7	3.8	3.8	13.4	4.3	10.5	28.0	24.8	1.2	1.6	770	225	994
3rd Qr.	146.2	21.3	59.6	52.8	668.2	72.2	20.2	23.6	28.0	4.1	63.1	4.8	5.8	14.4	6.7	9.3	56.9	22.9	3.4	1.3	1.058	226	1.284
4th Qr.	146.1	21.0	55.4	46.3	783.4	55.2	19.6	22.6	28.1	3.5	59.0	3.1	4.5	14.3	6.8	9.4	43.3	23.9	2.4	1.5	1.148	201	1.349
1996-																							
1 st Qr.	158.2	36.5	42.7	36.0	872.5	45.8	5.4	9.6	26.9	5.0	65.1	2.4	8.4	24.2	3.7	5.6	42.9	25.3	1.2	0.6	1.227	191	1.418
2nd Qr.	125.9	33.3	33.6	38.7	521.0	81.9	16.8	10.0	15.2	6.9	40.3	3.7	5.5	19.5	2.2	5.3	22.4	28.7	0.5	0.6	783	229	1.012
3rd Qr.	176.0	34.4	45.1	40.0	679.8	83.3	4.8	10.0	23.9	6.7	61.0	4.6	8.5	20.9	3.4	4.7	45.3	26.5	1.3	0.5	1.049	232	1.281
4th Qr	176.0	33.9	41.9	35.0	796.9	63.7	4.7	9.6	24.0	5.6	57.0	3.0	6.5	20.8	3.4	4.7	34.6	27.6	1.0	0.6	1.146	205	1.35 1
1997*-																							
1st Qr.	179.1	39.2	43.0	38.6	852.9	44.8	5.4	9.7	13.9	2.6	59.0	2.2	6.5	18.7	7.2	10.9	36.9	21.8	1.2	0.6	1.205	189	1.394
2nd Qr	126.6	35.7	33.8	41.5	509.3	80.1	16.9	10.1	7.9	3.6	36.5	3.4	4.2	15.0	4.3	10.3	19.3	24.7	0.9	0.6	760	225	985
3rd Qr.	127.0	31.9	42.4	37.9	664.6	66.8	4.8	9.8	9.3	2.9	51.7	3.2	6.6	14 1	6.4	9.4	33.8	22.8	1.0	0.5	948	199	1.147
4th Qr	207.1	41.4	45.2	42.6	779.0	76.9	4.7	10.1	15.3	3.5	55.3	3.7	5.0	18.1	6.8	9.0.	35.0	23.8	1.1	0.6	1.155	230	1.385

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1994

Table 29 (a)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent
Kenya	124.3	11.7	241.1	8.3	179.9	15.6	545.3	10.7
Uganda	16.3	1.5	4.2	0.1	6.9	0.6	27.4	0.5
Tanzania	18.7	1.8	9.4	0.3	1.6	0.1	29.7	0.6
East and Central	27.5	2.6	8.5	0.3	1.7	0.1	37.7	0.7
West Africa	12.6	1.2	6.9	0.2	1.8	0.2	21.3	0.4
North Africa	7.6	0.7	1.0	0.0	1.2	0.1	9.8	0.2
Other Africa	47.7	4.5	21.8	0.8	5.8	0.5	75.3	1.5
United Kingdom	100.7	9.4	495.2	17.1	94 5	8.2	690 4	13 5
West Germany	47.2	4.4	923.5	32.0	75.8	6 6	1.046.5	20.5
Scandinavia	24.3	2.3	33.9	1.2	14.7	13	72.9	1 4
France	42.1	4.0	178.2	6.2	68.1	5.9	288.4	5.6
Switzerland	14.5	1.4	203.7	7.1	21.7	1.9	239.9	4.7
Italy	24.9	2.3	247.6	8.6	24.2	2.1	269.7	5.8
Other Europe-	61.6	5.8	138 6	4.8	43 1	3.7	243.3	4.8
U S A	90.2	8.5	64.3	2.2	70.9	6.1	225.4	4.4
Canada	27.7	2.6	6.9	0.2	9 4	0 8	44.0	0.9
Other America	6.9	0.6	16.1	0.6	4.2	0.4	27.2	0.5
Japan	16.7	1.6	3.7	0.1	9.8	0.8	30.2	0.6
India	15.9	1.5	4.5	0.2	4.1	0.4	24.5	0.5
Middle East	13.3	1.2	5.1	0.2	7.2	0.6	25.6	0.5
Other Asia	1 1.0	1.0	6.3	0.2	5.1	0.4	22 4	0.4
Australia and Newzealand	13.8	1.3	5.0	0.2	7.1	0.6	25.9	0.5
All other Countries	248.9	23.4	251.7	8.7	487.2	42.2	987.8	19.3
Permanent Occupants	51.3	4.8	1 1.3	0.4	9.8	0.8	72.4	1.4
Total	1,065.7	100.0	2,888.5	100.0	1,155.5	100.0	5,110.0	100.0

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges.Game Reserves and National Parks.

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE. 1995

Table 29 (b)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent
Kenya	161.6	15.7	332.8	10.3	194.9	24.3	689.3	13.6
Uganda	18.3	1.8	4.7	0.1	7.8	1.0	30.8	0.6
Tanzania	25.6	2.5	12.8	0.4	2.2	0.3	40.6	0.8
East and Central	30.6	3.0	9.4	0.3	1.9	0.2	41.9	0.8
West Africa	16.7	1.6	9.1	0.3	2.4	0.3	28.2	0.6
North Africa	9.3	0.9	1.2	0.0	1.5	0.2	12.0	0.2
South Africa	18.7	1.8	2.7	0.1	1.7	0.2	23.1	0.5
other Africa	56.9	5.5	26.0	0.8	7.0	0.9	89.9	1.8
United Kingdom	143.6	5.5	706.2	21.9	134.8	16.8	984.6	19.5
West Germany	54.2	14.0	1.060.2	32.9	87.0	10.9	1.201.4	23.8
Scandinavia	28.8	5.3	40.1	1.2	17 4		86.3	1.7
France	45.3	2.8	191.6	5.9	73.2	9.1	310.1	6.1
Switzerland	18.9	4.4	264.9	8.2	78.2	9.8	362.0	7.2
Italy	25.7	1.8	255.1	7.9	24.	3.1	305.7	5.8
Other Europe	73.2	2.5	164.6	5.1	51.2	6.4	289.0	5.7
U.S.A.	106.4	7.1	75.9	2.4	83.6	10.4	265.9	5.3
Canada	32.5	10.4	8.1	0.3	11.0	1.4	51.6	1.0
Other America	3.8	3.2	8.9	0.3	2.3	0.3	15.0	0.3
Japan	18 5	0.4	4.1	0.1	10.8	13	33 4	0.7
India	18.0	1.8	5.1	0.2	4.7	0.6	27.8	0.5
Middle East	15.4	1.8	5.9	0.2	8 3	1.0	29.6	0.6
Other Asia	12.5	1.5	7.2	0.2	5.8	0.7	25.5	0.5
Australia and Newzealand	13.4	1.2	4.8	0.1	6.9	0.9	25.1	0.5
All Other Countries	9.3	0.9	9.4	0.3	18.1	2.3	36.8	0.7
Permanent Ocupation	70.3	6.8	15.5	0.5	13.4	1.7	99.2	2.0
Total	1,027.5	100.0	3,226.3	100.0	801.0	100.0	5,054.8	100.0

*** Includes Persons staying in Lodges.Game Reserves and National Parks.**

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1996

Table 29 (c)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent
Kenya	245.4	22.5	305.7	9.6	231.5	30.5	782.6	15.5
Uganda	24.6	2.3	5.2	0.2	3.0	0.4	32.8	0.6
Tanzania	27.6	2.5	7.8	0.2	4.9	0.6	40.3	0.8
East and Central	36.5	3.3	7.8	0.2	2.2	0.3	46.5	0.9
West Africa	15.9	1.5	1.6	0.0	0.8	0.2	18.3	0.4
North Africa	12.0	1.1	0.9	0.0	2.8	0.4	15.7	0.3
South Africa	22.5	2.1	7.5	0.2	2.3	0.3	32.3	0.6
Other Africa	45 1	9.3	18.5	0.6	5.9	0.8	69.5	1.4
United Kingdom	102.3	8.6	714.0	22.2	117.8	15.5	934.1	18.5
Germany	94.1	2.6	1,105.7	34.5	75.8	10.1	1,275.6	25.2
Scandinavia	28.2	3.6	85.6	2.7	21.6	2.8	135.4	2.7
France	39.1	1.2	190.8	5.9	48.1	6.3	278.0	5.5
Switzerland	12.9	1.8	273.6	8.5	15.4	2.0	301.9	6.0
Italy	19.1	7.4	139.3	4.3	16.2	2.1	174.6	3.4
other Europe	80.2	9.7	231.1	7.2	49.6	6.5	360.9	7.1
U.S.A.	105.4	1.4	35.3	1.1	92.0	12.1	232.7	4.6
Canada	14.8	0.6	7.6	0.2	5.9	0.8	28.3	0.6
Other America	604.0	2.2	4.6	0.1	3.8	0.5	14.8	0.3
Japan	24.0	3.3	4.6	0.1	13.8	1.8	42.4	0.8
India	35.7	2.3	10.4	0.3	8.1	1.1	54.2	I I
Middle East	24.6	2.4	7.4	0.2	13.3	1.8	45.3	0.9
Other Asia	25.6	1.7	6.1	0.2	6.0	0.8	37.7	0.7
Australia and Newzealand	18.2	0.8	4.8	0.1	10.9	1.4	33 9	0.7
All Other Countries	8.3	0.8	21.6	0.7	1 .7	0.3	31.6	0.6
Permanent Occupants	18.7	1.7	18.3	0.7	4.8	0.6	41.8	0.8
Total	1,087.2	100.0	3,215.8	100.0	758.2	100.0	5,061.2	100.0

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges. Game Reserves and National Parks.

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE. 1997

Table 29 (d)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent	000' Bednights	per cent
Kenya	262.3	23.6	291.8	9.3	222.7	34.2	776.8	15.8
Uganda	22.3	2.0	9.9	0.3	4.4	0.7	36 6	0.7
Tanzania	24.3	2.2	11.7	0.4	4.6	0.7	40.6	0.8
East and Central	41.1	3.7	7.6	0.2	1.5	0.2	50.2	1.0
West Africa	18.6	1.5	2.1	0.1	1.0	0.2	21.7	0.4
North Africa	12.4	1.1	1.6	0.1	1.0	0.2	15.0	0.3
South Africa	29.2	2.6	13.1	0.4	1.3	0.2	43.6	0.9
Other Africa	45.5	5.3	16.7	0.5	2.2	0.3	64.4	1.3
United Kingdom	148.6	4.1	714.2	22.7	93.2	14.3	956.0	19.5
West Germany	46.1	13.4	1.036.7	33.0	52.3	8.0	1.135.1	23.1
Scandinavia	34.2	4.1	98.1	3.1	19 8	3.0	152.1	3.1
France	37.3	3.1	184 1	5.9	46.2	7.1	267.6	5.4
Switzerland	12.3	3.4	244.2	7.8	16.1	2.5	272.6	5.6
Italy	22.4	I.I	214.0	6.8	12.9	2.0	249.3	5.1
Other Europe	77 0	6.9	209.2	6.6	35.7	5.5	321 9	6.6
U S A	118.8	10.7	26.8	0.9	80.1	12.3	225.7	4.6
Canada	18.1	3.6	6.3	0.2	5.5	0.8	29.9	0.6
Other America	11.4	1.0	4.6	0.1	7.2	I.I	23.2	0.5
Japan	29.8	2.7	4.9	0.2	14.9	2.3	49.6	1.0
India	18 4	1.7	8.0	0.3	4.7	0.7	31 1	0.6
Middle East	23.0	2.1	3.9	0.1	7.7	1.2	34.6	0.7
Other Asia	13.8	1.2	8.0	0.3	4.4	0.7	26.2	0.5
Australia and Newzealand	19 5	1.7	2.9	0.1	7.8	1.2	30.2	0.6
All Other Countries	12.1	1.1	14.5	0.5	1 4	0.2	28.0	0.6
Permanent Occupants	14.6	3.8	11.2	0.4	2.5	0.4	28.3	0.6
Totnl	1,113.1	100.0	3,146.4	100.0	651.1	100.0	4,910.3	100.0

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges. Game Reserves and National Parks.

HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1988-1997

Table 30 000 Bed Nights

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Permanent Occupants	191.0	191.1	168.0	158.7	123.2	82.1	108.5	99.2	41.8	28.3
Kenya Residents	853.9	829.4	875.5	938.0	655.8	895.0	689.6	689.3	782.6	776.8
Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	97.9	94.5	87.2	86.6	68.9	99.7	69.5	71.4	73.1	77.2
Foreign Residents	3,991.7	4,201.5	4,915.2	5,335.2	4,677.9	5,112.0	4,242.1	4,194.9	4,163.7	4,028.0
Total Beds Occupied	5,134.5	5,316.5	6,045.9	6,518.5	5,525.8	6,188.8	5,109.7	5,054.8	5,061.2	4,910.3
Total Beds Available	9,704.3	9,630.8	10,494.7	11,036.7	11,464.5	11,908.9	11,908.9	11,562.2	11,354.5	9,516.6
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52.9	55.2	57.6	59.1	48.2	52.0	43.1	43.7	44.6	51.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Persons staying at least one month in one hotel; including some bookings for aircrew.

VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 198* - 1997

Table 31 **Number**

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Nairobi	125,502	155,200	152,759	168,832	156,390	164,565	163,245	113,499	158,339	149,631
Animal Orphanage	84,757	43,300	213,808	217,550	173,162	155,345	182,000	212,100	210,625	193,682
Amboseli	137,689	140,400	237,185	189,258	168,300	121,092	159,487	114,800	109,099	117,155
Tsavo (West)	85,429	96,800	78,582	119,358	103,075	102,947	105,387	93,100	93,628	88,641
Tsavo (East)	87,266	101,100	127,671	135,911	125,508	135,804	132,380	228,800	137,499	123,156
Aberdare	59,909	57,500	66,605	56,285	63,592	60,819	60,170	70,099	60,203	58,981
Buffalo Springs	64,000	70,400								
Lake Nakuru	138,624	167,400	174,227	174,415	139,814	178,560	164,287	1615800	156,900	132,065
Masai Mara	118,827	196,200	180,515	143,287	138,129	133,100	138,175	133,200	130,298	118,300
Bamburi Nature Park						93,200	98,900	109,200	107,000	86,800
Malindi Marine	39,200	40,700	35,577	33,019	44,180	41,100	39,380	38,800	39,300	26,978
Lake Bogoria	32,811	46,200	53,828	53,817	39,437	37,152	43,170	14,200	14,200	24,492
Meru	23,725	17,400	11,065	9,118	7,123	7,389	7,900	7,300	7,799	4,078
Simba Hills	16,725	21,500	59,952	38,215	31,898	24,775	31,570	20,000	23,370	22,520
Ml, Kenya	18,000	13,300	18,744	14,617	15,490	17,977	17,158	17,200	17,100	14,808
Samburu	3,600	4,000	-	-	-	21,500	9,187	9,100	9,099	8,300
Kisile/Mpunguti	17,900	18,200	27,137	33,117	27,948	27,498	34,847	32,400	39,901	35,111
Mt Elgon	4,031	5,124	4,242		3,423	5,129		6,574	4,968	4,887
Oldonyo Sabuk	2,368	3,022	2,500		3,760	4,310		3,782	3,388	3,333
Marsabit	2,228	2,627	4,965	14,852	4,191	3,295	9,650	5,056	3,286	3,232
Saiwa Swamp	1,873	2,627	2,093		2,626	3,866		3,487	3,148	3,096
Mombasa Marine		16,500	29,100	54,600	57,800	43,300	48,017	23,900	21,683	15,163
Watamu Marine	16,900	17,300	20,500	22,000	27,000	31,700	32,117	16,100	20,211	19,445
Hell's Gate	14,500	18,200	31,100	41,300	34,200	47,400	44,900	50,100	52,101	47,234
Impala Santuary(kisumu)	-					59,100	5,500	3,500	65,600	62,350
Total	**1,095,864**	**1,255,000**	**1,532,155**	**1,519,551**	**1,367,046**	**1,520,923**	**1,527,427**	**1,493,097**	**1,488,745**	**1,363,438**

Source: Kenya National Parks and National Museum

VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARKS AND SITES, 1990-1997

Table 32 **Number**

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
National Museum	234,500	213,900	237,615	202,700	217,978	215,400	218,000	184,500
Lamu Museum	11,412	13,380	10,370	7,700	10,487	10,700	12,200	8,600
Snake Park	220,607	176,365	209,600	175,200	187,015	181,600	170,600	148,600
Fort Jesus	226,611	187,008	187,400	289,900	221,400	245,300	180,200	124,400
Gedi	71,115	41,500	58,506	37,200	45,766	43,700	29,600	29,700
Orlogesaile								2,200
Kariandusi		3,100	1,200	2,000	2,190	3,000	2,300	700
Hyrax Hill							1,900	1,500
Jumha La Mtwana	9,420	14,072	7,800	6,900	9,657	11,300	8,500	4,900
Kisumu	28,670	35,124	29,585	35,000	33,285	36,100	49,500	18,200
Merit	28,412	29,560	19,600	18,600	22,640	21,000	12,400	9,400
Kitale	21,913	30,200	15,210	26,300	23,918	27,500	29,000	16,100
Karen Blixen	53,302	45,809	35,212	47,500	43,859	46,100	43,700	38,600
Kilifi Mwarani	1,100		1,100	900	700	800	900	700
Total	**907,062**	**790,018**	**813,198**	**849,900**	**818,895**	**842,500**	**758,800**	**588,100**

Source: The National Museum,

GAME LODGE* OCCUPANCY, 1995 - 1997

Table 33

LODGE LOCATION/ TYPE	BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS)						BED OCCUPANCY RATE Percentage		
	E A,Residents			Foreign Residents					
	1995	**1996**	**1997**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**
National Parks	15,1	15,1	13,1	172,5	201,7	141,2	43,9	44,0	43,9
Game Reserves	21,0	20,9	18,1	218,6	255,5	178,9	56,1	56 0	56,1
Total	**36,1**	**36,0**	**31,2**	**391,1**	**457,2**	**320,1**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**
Full Catering	28,3	28,2	24,4	341,2	398,9	279,3	86,5	86,6	86,5
Self Service	7,8	7,8	6,8	49,9	58,3	40,8	13,5	13,4	13 5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

* Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only

A

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Notes and Definitions

The definitions adopted in establishing National Accounts are by and large consistent with those laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts - Series F No, 2 REV 3, At present, Production and capital Formation are the only two aggregates of national Accounts which are estimated, in the main, directly, Field work has, however, started on collection of data required to enable direct estimates of Income and outlay and Consumption Expenditure accounts, also to be undertaken,

For the years 1972 onwards the industrial classification of production and Capital Formation accounts is based on the 4 digit United Nations International Standard industrial classification, slightly modified to suit kenya's need, It has not been possible, however, to carry back this classification beyond 1972, Some changes in method have also been made as well as change of the base year from 1964 to 1972 and 1972 to 1976 and from 1976 to 1982 for the deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts, Further the old 3 digit classification is not conformable with the new 4 digit classification, These comments apply to all tables in this chapter except Tables 46 and 47,

The figures on Gross Domestic Product measure the value of output of goods and services each year by residents of Kenya, The figures are gross because no deduction has been made to allow for consumption of fixed capital assets in the production of the output, The following differences between the definitions as specified in the United Nationsa System of National Accounts and those used in calculations as published here should be noted,

i) no imputation is made in the production accounts for consumption of Government fixed capital,

ii) Private enterprises producing non-profit services for households are not identified distinctly as a sector,

Surveys of production in Agriculture, Industry, Distribution, Transport and Storage and Services sectors are the main source of information on the monetary component of production in these sectors, The results obtained from the surveys and their coverage etc, are indicated in the relevant sections of this Abstract, By and large there is total coverage of larger establishments, defined as employing more than 50 people, and a sample coverage of smaller firms employing between 20 to 49 people, For the industrial production sectors, this information is supplemented by periodic censuses of production, For those segments of particular sectors on which information is not collected regularly, estimates of production for the inter-survey/census years are made by using information obtained from the censuses/surveys as bench marks, Information on some variables like labour costs is collected annually through specific surveys like the annual Enumeration of Employees,

Information on product estimates for the private element of other sectors is obtained from

the following three sources:

i) limited field studies, e,g of sectors such as Forestry and ownership of Dwellings,

ii) direct supply of data from the enterprises that operate in sector such as Electricity, Water and Banking,

Information required to make production estimates of the public sector is obtained directly form the accounting records, both published and unpublished, of units in the public sector, In the case of Central Government, published accounts undergo a considerable amount of re-analysis before being used in the calculations,

Production in the Traditional Sector is estimated by interpolating annual estimates of population connected with traditional production to estimates of aggregates such as consumption of firewood, number of dwelling etc, in the base years for which information has been directly obtained,

The figures on Capital Formation measure expenditures on fixed assets which represent a gross addition to the stock of capital in the economy, Thus purchases of land and second hand assets are excluded since expenditure on these represents transfer of assets within the economy rather than additions to total capital, No deduction is made for capital used by depreciation, obsolescence or unforeseen damage,

Estimates of Capital Formation of the private sector are undertaken by and large on a commodity flow basis, Statistics from End-Use Analysis of Imports and on Buildings completed are the two main sources of information, Information from these two sources is supplemented by data collected in agricultural and industrial surveys, Data on Capital Formation estimates of the public sector - as in the case of production accounts - are obtained directly from the accounting records of the public sector,

Estimates of Capital Formation in construction are undertaken on a "work done" basis, This is consistent with the recommendations laid down in the United Nations Systems of National Accounts,

Deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts to constant (1982) prices is undertaken using a series of indices, Use is made of both quantity and price indices, A large majority of these are indices of output applied to estimates of value added at current prices, However, indices of labour costs are also used to deflate the product estimates of some small sectors, In the case of agriculture "double deflation" method is used i,e, both inputs as well as outputs are deflated,

TOTAL USE OF RESOURCES AT CURRENT PRICES, 1991-1997

Table 34 (a) **K£ millio**

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997**
G.D.P.at Factor Cost	9,689.42	11,402.52	14,185.41	16,903.24	19,706.40	22,446.63	25,750.59
of which							
Non-Monetary	458.45	491.89	522.45-	560.86	602.14	649.76	691.13
Monetary	9,230.97	10,910.64	13,662.96	16,342.38	19,104.26	21,796.87	25,059.46
+ Indirect Taxes	1,522.22	1,821.17	2,495.30	3,132.84	3,577.90	3,951.80	4,322.38
-Subsides	0.06	0.05	0.07	1.06	1.05	0.04	1.54
= G.D.P.at Market Prices	11,211.58	13.223.75	16.680.78	20,035.02	23,282.71	26,398.39	30,071.43
+ Import of goods and services	3,166.35	3.452.07	5,947.90	6,782.06	9.006.93	9,758.49	11,120.98
-Export of goods and se'rvices	3,025.58	3,464.37	6,745.91	7,411.24	7,629.82	8,676.56	8,793.38
= Import Surplus	140.77	-12.30	-798.01	-629.18	1,377.11	1.081.93	2,327.60
Total Resources available for							
Domestic Investment and Consumption	11,352.35	13,236.05	15,882.63	19,405.84	24,659.82	27,480.32	32,399.03
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	2,133.54	2,188.84	2,825.26	3,780.81	4,974.86	5,223.47	5,484.53
Change in Stocks	217.55	44.89	112.23	84.17	101.01	150.00	270.00
Gross Investment	2,351.09	2,233.73	2,937.49	3,864.98	5,075.86	5,373.47	5,754.53
Public Consumption	1,880.32	2,073.76	2.415.34	3,035.97	3,452.84	4,098.00	5,078.29
Private Consumption	7,120.94	8,928.56	10,529.80	12,504.88	16,131.12	18,008.55	21,566.21
Total Consumption	**9,001.26**	**11,002.32**	**12,945.14**	**15,540.89**	**19,583.96**	**22,106.85**	**26,644.50**

* Revised

** provisional

TOTAL USE OF RESOURCES AT CONSTANT (1982 PRICES), 1991-1997

Table 34 (b) **K£ millio**

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997**
G.D.P.at Factor Cost	4,311.50	4,332.22	4,342.79	4,474.58	4,690.13	4,907.59	5,022.57
of which							
Non-Monetary	234.54	237.43	247.36	254.36	263.06	270.76	277.36
Monetary	4,076.95	4.094.79	4.095.43	4,220.22	4,427.08	4,636.83	4,745.21
+ Indirect Taxes	731.72	670.68	677.78	678.45	689.93	695.30	696.85
-Subsides	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.30	0.32	0.00	0.33
= G.D.P.at Market Prices	5,043.18	5,002.88	5,020.54	5,152.73	5,379.74	5,602.89	5,719.09
+ Import of goods and services	1.410.53	1,377.50	1,843.30	2,153.38	2,530.04	2,777.34	2,711.84
-Export of goods and services	1,383.33	1,248.49	1,654.04	1,371.12	1,751 46	1,744.29	1,534.78
= Import Surplus	27.20	129.01	189.26	782.26	778.58	1,033.05	1.177.07
Total Resources available for							
Domestic Investment and Consumption	5,070.38	5,131.89	5,209.80	5,934.99	6,158.32	6,635.94	6,896.15
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	762.33	718.20	703.23	800.09	923.41	953.	974.14
Change in Stocks	89.94	23.42	58.55	56.97	61.53	95.00	141.36
Gross Investment	852.27	741.62	761.78	857.06	984.94	1.048.40	1,115.50
Public Consumption	898.07	980.01	1.053.51	1,363.18	1,497.18	1,537.75	1,887.84
Private Consumption	3,320.09	3,410.25	3,394.51	3,714.75	3,676.20	4,049.78	3,892.81
Total Coasuuiptiou	**4,218.11**	**4,390.26**	**4,448.02**	**5,077.93**	**5,173.38**	**5,587.54**	**5,780.65**

* Revised

* * Provisional

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT 1991-1997

At Current Prices

Table 35 (a) **K£ million**

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997**
Gross Product at Factor Cost							
A.Non-Monetary Economy							
Forestry	68.04	71.95	77.14	81.93	81.40	84.40	86.21
Fishing	3.28	3.42	4.17	4.83	5.09	5.56	6.18
Building and Construction	92.67	101.40	103.15	104.90	117.80	121.57	124.6
Water Collection	49.04	53.08	56.35	60.00	63.72	67.72	69.68
Ownership of Dwellings	245.42	262.04	281.64	309.20	334.13	370.51	404.46
Total Non-Monetary Economy	**458.45**	**491.89**	**522.45**	**560.86**	**602.14**	**649.76**	**691.13**
B.Monetary Economy							
1.Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions							
Agriculture	2,486.78	3,016.01	4,168.45	5,292.10	5,777.63	6,233.00	7,005.99
Forestry	131.07	140.44	168.08	190.48	203.54	223.85	252.69
Fishing	37.48	45.16	53.89	62.98	61.93	68.37	71.79
Mining and Quarrying	28.03	30.28	35.22	35.68	36.21	37.06	40.77
Manufacturing	1,167.40	1,230.73	1,419.68	1,807.76	1,945.55	2,282.23	2,591.70
Building and Construction	477.10	579.60	655.20	742.80	799.18	879 16	938.55
Elecricity and Water	92.11	100.33	126.90	164.06	191.13	220.00	232.99
Trade. Restaurants and Hotels	1,133.37	1,517.10	1,920.65	2,400.81	3,238.00	4,144.76	4,973.71
Transpot.Storage & Communication	681.91	908.70	991.91	1,262.95	1,515.64	1,773.56	1,901.26
Finance.Insurence.Real Estate and Business Services	865.43	1.081.34	1.398.17	2.015.65	2.356.46	2.806.19	3.173.12
Ownership of Dwellings	545.97	658.42	716.69	764.86	814.00	936 10	1.048.43
Other Services	292.22	368.65	477.87	578.11	693.73	818 60	998.69
Less Imputed Bank Services	(328.08)	(643.03)	(725.37)	(1,410.09)	(1,474.17)	(1,805.36)	(1,964.81)
Total	**7,610.79**	**9,033.73**	**11,407.34**	**13,908.15**	**1,158.83**	**18,617.52**	**21,264.88**
2.Private Households (Domestic Services)	**132.40**	**154.57**	**180.58**	**211.13**	**247.21**	**284.17**	**308.74**
3. Producers of Government Services:							
Public Administration	379.95	443.32	569.80	651.84	637.56	679.23	727.25
Defence	39.76	38.15	41.70	43.32	50.81	64.77	71.18
Education	717.78	849.19	945.60	1,024.07	1,463.07	1,596.20	2,045.84
Health	148.08	171.89	215.60	210.49	239.19	260.37	309.55
Agricultural Services	53.85	55.80	72.17	81.79	91.92	100.54	113.30
Other Services	148.36	163.99	230.17	211.59	215.67	194.07	218.72
Total	**1,487.78**	**1,722.34**	**2,075.04**	**2,223.10**	**2,698.22**	**2,895.18**	**3,485.84**
Total Monetary Economy	**9,230.97**	**10,910.64**	**13,662.96**	**16,242.38**	**19,104.26**	**21,796.87**	**25,059.46**
Total Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost (Non-Monetary & Monetary Economy	9,689.42	11,402.52	14,185.41	16,903.24	19,706.40	22,446.63	25,750.59
Gross Domestic Product per Capita K£	395.81	451.76	545.59	631.66	716.08	794.01	887.65

* Revised

** Provisional

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT 1991-1997

Constant (1982) Prices

Table 35 (b) **K£ million**

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997**
Gross Product at Factor Cost							
A Non-Monetary Economy							
Forestry	32.19	33 04	33.90	*34 47	35.58	36.13	36.64
Fishing	1.39	1.27	1.21	1.26	1.31	1.42	1.47
Building and Construction	74.39	75.45	76.37	77.90	78.91	79.91	80.87
Water Collection	24.87	25.33	25.51	26.55	27.67	28 69	29.41
Ownership of Dwellings	101.70	102.34	110.37	114.18	119.59	124.61	128.97
Total Non-Monetary Economy	**234.54**	**237.43**	**247.36**	**254.36**	**263.06**	**270.76**	**277.36**
B Monetary Economy							
1.Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions							
Agriculture	117&.93	1134.83	1088 49	1119.29	1173.32		1,240.05
Forestry	46.23	48.16	53.11	57.78	60.75	65 00	67.08
Fishing	13.10	12.24	12.60	13.11	13.65	14.24	14.47
Mining and Quarrying	11.97	11.01	11.23	11.41	11.72	12.01	12.17
Manufacturing	581.63	588.61	599.21	610.59	634.40	657.68	670.18
Building and Construction	129.30	122 20	111.61	1 13.06	117 37	121 47	123.78
Electricity and Water	45.97	45.11	45.52	46.50	47.26	48.72	49.69
Trade. Restaurants and Hotels	472.05	478 94	479.56	508.81	552.47	596.68	620.19
Transput. Storage and Communication	259.10	263.60	265.71	273.68	285.17	296.58	301.92
Finance. Insurance. Real Estate and							
Business Services	353.47	377.94	405.15	429.87	459.53	492.15	517.75
Ownership of Dwellings	235 31	238.98	239 46	243.10	255.74	270.32	279.69
Other Services	141.11	144.50	145.68	149.41	158.82	168.35	171.94
Less;Imputed Bank Services	-138.59	-142 03	-156 30	-169.17	180.16	-191.33	-198.61
Total	**3,329.58**	**3,324.09**	**3,301.03**	**3,407.44**	**3,590.04**	**3,777.22**	**3,870.29**
2.Private llouseholds(Domestic Services)	78.28	85.26	94.58	102.45	113.92	124,82	132.06
3.Producers of Government Services:							
Public Administration							
Defence							
Education							
Health							
Agricultural Services							
Other Services							
Total	**669.10**	**685.43**	**699.82**	**710.32**	**723.12**	**734.79**	**742.86**
Total Monetary Economy	**4,076.96**	**4,094.78**	**4,095.43**	**4,220.22**	**4,427.08**	**4,636.83**	**4,745.21**
Total Gross Domestic Product at Factor							
Cost (Non-Monetary and Monetary Economy)	4,311.50	4,332.22	4,342.79	4,474.58	4,690 13		5,022.56
Gross Domestic Product per Capita K£	188.31	171.64	167 03	167.21	170.43	173.60	173.13

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT. 1991-1997

Percentage of Total Gross Product at Constant (1982) Prices

Table 36

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997**
A. Non-Monetary Economy							
Forestry	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7
Fishing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Building and Construction	1.7	1.7	18	1.7	1 .7	1.6	1.6
Water Collection	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Ownership of Dwellings	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.6
Total Non-Monetary Economy	**5.4**	**5.5**	**5.7**	**5.7**	**5.6**	**5.4**	**5.5**
B. Monetary Economy							
1 .Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions							
Agriculture	27.3	26.2	25.1	25.0	25.0	25.0	24.7
Forestry	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Fishing	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Mining and Quarrying	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Manufacturing	13.5	13.6	13.8	13.6	13.5	13.4	13.3
Building and Construction	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Electricity and Water	1.1	1 .0	1.0	1.0	1 0	1.0	1.0
Trade. Restaurants and Hotels	10.9	1 1 1	11.0	1 1.4	11.8	12.2	12.3
Transpot.Storage and Communications	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.0
Finance.Insurance.Real Estate and Business Services	8.2	8.7	9.3	9.6	9.8	10 0	10.3
Ownership of Dwellings	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.6
Other Services	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.4
Less; Imputed Bank Services	-3.2	-3.3	-3.6	-3.8	-3.8	-3.9	-4.0
Total	**77.3**	**76.7**	**76.0**	**76.0**	**76.6**	**76.9**	**77.1**
2.Private IIonseholds(I)omestic Services)	**1.8**	**2.0**	**2.2**	**2.3**	**2.4**	**2.5**	**2.6**
Producers of Government Services:							
Public Administration							
Defence							
Education							
Health							
Agricultural Services							
Other Services							
Total	15.5	15.8	16 1	15.9	15.4	15.0	14.8
Total Monetary Economy	**94.6**	**94.5**	**94.3**	**94.3**	**94.4**	**94.5**	**94.5**
Total Non-Monetary and Monetary Economy	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

* Provisional

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT CURRENT PRICES** 1992-1997

Table 37 K£ million

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Factor Incomes						
A. NON - MONETARY ECONOMY	491.89	522.45	560.86	602.14	649.70	691.13
B. 1 Remuneration of employees						
Enterprises	2,800.90	3,390.91	4,607.63	5,635.99	6,283.89	7,086.52
Private Households	154.57	180.58	211.13	247.21	284.17	308.74
Producers of Government Services	1,717.33	2,045.12	2,469.44	2,863.50	2,950.48	3,449.45
TOTAL	**4,672.80**	**5,616.61**	**7,288.20**	**8,746.70**	**9,518.54**	**10,844.71**
2. Rental Surplus (including depreciation)	658.42	716.69	764.86	14.00	936.10	1.048.43
3. Other Operating Surplus (including depreciation)	5,579.41	7,329.66	8,289.32	9,042.95	11,777.95	13,124.64
TOTAL MONETARY ECONOMY	10.910.63	13,662.96	16,342.38	18,603.65	21,215.85	24,979.45
TOTAL FACTORS INCOMES = GDI' (at factor cost)	**11,402.52**	**14,185.41**	**16,903.24**	**19,205.79**	**21,865.55**	**25,750.59**
Add: Indirect Taxes	1,821.17	2,495.30	3,131.78	3,577.90	4,030.90	4,322.38
Deduct: Subsidies	0.05	0.07	1 06	1.02	0.00	1.54
CROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES	**13,223.64**	**16,680.64**	**20,033.96**	**22,782.67**	**25,896.45**	**30,071.43**
Add: Factor income from Abroad	2.75	9.70	58.60	65.95	61.24	67.5
Deduct: Factor Incomes Paid Abroad	627.42	1,218.99	1,153.72	991.58	791.84	703
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT	**12,598.97**	**15,471.35**	**18,938.84**	**21,857.04**	**25,165.85**	**29,435.93**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** See notes and definition on page 44

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT :PERCENTAGE RATES OF GROWTH
1993-1997

Table 39

percentages

	CURRENT PRICES					CONSTANT (1982) PRICES				
	1993 - 94*	1994 - 95*	1995-96**	1996-97**	1993-97***	1993 - 94*	1994 - 95*	1995-96**	1996-97**	1993-97***
A. Non-Monetary Economy										
Forestry	6.2	(0.7)	3.7	2.1	2.8	1.7	3.2	1.6	1.4	2.0
Fishing	15.8	5.4	9.2	11.2	10.3	4.1	4.0	8.4	3.5	5.0
Building and Construction	1.7	12.3	3.2	2.5	4.8	2.0	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4
Water Collection	6.5	6.2	6.3	2.9	5.5	4.1	4.2	1.6	2.5	3.6
Ownership of Dwellings	9.8	8.1	10.9	9.2	9.5	3.5	4.7	4.2	3.5	4
Total Non-Monetary Economy	**73**	**7.4**	**7.9**	**6.4**	**7.3**	**2.8**	**3.4**	**2.7**	**2.4**	**2.9**
B. Monetary Economy										
1 Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions										
Agriculture	27.0	9.2	7.9	12.4	13.9	2.8	4.8	4.4	1.2	3.3
Forestry	13.3	6.9	10.0	12.9	10.7	8.8	5.1	7.0	3.2	6
Fishing	16.9	(1.70)	10.4	5.0	7.4	4.0	4.1	4.0	1.6	3.5
Mining and Quarrying	1.3	1.5	2.4	10.0	3.7	1.6	1.6	2.5	1.3	2
Manufacturing	27.3	7.6	17.3	13.6	16.2	1.9	3.9	3.7	1.9	2.8
Building and Construction	13.4	7.6	10.0	6.8	9.4	1.3	3.8	3.5	1.9	2.6
Electricity and Water	29.3	16.5	8.8	5.9	16.4	2.2	2.7	3.1	2.0	2.2
Trade. Restuarants and Hotels	25.0	34.9	28.0	20.0	26.9	6.1	8.6	8.0	3.9	6.6
Transport. Storage and Communication	27.3	20.0	13.1	7.2	17.7	3.0	4.2	4.0	1.8	3.2
Finance. lnsurance Real Estate and									5.2	6.3
Business Services	44.2	13.9	15.3	13.1	22.7	6.1	6.9	7.1	3.5	4
Ownership of Dwellings	6.7	6.4	15.0	12.0	10.0	1.5	5.2	5.7	2.1	4.2
Other Servirces	21.0	20.0	18.0	22.0	20.2	2.6	6.3	6.0	3.8	6.2
Total (Excluding Imputed Service Charges)	94.4	4.5	22.5	8.8	28.3	3.2	5.4	5.2	2.5	4.1
Total	21.9	16.2	15.2	14.2	16.9					
2 Private Households (Domestic Services)	16.9	17.1	15.0	8.7	14.4	8.3	11.2	9.6	5.8	8.7
3. Producer of Government Services:										
Public Administration	14.4	(2.2)	6.5	7.1	6.3					
Defence	3.9	17.3	27.5	9.9	14.3					
Education	8.3	42.9	9.1	28.2	21.3					
Health	(2.37)	13.6	8.9	18.9	9.5					
Agricultural Services	13.3	12.4	9.4	12.7	11.9					
Other Services	(8.07)	1.9	(10.0)	12.7	(1.27)					
Total	**7.1**	**21.4**	**7.3**	**20.4**	**13.9**	**1.5**	**1.8**	**1.6**	**1.1**	**1.5**
Total Monetary Economy	**19.6**	**16.9**	**14.1**	**15.0**	**16.4**	**3.0**	**4.9**	**4.7**	**2.3**	**3.8**
Total Non-Monetary and Monetary Economy	**19.2**	**16.6**	**13.9**	**14.7**	**16.1**	**3.0**	**4.8**	**4.6**	**2.3**	**3.7**
Gross Domestic Product per Capita	**15.8**	**13.4**	**10.9**	**11.8**	**12.9**	**0.1**	**1.9**	**1.8**	**-0.3**	**0.9**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised ** Provisional. *** Cumulative

PRODUCTION ACCOUNTS. 1996 AND 1997

Table 38 **K£** **million**

	1996*					1997**				
	Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices +	Intermidiate Consumption	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (AT FACTOR COST)			Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices +	Intermidiate Consumption	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (AT FACTOR COST)		
			Total	labour Costs	Operating Surplus***			Total	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus***
A. Non-Monetary Sector	**789.10**	**139.34**	**649.76**	**5.25**	**644.51**	**855.37**	**164.24**	**691.13**	**5.48**	**685.65**
B. Monetary Sector										
1. Enterprices and Non-profit Institutions:										
Agriculture	6.778.60	545.60	6,233.00	579.95	5,653.05	7580.71	574.72	7005.99	706.05	6,299.94
Forestry	254.85	31.00	223.85	139.15	84.70	285.68	32.99	252.69	155.5	97.19
Fishing	72.34	3.97	68.37	18.09	50.28	75.74	3.95	71.79	18.21	53.58
Mining and Quarrying	123.55	86.49	37.06	19.36	17.70	155.67	114.9	40.77	22.84	17.93
Manufacturing	21,096.71	18,814 48	2,282.23	894.25	1,387.98	22478.57	19886.87	2591.7	1099 6	1.492.10
Building and Construction	1,611.18	732.02	879.16	615.41	263.75	1657.48	718.93	938.55	656.99	281.56
Electricity and Water	788.65	568.65	220.00	163 17	56.83	869.88	636.89	232.99	170 17	62.82
Trade. Restuarant and Hotels	8,499.65	4,354.89	4,144.76	1,439.86	2,704.90	9546.35	4572.64	4973.71	1826.76	3.146.95
Transport. Storage and Communications	3,425.74	1,652 18	1,773.56	542.67	1.230.89	3636.00	1734 74	1901 26	634.4	1.266.86
Finance. Insurance. Real Estate and Business Services	3.543.92	737.73	2.806.19	969.14	1.837.05	3989.77	816.65	3173.12	1146 66	2.026.46
Ownership of Dwellings	1,031 10	95 00	936.10		936.10	1158.45	110.02	1048.43		1.048.43
Other Services	1,771.47	952.87	818.60	566.41	252.19	2161 19	1162.5	998 69	691.02	307.67
Less: Imputed Bank Charges	(1,805.36)		(1805.36)		(1805.36)	(1964.81)		(1964.81)		(1964.81)
Total	**47,192.40**	**28,574.88**	**18,617.52**	**5,946.46**	**12,670.06**	**51,630.68**	**30,365.80**	**21,264.88**	**7,128.20**	**14,136.68**
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	284.17	0.00	284.17	284.17	0.00	308.74	0.00	308.74	308.74	0.00
3. Producer of Government Services	4.070.01	1.174.83	2.895.18	2.851.19	43.99	5217.02	1731.18	3485.84	3449.45	36 39
Total Monetary Sector Economy	**51,546.58**	**29,749.71**	**21,796.87**	**9,081.82**	**12,715.05**	**57,156.44**	**32,096.98**	**25,059.46**	**10,886.39**	**14,173.07**
Total Monetary and Non-Monetary Sector	**52,335.68**	**29,889.05**	**22,446.63**	**9,087.07**	**13,359 56**	**58,011 81**	**32,261.22**	**25,750.59**	**10,891.87**	**14,858.72**

Source: Cental Bureau of Statistics

*Revised

** Provisional

*** Including Consumption of Fixed Capital.

† After deduction of indirect taxes(less subsidies) from the total output

CAPITAL FORMATION

Industrial Breakdown**, 1992-1997

At Current Prices

Table 40 (a) **K£ million**

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Non-Monetary Economy						
Ownership of Dwellings	10895	135.65	133.25	140.91	149.36	154.18
Monetary Economy						
1. Enterprices and Non profit Institutions						
Agriculture	137.34	153.35	246.73	344.86	339.74	346.62
Forestry	5.42	4.85	12.23	12.75	5.07	6.81
Fishing						
Manufacturing	307.32	414 94	598.80	961.64	1.172.89	1 188.1 1
Mining and Quarrying	20.62	14.71	13.96	35.75	37 06	43.84
Building and Construction	209.28	233.15	149.70	307.99	301.50	348.58
Electricity and Water	143.51	142.94	177.03	256.97	391.86	401.92
Wholesale. Retail Trade. Restuarants & Hotels	94.36	186.09	122.63	184.22	169.51	191.31
Transport. Storage and Communications	451 .46	797.12	1,291.70	1,212.64	1,190.68	1257.23
Finance. Insurance. Real Estate and Business Services	40.34	9 | .88	148.20	202.86	224 25	238.94
Ownership of Dwellings	125.57	140.57	160.64	125.80	130.84	140.61
Other Services	77.05	128 49	152.22	190.90	170.02	181.96
Total	**1,612.27**	**2,308.09**	**3,073.84**	**3,836.38**	**4,133.42**	**4,345.93**
2.Producers of Governments Services						
Public Administration	183.09	163.11	230.33	344.40	355.88	386.80
Defence	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education	74.26	49.91	90.40	140.93	139.70	140.80
Health	37.19	54.68	66.02	119.82	94.60	126.91
Agricultural Services	45.27	35.94	78.45	115.65	162.68	133.80
Other Services	127.79	77.87	108.51	276.77	187.77	196 1 1
Total	**467.62**	**381.52**	**573.71**	**997.57**	**940.63**	**984.42**
Traditional Economy	108.95	135.65	133.25	140.91	149.36	154.18
Monetary Economy	2,079.89	2,689.61	3,647.57	4,833.95	5,053.80	5,330.35
Total All Sectors	**2,188.84**	**2,825.26**	**3,780.82**	**4,974.86**	**5,203.16**	**5,484.53**
Percentage Rale of Growth						
Traditional Economy	7.39	24.51	-1 77	5 75	6.00	3.23
Monetary Economy	2.35	29.32	35.62	32.53	4.97	5.05
Total	**2.59**	**29.08**	**33.82**	**31.58**	**4.59**	**4.59**

*Provisional

**Sec notes and definitions on page49

CAPITAL FORMATION

Industrial Breakdown**. 1992-1997

At Constant (1982) Prices

Table 40 (b) **K£ million**

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Traditional Economy						
Ownership of Dwellings	35.03	28.56	26.65	27.63	29.15	29.09
Monetary Economy						
1 Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture	52.87	48.57	60.81	73 72	77.10	77.59
Forestry	2.25	1.14	2.84	2.21	0.92	1.10
Mining and Quarrying	4.15	3.72	2.84	6.43	6.58	7.05
Manufacturing	96.36	103.61	121.62	171.83	209.69	198.36
Building and Construction	74.80	44.18	32.72	54.94	53.71	57.07
Electricity and Water	39.82	58.32	37.26	45.37	70.94	7.3.47
Wholesale.Retail Trade.Restaurants & Hotels	27.79	45.41	24.39	32.86	29.72	31.66
Transport.Storage and Communications	141.96	196.49	272.04	215.11	211.79	218.06
Finance.Insurance.Real Estate & Business Services	20.50	20.92	30.91	34.89	38.44	40.68
Ownership of Dwellings	40.1 1	29.01	32.16	27.62	27.69	29.10
Other Services	24.55	32.57	30.80	34.09	30.09	29.34
Total	**525.16**	**58.3.94**	**648.39**	**699.07**	**756.67**	**763.48**
2 Producers of Government Services						
Public Administration	60.98	38.88	51.86	64.64	62.92	71.61
Defence	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education	23.76	10.52	17.66	26.15	24.40	24.24
Health	12.01	13.39	13.88	25.53	17.60	23.16
Agricultural Services	14 63	8.39	16.27	23.36	29.55	24.09
Other Services	46.51	19.55	25.38	57.03	33.1 1	38.47
Total	**157.94**	**90.73**	**125.05**	**196.71**	**167.58**	**181.57**
Traditional Economy	35.10	28.56	26.65	27.63	29.15	29.09
Monetary Economy	683.10	674.67	773.44	895.78	924.25	945.05
Total All Sectors	**718.211**	**703.23**	**800.09**	**923.41**	**953.40**	**974.14**
Percentage Rales of Growth						
Traditional Economy	1 1 43	-18.63	6.69	3.68	5.50	-0.21
Monetary Economy	-9.97	-2.78	14 64	15.82	3.18	2.25
Total	**-4.36**	**-2.08**	**13.77**	**15.41**	**3.25**	**2.18**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

**sec notes ami definitions on page 49

CAPITAL FORMATION

By Type of Asset**. 1992-1997

At Current Prices

Table 41 (a) **K£million**

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997**
Residential Buildings						
Private						
(i)Non-Monetary	108.95	135.65	133.25	140.91	149.36	154.18
(ii)Monetary	69.72	40.35	46 63	28.85	29.71	38.73
Total	**178.67**	**176.00**	**179.88**	**169.76**	**179.07**	**192.91**
Public	51.02	90.80	107.00	89 85	93.50-	83.5
Total	**229.69**	**266.80**	**286.88**	**259.61**	**272.57**	**276.41**
Non- Residential Buildings						
Private	53.10	38.27	35.53	38.94	45.61	49.34
Public	178.73	201.06	263.55	494.10	438.88	486.58
Total	**231.83**	**239.33**	**299.08**	**533.04**	**484.49**	**535.92**
Construction and Works						
Private	28.48	156.00	165.35	252.10	428 60	402.62
Public	487.42	612.60	426.42	742 00	857.88	862.04
Total	**515.90**	**768.60**	**591.77**	**994.10**	**1.286.48**	**1.264.66**
Land Improvement and Plantation Development						
Private	11.16	10.65	11.05	12.47	18.36	22.63
Public	0.07	1.14	0 25	4.09	4.03	3.32
Total	**11.23**	**11.79**	**11.30**	**16.56**	**22.39**	**25.95**
Transport Equipment						
Private	215.47	247.34	346.86	736.92	566.58	580.93
Public	71.18	94.52	122.68	116.72	134.26	161 5
Total	**286.65**	**341.86**	**469.54**	**853.64**	**700.84**	**742.43**
Machinery and Other Equipment						
Private	727.02	975.64	1,235.06	1,929.69	2,001 47	2,140.92
Public	184.45	219.24	885.29	386.19	453.24	496.32
Total	**911.47**	**1,194.88**	**2,120.35**	**2,315.88**	**2,454.71**	**2,637.24**
Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle						
Private	2.07	2.00	1 90	2.00	2.00	
Public	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	**2.07**	**2.00**	**1.90**	**2.00**	**2.00**	**2**
Total						
Private						
(i) Non-Monetary	108 95	135.65	133.35	140 91	149.36	154.18
(ii) Modern	1,107.02	1.470.2S	1.842.38	3.000.97	3.092.33	3.237.17
Total	**1,215.97**	**1,605.90**	**1,975.73**	**3,141.88**	**3,241.69**	**3,391.35**
Public	972.87	1,219.36	1,805.19	1,832.98	1,981.79	2,093 26
Total	**2,188.84**	**2,825.26**	**3,780.92**	**4,974.86**	**5,223.48**	**5,484.61**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

**See notes and definitions on page49

CAPITAL FORMATION
By Type of Asset**. 1992-1997
At Constant (1982) Prices

Table 41 (b) **K£ million**

		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997**
1.	**Residential Buildings**						
	Private:						
	(i) Non-Monetary	35.10	28.56	26.65	27.63	29.15	29.09
	(ii) Monetary	22.46	8.49	9.33	5.66	5.61	7.31
	Total	**57.56**	**37.05**	**35.98**	**33.29**	**34.76**	**36.40**
	Public	**16.43**	**19.16**	**21.40**	**17.62**	17.64	15.76
	Total	**73.99**	**56.21**	**57.38**	**50.91**	**52.40**	**52.16**
2.	**Non- Residential Buildings**						
	Private	17.10	7.59	6.68	6.46	7.48	8.66
	Public	54.23	53.77	49.54	81.98	71.97	85.37
	Total	**71.33**	**61.36**	**56.22**	**88.44**	**79.45**	**94.03**
3.	**Construction and Works**						
	Private	10 65	41.34	41.34	41.83	78.86	80.52
	Pub lie-	201 89	162.93	106.61	150.81	157.85	172.41
	Total	**212.54**	**204.27**	**147.95**	**192.64**	**236.71**	**252.93**
4.	**Land Improvement and Plantation Development**						
	Private	11.18	10.65	11.05	12.47	18.36	22.63
	Public	0.07	1.14	0.25	4.09	4 03	3.32
	Total	**11.25**	**11.79**	**11.30**	**16.56**	**22.39**	**25.95**
5.	**Transport Equipment**						
	Private	54.10	48.21	63.06	135.43	100 63	96.82
	Public	20.12	18.43	24.88	21.45	23.85	26 90
	Total	**74.22**	**66.64**	**87.94**	**156.88**	**124.48**	**123.72**
6.	**Machinery and Other Equipment**						
	Private	232.70	244.45	257.81	346.59	355.47	343.65
	Public	40.05	56.51	179.57	69.36	80.50	79.67
	Total	**272.75**	**300.96**	**437.38**	**415.95**	**435.97**	**423.32**
7.	**Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle**						
	Private	2.07	2 10	1.90	2 00	2.00	2.00
	Public						
	Total	**2.07**	**2.10**	**1.90**	**2.00**	**2.00**	**2.00**
	8.						
	Total						
	Private						
	(i) Traditional	35.03	28.56	26.65	27.63	29.15	29 09
	(ii) Modern	350.25	362.83	391 17	550.44	568.41	561.59
	Total	**385.28**	**391.39**	**417.82**	**578.07**	**597.56**	**590.68**
	Public	**332.79**	**311.94**	**382.24**	**345.31**	**355.84**	**383.43**
	Total	**718.07**	**703.33**	**800.06**	**923.38**	**953.40**	**974.11**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

**See notes and definitions on page 49

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset. 1995

Table 42 (a) **K£ million**

	Residentia Buildings	Non-Residentia Buildings	Conslructi and Works	Land imp vement an Plantation Development	Transport Equipmcn	Machinary and other	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle	**Total**
Non-Monetary Economy								
Ownership Of Dwellings	140.91							**140.91**
Monetary Economy								
1 Enterprises and Non-profit								
Institutions								
Agriculture		9.93	12.20	12.55	34.14	274.05	2.00	**344.87**
Forestry			7.30		4.68	0.78	-	**12.76**
Fishing								
Mining and Quarrying		0.39			3.23	32.13		**35.75**
Manufacturing		5.87	93.93	0 10	117.35	744.39		**961.64**
Building and Construction		1.37	29.95		12.25	264.42		**307.99**
Electricity and Water		1.31	69.49		20.63	165.54		**256.97**
Transport .Storage and								
Communications		77.12	279.1 1	0.03	523.21	333.17		**1.212.64**
Wholesale. Retail Trade								
Restaurants and Hotels		32.99	0.13		54.66	96.44		**184.22**
Finance. Insurance. Real								
Estate and Business Services		47.51	37.02	3.08	33.06	82 19		**202.86**
Ownership of Dwellings	1 18.70					7 10		**125.80**
Other Services		15.76	0.02		4.73	1 70 40		**190.91**
Total 1	**118.70**	**192.25**	**529.15**	**15.76**	**807.94**	**2,170.6**	**2.00**	**3,836.41**
2. Producers of Government								
Services:								
Public Administration		190.45	1 15.55		19.65	18.75		**344.40**
Education		52.51	36.19	0 82	10.52	40.89		**140.93**
Health		23.92	76.10		5.63	14.18		**119.83**
Agricultural Services		28.23	64.09		7.66	15.67		**115.65**
Oilier Services		45.69	173.03			55.81		**276.77**
Total 2	**0.00**	**340.80**	**464.96**	**0.82**	**45.70**	**145.30**		**997.58**
'Total 1+2	**118.70**	**533.05**	**994.11**	**16.58**	**853.64**	**2.315.91**	**2.00**	**4.833.99**
Total								
Non-Monetary	**140.91**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**140.91**
Monetary	**118.70**	**533.05**	**994.11**	**16.58**	**853.64**	**2,315.91**	**2.00**	**4,833.99**
Total	**259.61**	**533.05**	**994.11**	**16.58**	**853.64**	**2,315.91**	**2.00**	**4,974.90**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*provisional

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset. 1996

Table 42 (b) **k£ million**

	Residentia Buildings	Non-Res identia Buildings	Constructi and Works	Land impr vement an Plantation Development	Transport Equipment	Machinar and other	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle	**Total**
Non-Monetary Economy								
Ownership Of Dwellings	149.36							**149.36**
Monetary Economy								
1. Enterprises and Non-profit								
Institutions								
Agriculture		9.75	14 08	18.43	30.66	264.82	2 00	**339.74**
Forestry		0.00	3.09		1.33	0.65		**5.07**
Fishing								
Mining ami Quarrying						34.83		**37.06**
Manufacturing		22.55	265.24	0 10	86.72	798 28		**1.172.89**
Building and Construction		2.08	30.06		10.24	259.11		**301.49**
Electricity and Water		0.85	196 78		1.78	192.45		**391.86**
Transport.Storage and Communications		78.61	217.32	0 03	423.43	471.29		**1.190.68**
Wholesale. Retail Trade. Restaurants and Hotels		29.60	0.21	-	38.11	101.65		**169.57**
Finance. Insurance. Real Estate and Business Services		78 74	32.44	3.09	22 93	87 05		**224.25**
Ownership of Dwellings.	123.21	-	-			7.63		**130.84**
Other Services		10.69	5.66		4.12	149.55		**170.02**
Total 1	**123.21**	**232.87**	**764.88**	**21.65**	**621.55**	**2.367.31**	**2.00**	**4.133.47**
2. Producers of Government Services:								
Public Administration		101.17	170.70		48.61	35.41		**355.89**
Education	-	47.33	56.80	0.74	13.72	21.12		**139.71**
Health		22 42	56 60	-	7.07	8.52		**94.61**
Agricultural Services		14.43	133.97		2.35	1 1 93		**162.68**
Other Services		66.29	103 51		7.55	10.43		**187.78**
Total 2	**0.00**	**251.64**	**521.58**	**0.74**	**79.30**	**87.41**		**940.67**
Total 1 + 2	**123.21**	**484.51**	**1.286.46**	**22.39**	**700.85**	**2.454.72**	**2.0(1**	**5.074.14**
Total								
Non-Monetary	**149.36**							**149.36**
Monetary	123.21	484.51	1.286.46	22.39	700.85	2.454.72	2.00	**5.074.14**
Total	**272.57**	**484.51**	**1.286.46**	**22.39**	**700.85**	**2.454.72**	**2.00**	**5.223.50**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE OF ASSET, 1995 AT CONSTANT (1982) PRICES

Table 43 (a) **K£ million**

Producers of Government Services	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Transport Equipment	Plant and Machinery	Total**
Public Administration	-	34,41	23,94	3,27	3,01	64,63
Education	-	9,21	8,24	1,75	6,94	26,14
Health	-	4,20	17,22	1,34	2,78	25,54
Agricultural Services	-	4,95	14,62	1,28	2,51	23,36
Other Services	-	9,02	37,61	0,37	10,04	57,04
Total	**-**	**61,79**	**101,63**	**8,01**	**25,28**	**196,71**
Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture	-	0,26	0,13	0,74	0,17	1,30
Forestry	-	-	-	0,78	0,12	0,90
Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	0,85	5,11	1,89	3,14	10,99
Building and Construction	-	0,24	5,89	0,10	0,04	6,27
Electricity and Water	-	0,23	12,45	3,85	4 10	20,63
Transport,storage & communications	-	9,38	20,54	4,44	33,3	67,72
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurant and Hotels	-	3,74	0,00	0 11	0,18	4,03
Finance,Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	-	5,49	5,06	1,52	2,96	15,03
Ownership of Dwellings	17,62	-	-	-	-	15,76
Other Services	-	-	-	0,00	0,00	0,25
Total	**17,62**	**20,19**	**49,18**	**13,43**	**44,07**	**142,63**
Total	**17,62**	**81,98**	**150,81**	**21,44**	**69,35**	**341,20**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

*Provisional

**Excludes Land Improvement and breeding of Stock and Dairy Cattle

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE OF ASSET. 1996 ACTUALS (AT CONSTANT(1982) PRICES

Table 43 (b) K£ million

Producers of Government Services	**Residential Buildings**	**Non Residential** Buildings	**Constructio and** Works	**Transport Equipment**	**Plant and Machinery**	**Total***
Public Administration	-	16.59	31.41	8.63	6.29	62.92
Education	-	7.76	10.45	2.44	3.75	24.40
Health	-	3.68	10.41	1.26	1.51	16.86
Agricultural Services	-	2.37	24.65	0.42	2.12	29.56
Other Services	-	10.87	19.05	1.34	1.85	33.11
Total	**-**	**41.27**	**95.97**	**14.09**	**15.52**	**166.85**
Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture	-	0.38	0.52	2.18	1.10	4.18
Forestry	-	-	0.57	0.24	0.12	0.93
Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	3.52	9.47	0 86	9.37	23.22
Building and Construction	-	0.34	5.44	0.39	0.07	6.24
Electricity and Water	-	0.13	35.53	0.25	2.89	38.80
Transport.storage and communications	-	9.38	5.64	4 62	48.28	67.92
Wholesale. Retail Trade. Restaurant and **Hotels**	**-**	**3.49**	**0.02**	**0.16**	**0.18**	**3.85**
Finance.Insurance. Real Estate and Business Services	-	12.89	3.66	0.92	2.82	20.29
Ownership of Dwellings	17.64	-	-	-	-	17.64
Other Services		0.58	1.04	0.15	0.13	1.90
Total	**17.64**	**30.71**	**61.89**	**9.77**	**64.96**	**184.97**
Total	**17.64**	**71.98**	**157.86**	**23.86**	**80.48**	**351.82**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes Land Improvement and breeding of Stock and Dairy Cattle

VISIBLE BALANCE AND VOLUME OF TRADE

Total External Trade 1989 - 1997

Table 46 (a) K£ '000

Type of Trade	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Exports									
Domestic	999,842	1,232,360	1,533,831	1,708,085	3,625,207	4,170,724	4,656,184	5,696,299	6,097,974
Re-exports	19,901	11,650	18,288	34,183	53,040	111,408	210,763	213,701	299,285
Total	**1,019,743**	**1,244,010**	**1,552,119**	**1,742,268**	**3,678,247**	**4,282,132**	**4,866,947**	**5,910,000**	**6,397,259**
Imports									
Commercial	2,097,267	2,397,548	2,500,911	2,828,853	4,845,061	5,556,159	7,495,494	8,144,219	9,264,130
Government	141,704	148,082	145,002	126,010	211,358	197,829	262,930	280,089	269,546
Total	**2,238,971**	**2,545,630**	**2,645,913**	**2,954,863**	**5,056,419**	**5,753,988**	**7,758,424**	**8,424,308**	**9,533,676**
Visible Balance	-1,219,228	-1,301,620	-1,093,794	-1,212,595	-1,378,172	-1,471,850	-2,891,477	-2,514,308	-3,511,418
Volume	3,258,714	3,789,640	4,198,032	4,697,131	8,734,666	10,036,119	12,625,371	14,334,308	15,555,934

Table 46 (b) **Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, 1989-1997** K£ '000

Type of Trade	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Exports									
Domestic	149,526	191,319	263,074	338,245	943,748	1,507,727	1,772,837	2,056,292	2,124,148
Re-exports	7,601	7,556	8,937	13,102	34,335	829,923	175,687	193,270	273,533
Total	**157,127**	**198,875**	**272,011**	**351,347**	**978,083**	**2,337,650**	**1,948,524**	**2,249,562**	**2,397,681**
Imports	59,719	69,940	57,718	81,171	114,208	141,066	74,389	87,608	326,342
Visible Balance	+ 97,408	+ 128,935	+ 214,293	+ 270,176	+ 863,875	+ 2,196,584	+ 1,874,13[e]	+ 2,161,954	+ 2,071,339
Volume	216,846	268,815	329,729	432,518	1,092,291	2,478,716	2,022,913	2,337,170	2,724,023

Source: Annual Trade Report-Customs and Excise Department

VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE

By Geographical Area and Country, 1995 - 1997

Table47K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1995			1996			1997		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance
Western Europe									
E E C									
United Kingdom	487,734	980,512	-492,778	616,975	1,1 13,226	-496,251	694,177	1,077,845	-383,668
West Germany	369,441	528,616	-159,175	441,018	512,276	-71,258	382,561	636,395	-253,834
Netherlands	214,591	222,064	-7,473	319,137	239,211	79,926	284,631	237,965	46,666
France	91,939	348,717	-256,778	99,074	412,895	-313,821	128,534	355,504	-226,970
Eire	23,079	19,876	3,203	26,1 13	18,837	7,276	33,493	16,729	16,764
Italy	80,246	456,990	-376,744	103,039	274,685	-171,646	112,698	231,748	-1 19,050
Denmark	14,470	41,729	-27,259	16,578	53,488	-36,910	7,050	55,771	-48,721
Luxemburg	99,192	429,074	-329,882	1 1 1,414	267,766	-156,352	95,438	180,793	-85,355
Norway	6,724	12,747	6,023	8,231	39,619	-31,388	8,858	13,198	-4,340
Sweden	68,545	68,705	-160	59,346	82,937	-23,591	90,665	80,459	10,206
Spain	40,566	46,829	-6,263	68,413	63,368	5,045	44,690	85,375	-40,685
Greece	12,098	1,804	10,294	18,306	37,447	-19,141	15,311	13,939	1,372
Rest*	87,238	193,941	-106,703	125,772	237,992	-112,220	137,203	223,459	-86,256
Total	**1,595,863**	**3,351,604**	**1,755,741**	**2,013,416**	**3,353,747**	**1,340,331**	**2,035,309**	**3,209,180**	**1,173,871**
Eastern Europe									
U,S,S,R	-			1,154	41,669	-40,515	-		-
East Germany	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Czechoslovakia	1,539	18,000	-16,461	91 1	792	1 19	0	8,817	-8,817
Rest**	3,776	51,727	-47,951	13,340	62,053	-48,713	17,382	102,025	-84,643
Total	**5,315**	**69,727**	**-64,412**	**15,405**	**104,514**	**-89,109**	**17,382**	**110,842**	**-93,460**
North and South America									
U,S,A	131,656	323,057	-191,401	158,820	440,096	-281,276	170,069	705,488	-535,419
Central and South America	4,771	139,416	-134,645	5,364	90,290	-84,926	4,360	125,666	-121,306
Canada	31,017	31,985	-968	32,399	89,608	57,209	29,636	79,647	50,01 1
Total	**167,444**	**494,458**	**-327,014**	**196,583**	**619,994**	**-423,411**	**204,065**	**910,801**	**-706,736**
Africa									
Uganda	766,703	8,032	758,671	953,177	1,485	951,692	909,772	23,361	886,41 1
Tanzania	631,021	31,100	599,921	758,254	46,399	711,855	823,028	43,228	779,800
Democratic Republic of Cong	79,279	4,378	74,901	104,350	1,959	102,391	123,591	9,322	114,269
Rwanda	161,281	263	161 ,018	117,220	276	116,944	189,030	8,661	180,369
Burundi	22,692	2,308	20,384	22,344	158	22,186	15,721	9	15,712
Somalia	94,398	869	93,529	117,066	364	116,702	100,022	31	99,991
Sudan	61,760	124	61,636	70,986	71	70,915	98,628	16,946	81,682
Zambia	9,173	8,957	216	10,372	13,208	-2,836	13,940	7,455	6,485
Malawi	7,756	562	7,194	15,227	87	15,140	19,966	274	19,692
Mauritius	22,190	5,606	16,584	28,734	8,088	20,646	40,819	13,237	27,582
Rest***	520,515	639,257	-1 18,742	563,283	732,858	-169,575	437,002	1,315,571	-878,569
Total	**2,376,768**	**701,456**	**1,675,312**	**2,761,013**	**804,947**	**1,956,066**	**2,771,519**	**1,438,095**	**1,333,424**

VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE

By Geographical Area and Country, 1995 - 1997

Table 47 - (cont,) K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1995			1996			1997		
	Exports and **Re-exports**	Imports	Visible **Balance**	Exports and **Re-exports**	Imports	Visible **Balance**	Exports and **Re-exports**	Imports	Visible **Balance**
Middle East									
United Arab Emirates	33,443	520,327	-486,884	26,590	693,016	-666,426	45,431	950,607	-905,176
Kuwait	2,057	91,671	-89,614	4,283	26,758	-22,475	2,344	2,146	198
Iran	12,052	26,826	-14,774	63,127	6,076	57,051	37,562	34,563	2,999
Saudi Arabia	27,296	282,233	-254,937	21,708	423,489	-401,781	18,088	510,803	492,715
Bahrain	3,100	17,031	-13,931	1,348	68,910	-67,562	839	42,200	41,361
Israel	21,989	62,178	-40,189	33,701	70,524	-36,823	40,588	81,126	-40,538
Rest +	15,872	6,759	9,113		85,664	-85,664	53,334	41,918	11,416
Total	**115,809**	**1,007,025**	**-891,216**	**197,693**	**1,374,417**	**-1,176,724**	**198,186**	**1,663,363**	**-1,465,177**
Far East and Australia									
Australia	11,611	24,225	-12,614	20,590	82,329	-61,739	19,016	102,928	-83,912
Hong Kong	31,768	59,011	-27,243	18,237	34,182	-15,945	17,971	33,212	-15,241
Japan	32,890	852,926	-820,036	47,861	625,412	-577,551	44,337	718,021	-673,684
India	34,560	416,138	-381,578	36,441	480,643	-444,202	59,349	410,465	-351,116
Malayasia	4,829	83,820	-78,991	9,113	55,931	-46,818	9,989	51,358	-41,369
New Zealand	1,983	1,381	602	4,006	2,441	1,565	4,325	6,301	-1,976
Pakistan	317,758	19,863	297,895	261,651	27,502	234,149	258,610	50,380	208,230
China (Mainland)	3,861	159,613	-155,752	2,787	145,298	-142,511	1,792	185,868	-184,076
Rest ††	93,253	489,682	-396,429		702,846	-702,846	216,273	620,792	-404,519
Total	**532,51,3**	**2,106,659**	**-1,574,146**	**713,799**	**2,156,584**	**-1,442,785**	**631,662**	**2,179,325**	**-1,547,663**
All Other Countries †††	28,898	27,495	1,403	26,943	10,058	16,885	40,790	8,505	32,285
Ship Stores	44,337	-	44,337	85,148	48	85,100	123,345	13,565	109,780
Parcels Post and Special Transactions	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**4,866,947**	**7,758,424**	**-2,891,477**	**5,910,000**	**8,424,308**	**-2,514,308**	**6,022,258**	**9,533,676**	**-3,511,418**

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department,

•Rest of Western Europe,

**Rest of Eastern Europe,

***Rest of Africa,

†Rest of Middle East

††Resl Of Far East And Australasia,

††† Other Centauries N,E,S,

EXTERNAL TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1, General - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external", This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports,

2, S,I,T,C - The United Nations' Standard International Trade classification revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964, In June 1989 the S,I,T,C, was revised again and all classifications since June 16"' 1989 have been based on those revisions (known as S,I,T,C, Rev, 3), In general the classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables,

3, Direct Imports - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for use for warehousing, Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported, The "Net Imports" concept applies to all statistics prior to 1972,

4, Imports for Home Use: Imports for home use mean goods:-

(i) which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
(ii) goods released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
(iii) goods entered into manufacturing plants, less
(vi) nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home used but subsequently re-exported,

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity,

5, Valuation of Imports - Direct Imports are valued at c,i,f, port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded,

6, Country of Origin - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed, When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned, From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment,

7, Government Imports - These includes goods for the use of Kenya Government and Corporations (Railways, Harbours Posts and Telecommunications and Airways - the imports of the latter being classified as commercial imports), In the years before 1965, this concept included both goods imported directly and goods cleared from bonded warehouses, From 1965 onwards the latter is excluded,

8, Domestic Exports - These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold aircrafts, or ships' stores, From 1976 exports and re-

exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country,

9, Re-exports - These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores,

10, Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports - These are valued of f,o,b, ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods,

11, Country of Destination - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the ume of export,

12 COMESA - The previous Preferential Trade Area (PTA) member countries, Angola, Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Mauritius, Mozambique, Rwanda, Somalia, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe was replaced by the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA) in December, 1994, The membership of the new body comprises of the above countries, apart from Djibouti and Somalia, and with an additional of Eritrea, Malagasy, Malawi, Namibia, Sudan, and Zaire

With the recent creation of the East African Cooperation, goods can easily cross the borders without Customs documentation hence not accounted in trade Nevertheless the value of the goods trade in such manner is of a small proportion that cannot distort the recorded trade

13, Specie and Currency Notes - This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively,

14, Gold - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics,

15, Parcel Post Imports - Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article, From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S,I,T,C, code,

16, Trade Indices - A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1982 taken as the base year, Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports,

17, Exclusions - Travellers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de douane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh, 1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics,

18, Petroleum Products - Ail values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by products, such as lubricating oils and greases,

19, Further Information - More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya, published by the Customs and Excise Department,

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1989 - 19
(a) value

Table 48 (a) **K£'000**

Commodity	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Food Beverage* and Tobacco									
Live animals, chiefly for food*	3,808	2,803	1,931	2,792	6,719	3,758	6,129	1,581	1,473
Meal and meal preparations-total	1,273	5,583	4,270	2,097	5,598	5,335	4,443	5,481	5,657
Tinned meat and preparations	1,013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,015
Bacon	11	5	25	7	183	740	893	545	2,856
Other	249	5,578	4,245	2,090	5,415	4,595	3,550	4,936	1,786
Milk and cream	1,555	607	328	956	5,833	4,644	58,997	19,041	5,783
Butter and ghee	618	672	82	186	297	189	1,144	5,955	1,953
Eggs	40	46	57	124	236	3,74	420	132	85
Fish and preparations	14,600	30,824	37,965	42,105	86,393	95,309	84,444	164,661	153,780
Maize, unmilled	15,566	20,667	4,804	757	304	849	90,536	100,014	2,779
Meal and Flour of wheat	18	10	19	357	603	700	63,014	51,444	41,886
Fruit and Vegetables-total	90,968	128,027	143,825	158,133	269,580	277,002	327,192	448,553	434,420
Cashew nuts	1,160	243	7,319	738	428	5,339	1,074	1,708	375
Pineapples ,tinned	37,066	43,400	56,683	56,919	96,758	84,723	123,923	192,580	131,024
Beans, peas and lentils	1,707	14,367	6,642	958	1,348	1,642	5,085	396	135,352
Other	51,035	70,017	73,181	99,518	171,046	185,298	197,110	253,869	167,668
Co flee, not roasted	203,813	220,996	218,428	206,339	551,510	652,897	722,132	821,360	842,802
Tea	271,899	314,505	381,630	474,908	933,659	844,069	899,473	1,135,228	1,206,295
Feeding stuffs for animals	1,122	751	3,349	2,011	2,701	3,283	2,156	578	558
Other	6,420	28,021	12,653	19,468	40,710	93,260	73,760	228,091	1,522,871
Beverages and Tobacco	7,158	13,562	16,849	35,286	103,692	143,294	122,431	135,956	122,176
Total	**618,858**	**772,659**	**830,459**	**945,519**	**2,008,220**	**2,124,963**	**2,456,271**	**3,118,075**	**3,046,129**
Basic Materials,Mineral Fuels and Lubricants									
Hides and Skins, undressed	13,583	1,186	634	944	6,016	14,194	14,555	1 1,593	18,241
Oil seeds and oil nuts	1,515	1,804	2,325	2,259	3,074	3,830	8,988	6,350	17,927
Timber(rough or simply worked)	17	278	314	607	1,400	2,343	1,497	1,910	3,346
Wool, raw	1,275		11	1,187	750	999	1,361	1,390	2,012
Cotton, raw	-		-	-	-	,	3,842	-	323
Sisal Fibre and tow	16,225	18,941	17,665	17,439	36,281	33,120	29,414	40,713	36,154
Metal Scrap	2,887	3,021	3,724	70	5,555	7,212	8,394	8,830	10,333
Fluorspar	6,337	8,420	6,988	7,057	12,814	11,706	12,914	17,898	18,302
Wattle bark		10	4	-		324	4	7	

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities. 1989 - 1997
(a) value

Tahle48 (a) (cont.) K£'000

Commodity	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Pyrethrum flowers	347	186	178	285	470	564	592	434	-
Pyrethrum cxtract	16,692	20,930	32,239	36,569	49,607	78,330	66.369	79.960	68 552
Petroleum products	101,937	140,241	254,959	235,928	335,722	253,432	219,061	350.910	513,381
Petroleum by-products	15,1 11	12,504	12,810	12,737	32,265	43,748	50,741	24,335	17,432
Other,not stated above	33,350	42,522	55,878	73,767	134,463	176,672	262 585	395,457	363,633
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	**2,284**	**1,946**	**2,834**	**6,682**	**36,374**	**70,329**	**96,734**	**98,764**	**109,844**
Total	**213,571**	**253,979**	**392,534**	**397,523**	**654,791**	**696,803**	**777,051**	**1,023,891**	**1,115,222**
Manufactured (Goods)									
Chemicals-total	58,250	39,557	90,935	92,951	223,931	297,777	367,539	424,992	441,260
Sodium carbonate	22,121	24,355	30,969	27,255	61,430	48,586	51,540	57,753	66,254
Wattle bark extract	5,473	6,870	7,376	9,931	19,434	14,698	10,762	14,660	15,460
Other	30,656	8,317	21,621	55,765	143,067	234,493	305,237	352,579	425,800
Leather	18,342	32,200	35,446	40,092	77,668	68,207	51,999	33,159	30,1 1 1
Textile yarns. fabrics. made-up textiles. etc	4,321	9,678	20,396	20,940	52,649	79,019	88,637	100.351	103,863
Wood carvings	2,062	2,379	2,751	4,223	9,129	10,706	10,899	12,040	14,830
Wood. other	2,869	773	853	1,394	11,390	19,456	18,177	20,175	26,068
Cement	10,977	12,622	17,018	24,431	65,030	81,656	80,870	127,215	1 14,467
Glassware	4,395	1,059	2,162	975	7,996	11,607	29,170	33,903	34,810
Paper and Paper Products	6,800	6,421	9,772	9,318	29,182	43,372	63,617	70,824	69,756
Steel doors and windows	7	113	100	155	339	466	383	1,031	1,436
Aluminium ware. domestic	394	53	226	129	950	738	407	912	12,883
Metal Containers	1,415	2,154	1,922	2,496	3,135	6,092	5,884	7,787	14,048
Machinery and transport equipment	9,264	5,984	7,926	9,487	26,994	42,203	71,439	42,271	20,435
Footwear	931	789	906	3,720	22,351	36,299	32,627	41,194	56,765
Printed matter	3,201	3,210	17,753	3,321	20,148	16,573	15,464	69,684	13,228
Other manufactured goods	46,064	50,817	121,865	122,889	368,406	333,991	582,893	597,544	585,549
Total	**169,292**	**207,351**	**359,028**	**429,472**	**919,298**	**1,345,939**	**1,420,005**	**1,583,082**	**1,539,509**
Miscellaneous									
Live animals, n.e.s	59	360	670	462	385	622	136	867	758
Gold	20	-	30,458	30,052	42,897	2,397	2.721	13.877	21,350
Total	**79**	**360**	**31,128**	**30,514**	43,282	3,019	2,857	14,737	22,108
	999,842	**1,232,360**	**1,533,831**	**1,708,085**	3,625,206	4,170,724	4,656,184	5,696,299	5,722,973

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1989 - 1997
(b) Quantity

Table 48 (b)

Commodity	1 nit	1989	1990		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Live animals chicfh for food	No,	366,663	183,126	101,132	140,096	529,179	961,265	1,254,879	636,633	667,703
Meat and meat preparations	Tonnes	403	1,584	2,153	400	740	911	1,068	1,175	1,235
Milk and Cream dry		1,144	165	112	29	1,276	442	800	3,691	633
Butter and ghee		262	418	50	75	100	71	175	1,594	221
I^ggs	000	220	I	498	813	65	7,962	14,756	373	270
Fish and fish preparations	1 unties	8,040	11,017	13,689	14,176	17,432	18,447	15,466	18,769	17,438
Maize, unmilled	Tonnes	110,241	159,883	18,720	417	111	1,685	154,291	221,478	2,637
Cashew nuts		2,581	89	1,289	175	47		81	798	603
Pineapples,tinned		61,343	66,952	71,502	67,531	67,336	67,752	74,963	91,985	71,031
Potatoes		1,535	85	56	145	448	238	108	66	366
Beans,peas and lentils		9,217	34,615	25 132	1,251	957	1,195	4,652	266	220
Coffee, not roasted		97,500	114,376	84,104	78,144	88,289	79,616	88,494	116,731	68,242
Tea		163,279	166,405	175 557	166,518	188,436	174,926	217,937	262,146	199,224
Feeding stuffs for animals		II,238	7,938	34,692	14,219	13,361	12,269	11,008	2,116	694
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants										
Hides and Skins, undressed	Tonne*	10,153	348	12,,675	4111	"48	2,704	2,218	2,301	2,564
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels		2,180	2,541	2,007	1,833	1,313	1,066	1,699	4,100	3,445
Tunber(roughh or simply worked)*	000cu,m,	3	1	1	16	16	87	35	456	420
Wool, raw	Tonnes	445		2	984	399	301	251	295	432
Cotton raw		-			-	4		962		81
Sisal Fibre and tow		32,856	30,323	27,743	32,026	27,330	25,354	21,207	21,672	19,154
				Elephant ivory		-		-	-	
Flourspar,		81,204	88,019		66,639	71,095	62,202	64,434	37,764	72,300
Wattle bark		135	60	20		-	179	11	12	
Pyrethrum flowers		205	90	78	108	72	120	120	300	
pyrcthrum extract		206	216	291	241	185	244	262	282	216
Animal and vegetable oils and fats,		5,702	1,760	2 444	3,994	6,211	27,177	33,087	30,794	40,120
Petroleum products*	Million litres	666	634	776	778	730	540	446	567	819
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals										
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Tonnes	207	185	197	1W	218	178	206	197	213
W attle bark extract	Tonnes	7,613	7,843	6,777	8,066	8,154	7,439	6,073	7,470	7,972
Cement	000 Tonnes	314	117	305	392	522	596	501	662	690
Steel doors and windows	Tonnes	54	43	50	23	58	109	112	449	628
Aluminium ware,domestic	000 N o	90	2	19,638	10,329	92	8	30	90	142
Metal containers*		1,087	790	783	1,270	845	1,136	998	1,408	1,775
Footwear	000 pr,	1,130	408	639	6,893	20,951	I7,235	78,910	21,557	28,158
Miscellaneous										
Live animals	No,	76,738	15,073	4,530	1,626	2,680	5,300		2,316	3,121
Gold	Gram	46,000	-	3,120,741	1,831,091	1,501,594	54,460	96,655	57,718	2,248,251

*Sonic goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because- relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annua] Trade Reports

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities.1989 - 1997

(c) Percent of Total Value

Table48 Percent

Commodity	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Coffee not roasted	20.4	17.9	13.6	12.1	15.2	15.6	15.5	14 4	14.7
Tea	27	25.5	23.7	27.8	25.8	20.2	19.3	19.9	21.1
Petroleum products	10.2	11.4	15.8	13.8	9.3	6.1	4.7	6.2	9.0
Sisal fibre and tow.	1.6	1.6	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6
Meat and meat preparations	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.1	1.4	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.2
Hides-skins and furskins-undressed	3.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
Cement-building	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.8	2.0	1.7	2.2	2.0
Wattle bark and extract	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3
Sodium carbonate		2.0	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.2
Pineapples-tinned	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.3
Cotton-raw	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wool-raw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cashew nuts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beans,peas and lentils	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.4
Oil seeds-oilnuts and oil Kernels	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	0.3
Scrap metal	0.3	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
Butler and ghee	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
Maize-unmilled	1.6	1.7	0.3	-	0.0	-	1.9	1.8	-
Horticulture	11.2	13.0	11.5	12.2	10.8	10.0	11.4	12.0	12.0
Other	18.3	22.7	27.8	27.0	31.8	41.3	41.4	39.6	32.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Annual Trade Reports:Customs and Excise Department

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

VAlue of Principal Commodities by Destination, 1996

Table 49 KE'000

Commodity \ Country	Germany	U,K,	Netherlands	U.S.A	Italy	Sweden	Finland	Canada	Egypt	Stores*	Other Countries	Total
Coffee not roasted	354,796	47,880	57,236	37,186	27,266	53,669	42,065	14,487	54	3	186,718	821,360
Tea	3,954	359,334	12,?13	22,026	2,337		158	8,662	197,672	13	528,859	1,135,228
Sisal fibre and low	956	3,332	5v5	-	465			513	6,776	-	28,076	40,713
Pyrethrum extract	319	4,042	5,0 =	52,862	3,068	590	733	1,520	565	-	11,227	79,960
Pyrethrum Flowers	-							-		-	434	434
Meat and meat preparation	-									532	4,949	5,481
Petroleum products	-		-					-		72,275	278,635	350,910
Hides,skins and Fur,	-		—					-				
skins undressed	-	421	204	-	3,311					-	7,657	11,593
Wattle bark extract	-	10		-			-	-	1,184	-	13,466	14,660
Pineapples,tinned	18,948	36,785	29,104		27,840	3,088	4,117	-	-	-	70,406	192,580
Cement,building	-	7		-			-	10		1	127,197	127,215
Butter and Ghee	-		-				-	-	-	37	5,918	5,955
Sodium Carbonate	-			-			-	-	-	-	-	-
(Soda Ash)	-		-	-			-		-	-	57,753	57,753
Cotton, raw	-										-	-
Beans,peas and Lentils			-	138					-	6	170	306
Wood raw	-	1,168			47						175	1,390
Oil seeds, nuts and kernel	254	1	920						2,027		3,?46	6,350
Maize unmilled	-	17	-				-				99,097	100,014
All other Commodities	61,761	163,363	213,792	44,137	38,166	1,999	1,610	7,175	6,493	7,360	2,198,451	2,744,307
Total		616,360	319,098	158,691	102,500	59,346	48,683	32,399	214,771	80,229	3,623,234	5,696,299

Source: Annual Trade Reports; Customs and Excise Department,

* Ship's and Airerafts' Stores,

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 1997

Table 49 (cont.) **K£'000**

Country / Commodity	German	U.K.	Netherlands	U.S.A.	Italy	Sweden	Finland	Canada	Egypt	Stores*	Other Countries	Total
Coffee not roasted	302,845	91,010	26,099	49,658	23,305	84,982	36,817	11,361	-	3	216,723	**842,802**
Tea	4,215	395,277	10,439	18,438	1,886	-	-	10,618	148,780	5	616,636	**1,206,295**
Sisal fibre and tow	881	2,474	823	100	193	-	-	511	998	-	30,175	**36,154**
Pyrethrum extract	445	1.214	2,459	50,428	2,106	481	866	1,417	1,003	-	8,132	**68,552**
Pyrethrum flowers			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Meal and meat preparations	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	483	5,156	**5,657**
Petroleum products	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	113,140	400,241	**513,381**
Hides,skins and Furskins,undress	1	361	31	-	1,873	124	-	-	22	-		**18,241**
Wattle hark extract	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	561	-	14,846	**15,460**
Pineapples,tinned	20,289	18,202	14,709	2,009	24,398	3,328	853	-	-	-	47,237	**131,024**
Cement,building	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114,467	**114,467**
Butter and Ghee	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	20	1,933	**1,953**
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	-	-	-	-		-	-			-	66,254	**66,254**
Cotton, raw	-	-	-						-			**323**
Beans.peas and Lentils	-	92,182	10,523	24	225	182		3	I	320	31,890	**135,352**
Wool, raw	103	1,474	-	-	-						43.5	**2,012**
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	134	-	1,301	110	-	15					16,368	**17,927**
Maize unmilled	-	11	3	-	-	-					2,765	**2,779**
All other Commodities	54,562	91,696	217,702	47,974	57,591	1,553	19,401	5,700	1,735	6,971	2,039,454	**2,544,340**
Total	**383,528**	**693,918**	**284,089**	**168,741**	**111,576**	**90,665**	**57,939**	**29,610**	**153,100**	**120,942**	**3,628,865**	**5,722,973**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*Ship's and Aircrafts' Stores.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value by Country Of Destination, 1990 - 1997

Table50 **K£'000**

Geographical Area and Country	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Western Europe								
E.E.C.								
United Kingdom	218,188	266,798	319,177	590,028	495,828	485,931	616,360	693,918
Germany	137,669	123,499	113,302	266,760	332,612	368,673	440,988	382,528
Netherlands	69,929	66,283	70,936	145,650	182,013	214,228	31,998	284,089
France	30,328	40,354	46,794	72,882	81,790	91,841	98,997	128,473
Ireland (Eire)	8,889	12,967	13,977	20,736	21,955	23,033	26,109	33,493
Italy	27,757	39,201	42,422	66,108	78,454	78,690	102,500	111,576
Denmark	3,4118	4,084	4,152	7,175	,13,095	14,470	16,495	7,025
Belgium-Luxemburg	34,183	36,202	36,166	85,992	91,177	98,476	111,413	95,332
Norway	2,732	3,475	1,946	1,655	3,543	6,716	8,231	8,858
Sweden	21,305	23,888	22,031	62,048	49,778	68,545	59,346	90,665
Spain	15,613	32,252	20,748	47,414	43,636	40,566	68,298	44,689
Greece	3,037	4,106	4,703	8,178	13,339	12,092	18,306	15,311
Rest*	30,486	115,509	35,116	75,386	68,002	86,921	412,263	137,144
Total	**603,524**	**768,618**	**731,470**	**1,450,012**	**1,475,222**	**1,590,182**	**2,011,304**	**2,033,101**
Eastern Europe								
U.S.S.R.	11,316	62	37	3,569	508	-	1,154	
East Germany	16	49	-			-		
Yugoslavia	3,081	1,211	481	986	684	-		
Czechoslovakia	93	362	16	120	162	1,539	911	
Rest**	5,270	1,239	411	1,970	5,681	3,776	13,262	17,097
Total	**19,776**	**2,923**	**965**	**6,645**	**7,037**	**5,315**	**15,327**	**17,097**
North and South America								
U.S.A.	42,577	57,500	63,295	136,501	146,753	131,624	158,691	168,741
Central and South America	266	2,269	595	1,352	3,065	4,736	3,453	4,190
Canada	10,855	10,321	11,480	29,808	28,917	31,008	32,399	29,610
Total	**53,698**	**70,090**	**75,370**	**167,661**	**178,735**	**167,368**	**194,543**	**202,541**
Africa								
Uganda	61,298	103,837	118,725	325,976	510,014	700,838	875,033	817,068
Tanzania	29,714	50,849	74,784	254,185	425,709	550,438	682,679	696,778
Democratic Republic of Congo	6,289	15,842	12,646	28,433	62,775	74,244	95,507	112,103
Rwanda	17,878	28,761	22,142	66,114	240,243	150,744	101,186	172,706
Burundi	7,842	14,322	10,584	21,500	3 1,075	20,595	17,853	13,217
Somalia	23,358	17,413	48,425	113,106	121,925	6,612	10,952	94,477
Sudan	19,523	28,326	20,170	81,495	68,345	60,252	67,065	93,314
Zambia	3,140	3,682	5,262	8,026	8,432	8,199	9,954	11,728
Malawi	1,608	2,246	2,388	5,844	7,069	6,615	14,349	16,821
	8,817	6,255	9,845	27,513	24,667	21,598	28,711	40,788
Rest***	81,540	98,612	130,669	305,997	315,739	581,273	660,930	416,811
Total	**261,007**	**370,145**	**455,640**	**1,238,189**	**1,815,993**	**2,181,408**	**2,564,219**	**2,485,811**
Middle East								
South Yemen	2,650	2,498	4,598	11,151	8,718	-	-	40,943
Kuwait	1,285	671	1,858	1,419	1,310	2,028	4,204	2,344
Iran	3,398	5,006	819	19	394	12,052	63,127	37,103
Saudi Arabia	10,507	11,038	11,907	26,280	16,444	27,296	21,688	18,088
Bahrain	989	1,483	2,591	2,784	1,648	3,100	1,311	839
Israel	17,516	14,761	18,682	31,423	22,317	21,822	3,3,701	40,524
Rest +	11,843	11,244	10,084	31,754	23,324	49,162	73,165	57,300
Total	**48,188**	**46,701**	**50,539**	**104,830**	**74,155**	**115,460**	**197,196**	**197,141**
Far East and Australasia								
Australia	4,352	6,827	6,629	12,832	16,219	11,611	20,589	18,880
Hong Kong	1,960	3,518	5,115	7,457	14,872	31,768	18,171	17,971
Japan	15,127	15,847	23,769	33,294	33,302	32,843	47,371	44,337
India	19,423	9,026	11,210	29,176	25,718	34,316	36,323	59,212
Malaysia	5,503	7,159	3,366	9,491	6,982	4,829	9,073	9,989
	1,285	1,389	1,225	3,495	3,484	1,983	4,006	4,325
Pakistan	81,087	102,739	138,972	255,513	296,068	317,733	261,601	257,325
China(Mainland)	454	1,118	3,131	3,286	2,125	3,802	2,652	1,792
Rest ††	27,716	28,599	43,985	114,642	88,754	93,072	213,029	216,207
Total	**156,907**	**176,222**	**237,402**	**469,186**	**487,524**	**531,957**	**612,815**	**630,038**
All other Countries †††	223	2,055	169,504	3,579	8,896	27,703	20,666	36,302
Ships Stores	89,037	174,425	47,195	185,105	123,162	36,791	80,229	120,942
Total	**1,232,360**	**1,611,179**	**1,768,085**	**3,625,207**	**4,170,724**	**4,656,184**	**5,696,299**	**5,722,973**

Source:Annual Trade Reports:Customs and Excise Department.

* Rest of Western Europe,

** Rest of Eastern Europe,

*** Rest of Africa

†Rest of Middle East,

††Rest of Far East and Australasia,

†††Other Countries **N**,K,S,

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities to The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa. 1996

Table 51 K£'000

	Uganda	Rwanda	Tanzania	Burundi	Zimba-mbwe	Ethiopia	Zambia	Malawi	Mauri-tius	Swazi-land	Other* Countries	Total
Maize, Unmilled	20,163	623	1,751	1,779	22	-	-	-	-	-	12,041	36,379
Vegetable, Fresh. Chilled etc	34	5	7		-	31	1	-	-		54	132
Tea	468	131	4,892		-	335	-	-	-		32,030	37,856
Beer from Malt	250	37	43,560	-	-	100	-		-	-	145	44,092
Cigarettes	2,617	10,369	2,223	-	-	1,520	-	-	-	-	8,532	25,261
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride)	23,646	3,310	2,950	57	-	-	-	14	-	-	2,322	32,299
Natural Sodium Carbonate	527		712	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	164	1,546
Refined Petroleum Products	178,539	26,429	38,123	1,739	-	849	497	-	-	-	38,972	285,148
Residual Petroleum Products	8,267	223	8,151	370	-	2,562	802	12	-	-	201	20,588
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc	7,343	312	4,457	8	2	237	3	5	-	-	805	13,172
Medical and Pharmaceutical products	2,656	242	8,451	371	14	128	70	-	-	-	1,864	13,796
Oils, Perfumes,Polishing and Cleansing Preparations	35,737	2,986	68,241	2,899	209	19,256	1,059	955	282	-	7,789	139,413
Akydes and Other Polysters	1,376	355	209	-							7	1,947
Polyvinyl Acetate	485	20	134	22	-	-	-	-	-	-		661
Disinfectants, insectcides etc	10,846	240	9,935	339	553	389	101	227	104	-	1,741	24,475
Paper, Paperboard etc	28,251	2,103	16,867	141	309	-	196	6	1,127	-	4,255	53,255
Textile Yarn	9,242	171	3,845	180	422	5,400	310	143	-	-	905	20,618
Fabrics, Woven or Made	3,137	2	8,453	_	2,815	2,078	180	221	263	-	90	17,239
Made-up Articles	12,684	2,233	3,664	828	261	414	304	964	-	3	4,331	25,686
Cement for Build-	52,100	12	671	-	30	2,167	-		22,897	-	9,462	87,339
	14,608	1,148	10,487	-	3	1	-		512	-	1,761	28,520
Iron and Steel Bars Rods etc	15,032	1,147	24,478		-	91	13	6		-	1,665	42,432
Universal, Plates etc, of Iron and Steel	33,294	9,473	87,099	829	-	23,977	64	1,507		-	3,355	159,598
Storage and Trans-portmetal Containers	2,649	688	1,536	309	1,015	58	34	156		-	1,103	7,548
Manufactures of Base Metals	8,441	55	16,280	63	29	383	54	1,366	188	-	531	27,390
Printed Matter	12,228	158	1,979	9	26	123	67	45	31	10	851	15,527
Office Stationery Supplies	4,885	431	5,214	194	-	3,004	48	59			139	13,974
All other Commodities	385,528	38,283	308,310	7,573	9,002	51,418	6,151	8,663	3,307	44	62,122	880,401
Total	875,033	101,186	682,679	17,853	14,712	114,521	9,954	14,349	28,711	57	197,237	2,056,292

Other countries are Angola, Comoros, Eritrea, Lesotho, Madagascar, Mozambigue, Namibia, Sudan and Zaire

TOTAL EXPORTS, 1990 - 1997
By Broad Economic Category

Table 52 K£'000

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1. Food and Beverages	**744,056**	**817,745**	**929,122**	**1,986,094**	**2,147,647**	**2,381,027**	**3,011,411**	**3,072,870**
11 Primary	637,739	678,069	758,140	1,608,126	1,632,071	1,775,407	2,172,718	2,309,394
111 For Industry	226,269	228,935	210,510	559,745	656,124	722,023	831,120	864,244
112 For Household Consumption	411,479	449,134	547,630	1,018,381	975,947	1,053,384	1,341,598	1,445,150
12 Processed	106,317	139,676	170,982	377,968	515,576	605,620	838,693	763,476
121 For Industrv	4,407	9,263	10,138	21,905	79,461	180,339	234,215	199,484
122 For Household Consumption	101,911	130,413	160,844	356,063	436,115	425,281	604,478	563,992
2. Industrial Supplies (Non Food)	**245,590**	**320,584**	**371,508**	**877,675**	**1,099,539**	**f,252,581**	**1,484,612**	**1,282,188**
21 Primary	118,591	121,460	127,992	224,594	248,957	372,336	943,241	320,415
22 Processed	129,999	199,124	243,516	653,081	850,582	880,245	541,371	961,773
3. Fuels and Lubricants	**150,416**	**266,081**	**246,498**	**353,854**	**272,546**	**244,980**	**377,994**	**515,917**
31 Primary	25	6	23	13	21	22	22	306
32 Processed	150,391	266,075	246,475	353,841	272,525	244,959	377,972	515,611
321 Motor Spirit	18,242	28,816	34,087	57,013	41,312	72,057	112,090	174,128
322 Other	132,149	237,260	212,387	296,798	231,213	172,902	265,882	341,483
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**6,895**	**10,518**	**13,764**	**23,429**	**37,298**	**64,479**	**50,963**	**32,651**
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	5,787	9,341	12,136	18,740	31,400	34,684	28,878	26,099
42 Parts and Accessories	1,108	1,188	1,628	4,689	5,898	29,-95	22,085	6,552
5. Transport Equipment	2,618	4,348	8,064	30,593	47,003	**24,875**	**26,140**	**24,125**
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles	152	397	84	12,419	19,453	2,121	2,607	-
52 Other	393	258	1,443	83,337	10,820	8,718	6,088	1,979
521 Industrial	361	200	1,392	8,310	10,442	8,109	5,668	1,804
522 Non Industrial	32	59	51	, 27	378	610	420	175
53 Parts and Accessories	2,073	3,692	6,339	9,837	16,730	14,036	17,445	22,146
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**82,227**	**113,449**	**139,129**	**353,561**	**566,561**	**688,212**	**745,179**	**795,222**
61 Durable	9,107	1,684	2,066	5,044	8,389	9,983	21,212	9,589
62 Semi-Durable	18,545	28,615	35,756	115,165	199,185	215,677	374,144	198,132
63 Non-Durable	54,575	83,150	101,307	233,352	358,987	462,553	349,823	587,501
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**556**	**1,106**	-		**130**	**30**	-	
Total	**1,232,358**	**1**,533,**831**	**1,708,085**	**3,625,206**	**4,170,724**	**4,656,184**	**5,696,299**	**5,722,973**

Source: Annual Trade Reports:Customs and Excise Department,

RE-EXPORTS

Value of S.I.T.C.*Sections by Destination, 1994 - 1997

Table 53 **k£'000**

		AFRICA									
	Year	E.U.	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda Zaire Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands**	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	Total
Food	1994	64	1,006	5,283	-	1,930	3,461	-	-	20	11,764
	1995	328	4,133	21,485	13	18,678	4,653	11	393	177	49,871
	1996	-	3,698	1.511	-	349	502	27	521	51	6,659
	1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1997	75	1,693	2,345	-	617	2,530	-	1,916	66	9,242
Beverages and Tobacco	1994	126	717	73	-	43	200	9	2,074	2,008	5,250
	1995	783	901	1,001	-	20	664	27	157	2,622	6,175
	1996	17	1,019	1,181	21	3	142	-	2,733	1,843	6,959
	1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1997	83	323	2,613	-	83	506	-	1,030	407	5,046
Crude Matches inedible except fu	1994	755	96	16	-	265	-	-	1,239	-	2,371
	1995	2,275	1,619	960	-	-	-	-	50	12	4,916
	1996	15	97	154	-	-	-	-	1	-	267
	1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1997	159	50	20	-	12	76	36	271	-	624
Mineral Fuels	1994	-	1,236	427	-	70	609	-	-	1,169	2,826
	1995	17	446	710	-	618	541	-	71	1,642	4,045
	1996	42	17,608	1,030	32	436	9,260	25	132	982	29,547
	1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1997	-	17,844	3,822	-	459	4,318	-	1,025	1,249	28,716
Animal and Vegetable oils and tats	1994	-	29	2,842	-	116	1,533	-	-	-	3,883
	1995	-	141	3,233	-	792	230	81	244	12	4,733
	1996	-	426	159	-	47	-	-	1,911	0	2,543
	1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1997	-	194	1,007	-	-	-	-	1,505	-	2.706
Chemicals	1994	137	4,029	2,290	70	555	1,290	-	1.120	820	10,311
	1995	56	7,846	10,289	257	314	817	-	275	1,235	21,089
	1996	6	13,336	13,035	82	1.090	1,814	279	2,508	1,552	33,702
	1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1997	23	14,181	12,359	270	1,800	2,873	-	587	447	32,540
Manufactured goods	1994	441	3,379	4,049	57	4,586	3,627	-	-	9	11,406
	1995	1,323	9,484	5,372	1	2,666	1,960	461	470	19	21,756
	1996	780	11,064	11,910	31	2,156	8,603	33	789	11	35,377
	1997	945	13,009	31,909	60	3,853	8,539	7	2,177	52	60.552

RE EXPORTS

Value of S, I,T,C, *Sections by Destination, 1994 - 1997

Table 53 (cont,) K£'000

		AFRICA									
	Year	E.E.C.	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda Zaire Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands**	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	Total
Machinery and Transport Equipment	1994	277	18,215	11,493	327	316	6,428		14,479	900	52,435
	1995	708	38,802	26,888	595	1,234	5,865	60	4,299	635	79,086
	1996	728	15	34,739	175	2,764	7,753	13/	5,142	54	76,715
	1997	786	37,955	44,446	1,566	6,372	9,986	174	18,122	136	119,542
Miscellaneous Manufactured goods	1994	-	5,546	2,594	19	2,611	220	143		1,070	11,162
	1995	122	2,493	10,644	108	879	2,939	18	697	1,192	19,092
	1996	54	5,672	11,856	76	895	1,331	32	1,588	427	21,931
	1997	81	7,456	27,730	316	6,121	3,899	26		47	40,317
Unspecified transactions	1994										
	1995			-	-	-			-		
	1996	-	-				-	-		-	-
	1997										
Total	1994	1,800	34,253	29,067	473	10,492	17,358	152	11,985	5,818	111,408
	1995	5,607	65,866	80,582	974	25,201	17,669	657	6,661	7,546	210,763
	1996	1,641	78,143	75,575	417	7,739	29,368	533	15,366	4,919	213,701
	1997	2,178	92,704	126,250	2,212	15,847	30,314	657	26,718	2,403	299,285

Source: Annual Trade Reports:Customs and Excise Department.

*Standard International Trade Classification

**Malagasy(Madagascar),Reunion, Seychelis, Mauritius.

IMPORTS
Principal Articlcs,l9S9 - 1997
(a) Value

Table 54 (a) **K£'000**

Articles	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Food and Five Animals									
Milk, dry	32	121	170	2,687	3,669	9,360	3,450	2,508	5,707
Fish and fish preparations	69	56	213	1,146	5,665	14,108	10,513	31,038	34,574
Wheat, unmilled	22,807	62,677	48,697	5,040	153	125,882	116,971	318,883	210,223
Maize, unmilled	6			112,505	11,292	292,423	6,374	3,637	630,941
Rice	10,539	9,031	29,363	28,910	23,296	69,055	22,428	34,944	49,109
Malt	2,664	4,170	1	-		104	25	3,987	1
Fruit and vegetables	3,534	4,726	3,098	8,078	15,481	21,481	24,012	23,878	49,116
Sugar refined,beet and cane	8,223	12,726	12	14	153	511	38,182	33,731	12,100
Sugarconfectionery		272	44	34	309	489	848	1,525	963
Chocolate and cocoa products	31	82	79	103	4,33	983	1,437	2,266	2,448
Tea	1,978	60	451	372	83	1,268	2,551	54	996
All other foods	24,138	60,689	74,006	122,819	240,406	298,096	82,476	114,807	164,350
Total	**74,021**	**154,610**	**112,304**	**281,708**	**300,940**	**833,760**	**309,267**	**571,258**	**1,160,529**
Beverages and tobacco									
Wines,cider and beer	2,293	3,043	3,458	5,721	7,451	4,893	11,707	262	458
Distilled alcoholic beverages	2,445	3,143	4,751	4,689	11,191	4,658	9,286	12,091	12,288
Tobacco, unmanufactured	157		2,775	3	8,059	11,467	8,130	1,477	1,917
	472	480	716	576	1,440	1,584	4,344	14,830	24,324
Total	**5,367**	**6,666**	**11,700**	**10,989**	**28,144**	**22,602**	**33,467**	**28,660**	**38,988**
Crude Miterials,inedible-exccpt fuels									
Rubber, crude	5,501	10,143	13,928	12,175	29,843	22,395	40,631	40,887	31,891
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	123	792	3	293	1,102	1,726	1,002		4
Synthetic fibres	23,296	24,348	28,103	29,553	49,100	48,229	59,518	56,752	62,173
All other Crude materials	30,334	29,261	37,535	57,825	67,739	70,793	87,302	90,220	127,133
Total	**59,254**	**64,544**	**79,569**	**99,846**	**147,784**	**143,143**	**188,453**	**187,859**	**221,201**

IMPORTS
Principal Articles,1989 - 1997
(a) Value

Table 54 (a) (cont,) **K£'000**

Articles	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Mineral flels,Lubricants and related materials									
Coal and coke	6,321	491	7,513	14,243	20,095	8,921	13,258	25,085	22,588
Crude petroleum	299,102	421,970	441,714	549,393	946,534	720,383	579,629	675,200	841,253
Aviation spirit	2,793	4,0,35	7,705	4,849	15,952	7,186	18,303	1,941	6,171
Motor spirit	262	1,827	1,390	7,426	60,000	24,780	60,646	125,643	128,556
Kerosene,illuminating oil,jet fuel	3,700	4,866	9,147	6,274	90,400	80,958	142,267	256,403	242,631
Gas oil,dicsel oil and other fuel oils	9,834	12,588		5	59,990	43,735	124,237	199,279	185,562
Lubricating oils and greases	22,779	16,529	25,861	51,359	54,121	40,464	71,298	64,808	53,358
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	1,251	4,484	55	835	2,457		546	8,634	16,828
All Other mineral fuels,etc	9,337	4,3,897	16,786	8,865	26,240	15,994	25,684	24,826	31,416
Total	**355,379**	**500,6,87**	**510,171**	**643,249**	**1,275,799**	**942,421**	**1,035,868**	**1,381,819**	**1,528,363**
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats									
Animal oils and fats	5,921	4,754	2,560	5,536	8,337	7,409	15,995	26,464	8,994
Vegetable oils and fats	64,781	64,776	94,710	148,910	180,599	247,359	351,993	372,136	367,570
Oils and Fats,processed, and waxes	521	516	680	3,344	1,826	8,261	8,431	18,615	8,474
Total	**71,223**	**70,046**	**97,950**	**150,238**	**190,762**	**263,029**	**377,367**	**417,215**	**385,038**
Chemicals									
Chemical elements and compounds	66,826	74,337	91,975	94,353	160,045	155,074	274,208	245,658	212,824
Pigments, Paints, varnishes,etc	7,472	5,758	5,549	7,149	13,347	13,033	17,857	29,198	61,955
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	56,178	57,610	75,384	96,983	273,555	173,627	237,377	257,839	278,152
Perfumery ,cosmetics,dentifrices etc	837	2,808	2,107	3,401	3,638	6,087	23,347	17,856	22,467
Soaps,cleinsing and polishing prepa-rations	1,351	1,485	1,668	217	6,273	5,907	>1,524	12,733	21,191
Manufactured fertilizers-total	69,407	33,276	62,628	75,129	166,600	170,605	120,563	241,373	218,943
Nitrogenous	15,711	5,236	11,059	15,866	28,911	46,546	26,627	50,782	47,672
Phosphate	1,611	902	2,521	1,554	9,683	4,196	4,544	1,725	3,877
Other	52,085	27,138	49,048	57,709	128,006	119,863	89,392	188,866	167,394
Synthetic Plastic materials	75,662	83,459	105,897	109,017	194,600	213,240	462,805	364,070	366,845
Insectsides,fungicides,disinfectants, etc	31,065	27,386	29,431	48,880	76,431	64,642	102,119	110,289	122,480
All other chemicals	44,742	53,692	57,500	62,246	99,560	96,371	115,042	457,170	130,701
Total	**353,540**	**339,811**	**432,139**	**497,375**	**994,049**	**898,586**	**1,364,842**	**1,427,008**	**1,435,557**

83

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1989 - 1997
(a) Value

Table 54 (a) (count,) **K£'000**

Articles	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by Material									
Materials of rubber	3,608	5,527	4,318	3,582	8,779	9,614	13,716	16,199	17,954
Rubber tyres and tubes	5,857	5,267	7,309	4,533	9,911	15,338	53,517	36,117	48,035
Wood and cork products	2,146	912	1,150	1,254	1,254	1,606	4,718	6,257	6,404
Paper and paperboard manufactures-total	42,005	37,370	40,333	43,856	57,894	67,959	119,934	204,964	127,818
Newsprint paper	7,466	6,000	2,952	4,079	3,130	12,437	12,018	126,787	33,477
Printing paper	1,646	1,492	3,343	4,485	3,950	6,403	19,182	23,617	24,177
Packing paper	6,955	6,763	5,598	7,579	7,348	6,320	15,074	19,154	11,520
Other manufactures of paper	25,938	23,115	28,561	27,713	43,466	42,799	73,660	35,406	58,645
Articles made of pulp,paper and paper-									
	5,591	3,577	6,051	4,335	17,460	12,299	33,501	78,177	75,177
Cotton yarn and thread(bleached)	155	128	286	172	124	1,045	1,527	512	1,004
Yam and thread of synthetic fibres and									
Spun glass	765	324	1,202	806	1,708	2,047	11,151	11,753	19,548
Cotton piece goods:-total	953	2,192	3,614	4,041	42,135	41,762	33,189	24,612	42,318
Grey (unbleached)	742	-	1,122	765	515	4,012	3,861		309
Bleached	211	1,223	309	1,252	41,620	39,474	29,328	24,612	20,921
Dyed in the piece			-						
Printed							-		-
Other cotton fabrics		969							
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	4,008	2,648	2,309	1,621	3,120	5,828	20,574	16,520	18,077
Jute and steel:-total		855	3,543	2,596	102	11,542	3,976	808	1,069
Blankets-cotton	18				10	3	198	3	86
All other types of blankets and rugs	69	117	51	143	231	1,385	4,362	5,917	4,001
Bed,table, toilet and kitchen liner	601	91	259	79	589	1,397	1,703	2,995	3,945
Building materials of cement and asbes-									
tos	66	235	1,145	71	1,021	142	460	1,224	1,893
Glass and glassware	9,893	11,264	14,938	15,827	22,248	26,677	38,581	37,006	24,689
Iron and steel:-total	151,955	164,815	177,202	182,882	300,931	310,583	513,104	481,678	537,938
Bar,rods,angles,shapes and sections	17,936	18,465	19,077	19,731	26,561	38,837	52,547	57,839	60,033

84

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1989 - 1997
(a) Value

Table 54 (a) (cont,) **K£'000**

Articles	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Universals,plates and sheets:									
Uncoated	46,560	71,336	81,542	92,454	154,287	157,040	282,814	228,895	106,444
Flats, coated	662	2,158	2,821	1,707	3,034	6,785	26,931	5,515	29,016
Corrugated ,coated	125	51	123		43	126	163	2,904	172
	26,040	32,292	34,333	31,138	6,414	43,208	39,798	55,556	56,08 7
Railway Track Material	121	228	67	89	194	204	1,012	49S	223
Wire	1,108	1,611	1,453	1,149	583	1,778	1,532	2,673	3,237
Tubes and fittings	16,519	8,714	13,517	9,323	18,448	12,738	42,392	21,069	16,277
Other in base metal form	42,884	29,960	24,269	27,290	33,670	49,866	170,986	106,732	186,515
Non-ferrous metals:-tolal	33,013	39,588	37,290	41,171	92,198	75,288	108,754	126,595	131,739
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	998	795	1,683	1,515	9,809	17,379	18,564	2 7,0 70	22,142
Worked	11,477	17,182	12,487	6,951	32,342	15,303	26,901	23,093	27,174
Zinc and zinc alloys	244	339	393	598	627	190	86	359	1,130
Other	20,294	21,272	22,767	32,107	49,420	42,415	63,203	76,073	81,293
Nails,nuts,rivets,screws etc	5,744	5,767	3,985	4,398	7,979	14,165	22,299	17,698	17,062
Hand tools:									
Mechanics and other	9,952	602	957	298	12,620	13,825	20,091	1,238	29,776
Agricultural	1,151	1,355	2,905	712	1,064	2,518	13,226	39,816	6,160
Domestic utensils of base metals	798	509	413	406	2,614	1,495	7,380	7,588	4,935
Locksmithsware	5,039	2,108	2,273	981	8,021	10,287	2,101	12,574	21,036
Metal containers	1,352	3,151	5,046	1,718	4,573	8,420	9,633	13,273	14,511
Wire products	5,992	7,052	4,040	3,338	4,787	6,327	9,101	8,663	9,752
All other manufactured goods	60,813	76,745	86,455	64,535	134,603	94,303	288,783	110,642	295,117
	351,554	372,200	402,304	385,371	735,976	759,576	1,356,634	1,320,668	1,365,318

IMPORTS
Principal Articles,1989 - 1997
(a) Value

Table 54 (a) (cont,) **K£'000**

Articles	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Machinery and Transport Equipment									
Electrical machinery,apparatus and appliances									
Electric power machinery and switchgear	33,609	41,234	46,360	26,136	43,911	77,884	89,903	63,325	117,245
Insulated wire and cable	21,433	22,956	24,359	5,220	3,996	6,020	15,111	10,269	8,229
Wireless sets,domestic	7,135	2,908	3,360	2,511	11,174	2,379	10,140	9,253	9,963
T,V, sets	2,639	4,381	3,412	1,987	2,943	8,807	18,747	10,308	8,055
Telecommunications Equipment, n e,s	42,964	123,211	142,610	111,059	96,172	103,695	49,056	41,826	55,628
Batteries-motor vehicle	22	122	68	973	47	118	1,378	2,091	3,262
Batteries not motor vehicle	3,033	451	1,527	1,411	3,850	3,069	17,337	12,96,3	20,343
Other not stated above	33,704	41,892	37,038	49,841	107,691	81,804	227,631	227,851	137,606
Machinery, other than electric									
Steam generating boilers	3,790	1,500	2,919	2,231	3,796	1,285	11,789	7,575	5,143
Aircraft engines complete	6,757	2,978	6,052	1,566	5,813	25,186	13,904	20,906	16,438
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines,complete	850	1,250	963	1,245	570	1,749	1,209	1,957	2,329
Agricultural machinery and implements including parts:									
Tractors	17,294	20,178	22,313	14,571	33,827	35,883	59,673	49,855	45,465
Other	9,628	7,813	11,520	22,597	20,144	13,282	28,934	39,057	29,856
Office machines	23,601	21,779	21,562	14,547	27,827	49,993	104,902	139,444	140,142
Metal working	14,705	18,186	17,148	12,164	17,163	41,549	48,888	31,511	42,182
Textile and leather	26,439	25,097	20,165	68,767	26,536	41,592	31,253	35,407	
Food processing	20,391	18,017	13,929	35,166	22,353	28,507	35,384	75,901	78,692
Construction and mining	26,250	37,936	34,384	3,689	24,960	21,242	65,815	56,880	52,857
Other machinery, not stated above	57,425	62,688	50,361	86,678	87,167	105,931	220,028	186,804	413,474

IMPORTS
Principal Articles,1989 - 1997
(a) Value

Table 54 (a) (count,) K£'000

Articles	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Transport equipment:									
Railway locomotives	319					20,584	442		6
Railway rolling stock including parts									
Passenger motor cars, complete	37,886	43,545	60,052	57,845	85,731	156,015	294,837	218,854	313,138
Buses, trucks, lorries,etc, complete	25,186	27,320	14,163	16,696	31,778	55,770	115,627	88,542	112,754
Chassis with engines mounted									
for buses,trucks,lorries,etc	947	16,742	4,089	102	3,821	6,959	19,132	17,925	842
Bicycles,not motorized	2,185	2,614	3,315	4,241	5,169	5,537	18,654	15,331	12,630
All other road vehicles and parts	140,086	225,535	218,139	69,551	187,995	323,053	606,742	578,818	398,109
Aircraft,complete	115,049	22,623	8,597	2,493	34,721	48,331	77,735	63,756	301,652
Other transport equipment,not stated above including part*	193,099	153,234	227,242	165,583	278,219	338,856	562,859	638,752	- 546,130
Total	**879,891**	**946,190**	**(<92,740**	**767,518**	**1,167,374**	**1,595,070**	**2,747,110**	**2,647,157**	**2,874,168**
Miscellaneous manufactured articles									
Sanitary ,plumbing fixtures and Fittings	3,529	3,134	1,731	3,143	2,851	2,186	5,686	12,886	8,745
Furniture and fixtures	1,496	1,174	2,505	2,090	4,515	4,092	11,836	15,663	18,559
Clothing	3,045	7,639	5,704	4,030	7,789	11,602	22,736	27,159	34,039
Footwear	2,770	2,331	1,886	2,220	3,408	11,045	10,626	18,011	16,586
Scientific,medical,optical and controlling instruments	28,899	13,472	33,259	30,373	43,580	53,855	80,882	13,275	99,396
Newspapers and periodicals	1,337	1,408	1,354	1,310	3,826	6,583	6,006	7,902	5,128
Books and pamphlets	7,373	7,874	10,509	12,214	24,126	21,050	24,261	38,439	32,701
Other,not stated above	35,071	50,660	39,143	59,467	125,309	179,326	179,933	301,751	275,107
Total	**83,466**	**87,692**	**106,091**	**114,847**	**215,404**	**289,739**	**341,966**	**435,086**	**490,261**
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities									
Parcel post ex overseas(not analyzed by articles)									
Other	7,404	3,186	946		187	6,062	3,450	6,082	21,103
Total	**7,404**	**3,186**	**946**	**3,722**	**187**	**6,062**	**3,450**	**6,082**	**21,103**
Total Imports	**2,238,971**	**2,545,630**	**2,645,913**	**2,954,863**	**5,056,419**	**5,753,988**	**7,758,424**	**8,424,308**	**9,533,676**

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1989 - 1997
(b) Quantity

Table 54 (b)

Articles	Units	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Food										
Milk,dry	Tonnes	15	48	65	829	747	2,319	679	309	863
Fish and fish preparation	-	321	90	791	1,282	2,550	5,264	4,111	12,136	8,669
Wheat,unmiiled		123,535	322,632	242,612	100,808	314,410	353,076	249,134	486,917	388,138
Maize,unmilled		2	-	-	414,929	12,874	650,387	11,965	6,759	1,101,105
Rice,not in husk		30,006	27,983	61,163	58,920	37,150	93,519	28,177	39,159	62,435
Malt		6,000	10,008	-	-	-	37	10	3	0
Fruit and Vegetables*		760	24	821	2,018	4,533	14,110	9,934	8,387	27,301
Sugar (beet and Cane)refined.		44,696	20,903	1	2	216	1	37,738	36,723	9,923
Sugar confectionary		-	26	21	5	22	66	169	194	171
Chocolate products		2,135.	20	18	57	66	162	143	309	216
Tea		1,216	74	434	74	1	648	1,281	53	345
Beverages and Tobacco:										
Wines	'000 litres	18	776	937	18.001	1,346	1,027	2.561	1,889	1,964
Beer		232	23	4	75	155	461	894	441	2,266
Brandy,gin,whiskey and rum		20	92	498	362	422	215	623	484	951
Tobacco, unmanufactured	Tonnes	6,644	-	2,784	-	1,157	3,003	2,159	410	599
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels										
Rubber,crude	-	248	8,000	8,481	7,450	10,122	7,132	9,745	9,610	9,047
Jute, including cuttings and waste	-	12,929	1,518	1	491	967	2,002	130		1
Synthetic fibres		128	10,383	12,452	12,705	12.054	12,023	14,058	11,725	13,431
Mineral fuels,lubricants and related materials										
Coal and coke	000 Tonnes	2,101	151	113	157	130	32,809	47	76	44
Crude petroleum	-	2	2,178	2,059	2,254	2,274	2,173,155	1,680	1,413	1,834
Motor spirit	Million Lts	8	10	5	26	86	78	175	279	243
Aviation spirit	-	19	31	14	11	19	7	31	2	6
Kerosene,illuminating oil, jet fuel		8	23	27	14	171	216	373	571	476
Gas oil,diesel oil and other fuel oils*		35	6	-	66	118	123	335	368	386
Lubricating oils*		7	15	22	38	46	18	28	34	41
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	1000 Tonnes	12	18	-	-	4	-	1	13	24
Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats										
Animal oils and fats	Tonnes	147,862	8,721	3,519	7,385	6,210	5,327	9,128	12,888	4,821
Vegetable oils and fats	-	416	160,875	174,676	189,974	138,505	296,235	204,004	214,587	218,782
Oils and fats,processed, and waxes		2,766	360	589	537	701	2,101	5,928	11,759	11,395

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and excise Departments

* Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicates against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1989 - 1997
(b) Quantity

Table 54 (b) (cont.)

Articles	Units	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Chemicals										
Pigments,paints,varnishes etc*	-	804	2,042	1,973	2,101	5,650	2,041	3,828	4,494	6,955
Soaps and cleansing preparations		8	268	595	539	928	1,456	12,998	2,395	3,272
Waxes,polishes,pastes,etc		-	6	8	6	6	54	75	60	77
Manufactured fertilizers-										
Nitrogenous	Tonnes	50,206	27,100	51,263	49,254	49,787	74,593	35,067	65,155	73,392
Phosphatic		7,500	4,000	8,000	4,994	12,972	8,879	8,195	3,277	5,963
Other		244,040	129,051	214,086	187,135	232,404	185,053	100,634	226,824	207,547
Synthetic Plastic materials		23,731	4,272	2,246	3,272	2,943	4,127	8,586.	10,052	111,011
Insecticides, fungicides,disinfectants, ect		6,138	423	4,217	5,062	4.697	6,351	15,563	8,227	7,462
Manufactured Goods, Classified										
Chiefly by Material										
Materials of rubber*	Tonnes	906	423	717	664	1,224	1,860	2,642	1,640	1,848
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	'000	58	15	8	5	36	97	390	163	1,728
Bicycle tyres		29	-	25	66	84	149	404	784	703
Plywood	000sq.m.	147	9	8	260	13	127	464	1,177	174
Paper and paper board										
Total	Tonnes	47,776	36,635	34,675	35,389	25,546	47,412	79,511	49,995	64,698
Newsprint paper		7,738	8,553	3,724	4,551	1,620	9,716	11,295	10,032	21,300
Printing paper		865	1,371	2,960	426	2,125	3,159	6,353	8,748	11,792
Packing paper		5,795	6,511	4,740	7,224	6,457	3,900	4,250	7,322	6,555
Other		32,378	20,200	23,251	23,188	15,344	30,637	57,613	23,893	20,244
Articles made of pulp, paper & paper board*	,,	1,957	541	640	1,176	1,307	1,231	26,311	5,449	4,807
Cotton yarn and thread bleached		58	4	120	2	3	63	88	33	59
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass		1,458	12	150	70	132	251	9,295	1,294	2,091
Cotton piece goods-total	'000sq.m.	639	464	2,481	1,315	1,003	18,010	11,145	7,526	11,806
Grey(unbleached)		434	50	301	4	142	2,045	1,332	2,007	78
Bleached		280	647	82	1,274	861	15,971	9,813	5,519	5,616
Dyed in the piece	,,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Printed		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other cotton fabrics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	'000	2,355	249	1,150	665	1,840	3,751	6,493	7,783	6,410
Jute bags and sacks		1	1,501	5,007	2,620	121	9,273	3,256	411	624
Blankets and rugs:										
Cotton blankets		1						23		2
Other*		1	-	-	-	-	79	467	555	412

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1989 - 1997
(b) Quantity

Table 54 (b) (cont,)

Articles	Units	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Tonnes	22	3	290	-	3	8	92	340	371
Sheet glass unworked	000sq.m.	729	1,189	1,196	-	236	454	519	28	20
Glassware	Tonnes	2,555	2,064	4,461	6,021	3,991	3,729	4,265	12,570	6,277
Iron and Steel:-tolal		277,645	300,215	258,889	259,327	785,889	263,084	165,874	347,582	394,126
Bar. rods, angles, shapes and sections		40,833	32,861	32,307	33,662	24,888	35,082	45,472	48,975	234,643
Universal platea and sheets										
Uncoated		88,207	155,193	123,538	13,433	680,620	137,517	24,831	172,673	35,336
Tinned		30,426	32,540	27,901	21,948	159	7,126	16,953	19,870	546
Coated, corrugated		245	42	55	30	186	918	7,758	7,799	1,241
Coated flat	tonnes	744	838	15	23	4	2,153	1,153	144	166
Railway track material		378	71	42	27	66	52	201	129	48,111
Wire		1,179	804	758	561	92	1,671	292	825	12
Tubes, pipes and fittings		17,947	12,809	6,765	2,479	3,127	2,049	6,559	3,248	986
Other		129,101	65,891	60,008	66,293	76,747	46,713	62,655	253,663	108,421
Non-ferrous metals(total)		22,268	13,727	16,616	14,303	15,390	24,241	22,562	23,808	25,007
Aluminium		4,873	4,088	6,475	1,330	4,579	5,752	8,475	7,214	7,330
Other		17,395	9,639	10,141	12,973	10,811	18,489	14,087	16,594	17,677
Metal manufactures										
Metal containers		913	1,253	445	1,265	1,773	1,212	2,191	4,025	2,298
Wire products		2,970	3,039	1,200	661	7,588	1,215	1,827	1,194	1,275
Nails, nuts rivets screws etc.		1,860	891	1,096	606	480	1,017	3,477	3,083	2,713
Hand tools:										
Agricultural	'000	905	994	1,228	474	498	1,397	13,643	2,775	1,783
Domestic utensils of base metals	Tonnes	18	829	217	-	417	2	438	12	66
Machinery and Transport Equipment										
Electrical machinery, and appli-ances:										
Electrical power machinery and switchgear	Tonnes	1,086	1,058	932	888	1,041	1,787	3,690	1,542	3.634
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicles*	000	11,737	1,754	1,874	2,887	11,066	729	42,430	26,433	31,692
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Tonnes	5,031	355	217	1	161	798	228	289	1,252
Wireless sets domestic	.000	78	86	74	47	50	31	291	66	34
T V. sets	000	6	14	12	10	17	20	60	34	33

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1989 -1997
(b) Quantity

Table 54 (b) (cont.)

Articles	Units	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Machinery, other than electric;										
Steam generating boilers	Tonnes	339	-	23	1	72	248	383	42	93
Aircraft engines, complete	No.	53	17	21	12	17	19	23	675	197
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines	,,	854	565	11	461	142	280	284	372	268
Tractors complete	No.	1,126	1,090	919	370	466	1,017	1,750	960	1,065
Metal working machinery	Tonnes	1,067	1,198	258	128	70	355	1,110	320	113
Pumps for liquids		225	135	74	31	31	362	390	211	165
Excavating, road construction and mining machinery, n.e.s.	,,	12	-	-	-	-	-	19	36	39
Other industrial machinery		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Equipment:										
Railway Vehicles-										
Locomotives, steam	No.	1	-	-	-	-	10	1	-	-
Locomotives, not steam		3	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Rolling stock,complete	Tonnes	684	968	674	288	1,126	1,096	876	378	I11
Road vehicles-										
Passenger motor cars	No.	7,992	7,243	6,603	4,895	7,420	38,457	25,429	12,927	20,107
Buses, trucks and lorries etc complete	"	1,678	1,580	917	927	884	5,183	231,783	11,327	4,666
Chassis with engines		5,048	196	43	18	96	221	1,492	1,364	2,326
Bicycles not motorized		71,113	57,485	61,751	72,733	54,362	61,075	127,167.	12,167	112,930
Aircraft complete		4	-	18	29	293	5	127	66	39
Ships and boats	No.	48	114	152	113	67	164	203	380	1,747
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles										
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings	Tonnes	1,962	1,156	1,177	1,617	1,222	1,060	1,627	815	831
Footwear	,000pr	45,340	1,227	1,926	1,366	5,681	1,781	3,699	4,224	4,111
Cinematographic film developed	,000m.	655	674	274	343	333	370	428	380	4,511

Source: Annual Trade Report; Customs and excise Departments.

* Some goods classified under this head are not including this table because relevant quantities are not indicates against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Report

IMPORTS

Value by Country of Origin. 1989 - 1997

Table 55 K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Western Europe									
E.E.C.									
United Kingdom	351,045	466,710	430,332	338,374	602,384	757,631	980,512	1,113,226	1,077,845
Germany	198,770	199,688	228,991	199,664	361,515	357,574	528,616	512,276	636,395
Netherlands	64,782	87,484	60,432	75,226	123,160	163,933	222,064	239,211	237,965
France	196,664	141,790	150,706	154,952	212,450	232,224	348,717	412,895	355,504
Eire	2,028	5,308	1,186	3,504	9,651	10,957	19,876	18,837	16,729
Italy	100,128	119,586	91,919	87,835	228,089	175,326	456,990	274,685	231,748
Denmark	23,555	19,706	23,946	23,044	41,871	44,283	41,720	53,488	55,771
Belgium-luxe mburg	56,666	84,372	89,950	84,950	125,135	130,470	420,074	267,766	180,793
Norway	8,512	7,903	14,215	15,704	17,270	14,951	12,747	30,610	13,108
Sweden	40,448	37,299	33,185	21,515	35,637	36,661	68,709	82,037	80,459
Spain	16,838	16,257	20,352	22,519	35,214	47,242	46,829	63,368	58,375
Greece	851	575	10,232	890	2,278	1,628	1,804	37,447	13,939
Rest	73,651	96,012	66,979	92,062	128,923	168,730	103,041	237,992	250,459
Total	1,133,938	1,282,690	1,222,425	1,120,239	1,923,577	2,150,619	3,351,604	3,353,747	3,209,180
Eastern Europe									
USSR	1,584	244	877	1,824	11,962	22,0|0		41,669	
East Germany	1,748	2,301	47	30					
Yugoslavia	7,498	2,542	2,434	3,188	4,600	4,120			
Czechoslovakia	2,780	2,515	6,309	3,346	2,708	5,532	18,000	702	8,817
Rest	11,965	10,347	14,428	9,782	19,347	32,995	51,727	62,053	102,025
Total	25,575	17,949	24,095	18,179	38,626	65,566	69,727	104,514	110,842
North and South America									
U.S.A	164,208	114,356	132,062	243,428	293,402	381,598	323,057	440,006	705,488
Central and South America	8,901	50,461	25,188	58,041	61,147	49,392	139,416	90,290	125,666
Canada	5,635	15,706	24,408	21,300	40,170	26,551	31,985	89,608	79,647
Total	178,744	180,523	181,658	322,769	394,719	457,541	494,458	619,994	910,801

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1989 - 1997
(cont,)

Table 55 K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Africa									
Uganda	1,063	1,314	2,652	7,765	15,985	9,292	8,032	1,485	23,361
Tanzania	12,263	12,508	11,286	14,448	24,440	54,536	31,100	46,399	43,228
Zaire	150	419	3,177	1,189	3,328	3,989	4,378	1,959	9,322
Rwanda	1,584	431	59	30	115	85	263	276	8,661
Burundi	365	1,050	139	1,104	2,305	1,401	2,308	158	9
Somalia	1,002	62	69	226	48	267	869	364	31
Sudan	7	62	83	2,531	3	115	124	71	16,946
Zambia	8,894	10,419	11,034	15,647	17,642	7,117	8,957	13,208	7,455
Malawi	57	743	217	54	2,500	661	562	87	274
Mauritius	285	373	2,585	1,624	8,822	2,482	5,606	8,088	13,237
Rest***	46,501	48,277	47,712	49,447	46,441	710,975	639,257	732,852	1,315,571
Total	72,171	75,658	79,013	94,065	121,629	790,920	701,456	804,947	1,438,095
Middle East									
United Arab Emirates	253,331	339,237	328,838	482,082	759,067	643,634	520,327	693,016	950,607
Kuwait	2	32	-	8	228	826	91,671	26,758	2,146
Iran	129	36,162	39,837	53,156	61,891	48,125	26,826	6,076	34,563
Saudi Arabia	42,449	123,351	133,026	71,515	233,846	136,461	282,233	423,489	510,803
Bahrain	5,211	8,195	334	6,387	23,830	1,505	17,031	68,910	42,200
Israel	11,079	13,048	22,821	26,715	58,714	47,547	62,178	70,524	81,126
Rest†	37,502	4,122	3,482	4,733	14,463	7,677	6,759	85,644	41,918
Total	349,703	524,147	528,338	644,596	1,152,039	885,775	1,007,025	1,374,417	1,663,363
Far East and Australasia									
Australia	11,297	8,149	9,748	10,533	12,844	17,298	24,225	82,329	102,928
Hong Kong	8,729	12,463	12,771	11,596	25,664	45,679	59,011	34,182	33,212
Japan	245,529	228,514	303,553	278,494	383,005	496,773	852,926	625,412	718,021
India	41,757	44,994	50,354	85,534	136,475	217,067	416,138	480,643	410,465
Malaysia	60,136	61,638	88,540	106,784	110,892	48,551	83,820	55,931	51,358
New Zealand	363	176	197	974	439	2,096	1,381	2,441	6,301
Pakistan	3,494	8,048	24,844	26,692	18,943	105,842	19,863	27,502	50,380
China(Mainland)	19,531	22,154	24,853	29,762	68,689	76,401	159,613	145,298	185,868
Rest ††	86,543	78,174	83,028	126,936	192,463	391,911	489,682	702,846	620,792
Total	477,379	464,310	597,888	677,305	949,414	1,401,618	2,106,659	2,156,584	2,179,325
All other Countries†††	1,461	353	12,496	77,710	476,415	1,949	27,495	10,105	22,070
Parcel Post and special Transactions	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,238,971	2,545,630	2,645,913	2,954,863	5,056,419	5,753,988	7,758,424	8,424,308	9,533,676

Source:Annual Trade Reports:Customs and Excise Department,

* Rest of Western Europe ** Rest of Eastern Europe *** Rest of Africa ††Rest of Far East and Australasia

DIRECT IMPORTS
Value of S.I.T.C* Sections by Principal Country of Origin, 1994 - 1997

Table 56 K£'000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Nether-lands	Switzer-land	Other	Total
Food and live animals	1994	78,389	88	10,300	14,016	34,207	15,510	7,158	26,576	4,918	11,317	631,281	833,760
	1995	32,542	564	10,802	21,294	4,168	8,163	25,351	5,903	7,439	1,523	191,518	309,267
	1996	44,465	3,815	6,610	60,182	8,742	3,666	112,613	5,617	5,055	9,177	311,316	571,258
	1997	56,318	182	9,076	78,876	4,467	13,213	9,750	8,012	6,117	8,523	965,994	1,160,529
Beverages and tobacco	1994	3,108	42	224	557	1,940	373	227	303	607	455	14,766	22,602
	1995	6,350	32	591	1,557	2,884	935	174	432	1,024	1,089	18,399	33,467
	1996	8,070	178	562	911	4,565	906	15	418	500	654	11,881	28,660
	1997	10,032	32	1,057	1,213	2,910	1,406	34	781	471	1,296	19,755	38,988
Crude materials inedible	1994	13,559	2,714	11,544	5,704	4,453	7,542	9,977	2,344	11,933	1,273	72,100	143,143
except fuels	1995	18,188	1,059	11,312	7,666	6,805	13,178	16,012	1,725	7,923	2,633	101,952	188,453
	1996	23,419	2,822	10,662	7,010	5,259	11,522	6,049	2,504	11,240	591	106,781	187,859
	1997	35,447	2,573	11,666	15,218	3,728	12,698	11,322	3,018	11,154	1,265	113,112	221,201
Mineral fuels,lubricants	1994	5,926	94	12,848	445	8,590	24,558	247	2,312	6.440	65	880,896	942,421
and related materials	1995	6,719	296	18,562	14,202	24,661	44,477	363	4,276	15,306	2	907,004	1,035,868
	1996	14,249	225	14,190	2,072	6,298	22,737	290	13,526	6,393	2,855	1,298,984	1,381,819
	1997	9,444	212	38,793	1,412	23,596	286	141	4,280	6,018	315	1,443,866	1,528,363
Animal and vegetable oils	1994	1,078	18	351	4,220	234	2,240	139	150	3,110	8	251,481	263,029
and fats	1995	1,279	2,829	226	7,296	1,257	103	46	2,246	908	21	361,156	377,367
	1996	1,588	120	388	1,403	281	2,947	661	196	897		408,734	417,215
	1997	893	1	133	7,904	105	904	636	356	740	18	373,348	385,038
Chemicals	1994	119,709	10,466	99,939	112,481	71,265	44,212	44,899	45,098	57,865	55,348	237,304	898,586
	1995	139,300	30,985	108,596	81,793	83,274	50,247	77,292	262,020	57,366	39,187	434,782	1,364,842
	1996	166,716	15,697	122,383	145,596	99,731	55,435	79,514	52,525	70,874	51,383	567,154	1,427.008
	1997	145,068	10,934	118,553	124,650	103,655	42,986	89,214	58,540	64,903	39,503	637,553	1,435,557

DIRECT IMPORTS
Value of S.I.T.C.* Sections by Principal Country of Origin, 1994 - 1997

Table 56 (cont.) **K£'000**

	Year	U.K.	Japan	West Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Nether-lands	Switzer-land	Other	Total
Manufactured goods classi	1994	99,684	85,393	79,880	23,699	21,699	16,728	71,544	33,319	33,584	5,735	288,311	759,576
filled by materials	1995	109,987	141,646	104,673	29,312	24,710	133,372	119,199	84,517	62,833	39,026	507,359	1,356,634
	1996	164735	106,769	102,515	18,986	73,461	33,179	104,733	96,847	48,115	8,240	563,088	1,320,668
	1997	126,994	151,562	120,567	17,492	48,216	30,283	124,684	39,142	32,950	9,535	663,894	1,365,318
Machinery and transport	1994	260,177	-	124,652	200,146	79,179	54,837	65,699	25,624	31,177	19,484	734,095	1,595,070
equipment	1995	551,901	466,116	256,888	147,210	183,441	199,115	156,543	60,575	58,850	30,114	637,530	2,748,283
	1996	541,400	480,568	234,870	169,600	180,922	130,964	151,169	85,612	84,449	53,410	534,193	2,647,157
	1997	459,228	494,189	245,651	419,751	108,584	104,046	108,391	48,192	70,844	49,363	765,929	2,874,168
Miscellaneous manufa-	1994	170,728	22,542	17,836	20,330	10,657	9,326	17,174	3,214	14,297	5,560		289,739
ctures	1995	112,249	29,402	16,971	12,724	17,520	7,404	21,164	3,372	10,309	4,415	106,436	341,966
	1996	142,173	15,185	19,941	34,334	33,501	13,198	25,560	1,919	11,686	12,156	125,433	435,086
	1997	143,369	22,669	20,672	23,503	30,143	10,050	29,750	4,867	13,725	6,678	184,835	490,261
Miscellaneous transa-	1994	5,273										789	6,062
ctions	1995	1,998			3					111		165	2,277
	1996	5,798		146		134		4					6,082
	1997	91,052	35,667	70,226	15,469	30,101	15,875	36,542	9,525	31,044	6,770		342,271
Total Imports	1994	757,631	496,773	357,574	381,598	232,224	175,326	217,067	138,940	163,933	99,245	2,733,677	5,753,988
	1995	980,512	852,926	528,616	323,057	348,717	456,990	416,138	425,060	222,064	118,010	3,086,334	7,758,424
	1996	1,113,226	625,412	512,276	440,096	412,895	274,685	480,643	259,250	239,210	138,471	3,928,144	8,424,308
	1997	1,077,845	718,021	636,395	705,488	355,504	231,748	410,465	176,713	237,965	123,265	4,860,267	9,533,676

Source: Annual Trade Reports:Customs and Excise Department.

*Standard International Trade Classification

IMPORT DUTY
Amount Collected by S.I.T.C.* Sections 1989 - 1997

Table 57 **K£'000**

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Food and live animals	12,305	7,746	3,517	5,330	11,576	52,100	60,590	98,955	106,103
Beverages and tobacco	4,530	4,881	3,303	2,615	6,303	4,248	12,081	5,063	5,595
Crude materials,inedible,except fuels	12,931	12,868	13,499	10,131	23,902	19,873	22,550	14,368	18,113
Mineral fuels,lubricants and related materials	29,529	33,999	32,185	1,514	102,338	195,128	196,674	221,193	211,043
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	380	433	6,671	23,275	46,055	58,035	61,784	44,309	39,783
Chemicals	58,313	60,571	62,734	50,835	108,796	115,288	125,911	93,548	85,652
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	72,694	65,474	61,878	54,796	122,602	147,536	244,681	169,896	161,632
Machinery and transport equipment	105,901	119,729	91,386	66,916	193,787	290,929	474,238	321,214	329,480
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	12,329	12,039	9,162	9,630	27,460	39,072	50,651	52,284	54,176
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities.n.e.s	8	-	-	1	34	23	233	1	37
Total	308,920	317,740	284,335	225,043	642,853	922,232	1,249,393	1,020,831	1,011,614

Source: Annual Trade Reports:Customs and Excise Department.

•Standard International Trade Classification

IMPORTS

Principal Commodities from The common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, 1996

Table 58

K£000

Commodity	Zimbabwe	Rwanda	Tanzania	Swazi-land	Zambia	Burundi	Ethiopia	Uganda	Mauri-tius	Malawi	Other* Countries	Total
Tea	-	-	2,317	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2,321
Animal Feeding stuffs	-		1,535	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1,538
Tobacco unmanufactured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,476	1,476
Hides and Skins	-	-	82	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	82
Oil seeds etc	7	-	394	-	1,113	-	-	174	-	-	-	1,688
Wooden Railway Sleepers etc	4	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	9	13
Asbestos	141	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	141
Coal other not agglomerated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other inorganic chemicals etc	-	-	2	-	340	-	-	-	-	-	-	342
Disinfectants,insectsides, fungicides, etc	23	-	-	-	464	-	-	-	-	-	-	487
Miscellaneous chemical products	5	-		-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	25
Paper and Paper board		-	512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	512
Blooms,Billets,slabs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	291	291
Bars,Rods,angles,etc. of iron or steel	2,475	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,518
Copper bars Rods,angles, etc	247	-	-	-	4,210	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,457
Aluminium circles etc	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Unrefined Lead	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought	-	-	348	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	348
Aircraft engines and parts	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Agricultural Machinery	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
Construction and Mining Machinery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic data Processing machines	14	-	25	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	50
Transmitter receivers			- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transformers,electrical	-	-	3,522	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	3,526
Passenger motor cars	237	43	290	-	67	97	72	66	-	37	273	1,182
Parts of Aircraft	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Artificial resins and plastic materials	724	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	1	13	4	779
All other commodities	9,811	226	37,372	149	6,934	61	72	1,203	8,087	37	1,808	65,760
Total	13,753	276	46,399	149	13,208	158	144	1,485	8,088	87	3,861	87,608

* Other Countries are Angola, Comoros, Eritrea, Lesotho, Madagascar, Mozambique, Namibia, Sudan and Zaire

TOTAL IMPORTS 1989 - 1997
By Broad Economic Category

Table 59 **K£'000**

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1. Food and Beverages	141,301	179,576	119,763	225,069	315,608	577,833	351,129	647,836	631,360
11 Primary	30,334	68,741	54,375	49,420	169,811	146,889	152,003	343,085	266,502
111 For Industry	27,998	68,322	53,436	47,131	163,753	138,208	134,950	326,018	226,914
112 For Household Consumption	2,336	419	938	2,289	6,058	8,681	17,053	17,037	39,588
12 Processed	110,967	110,835	65,389	175,649	145,797	430,943	199,126	304,751	364,858
121 For Industry	70,768	77,851	24,515	107,437	84,807	303,604	113,887	142,951	182,251
122 For Household Consumption	40,199	32,984	40,874	68,212	60,990	127,339	85,239	161,800	182,607
2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)	757,798	812,676	994,976	1,109,976	1,922,445	2,265,322	3,042,519	3,083,575	3,789,279
21 Primary	29,496	33,845	43,850	173,713	99,958	382,267	112,707	213,447	766,664
22 Processed	728,302	778,831	951,126	936,263	1,822,287	1,883,055	2,929,813	2,870,128	3,022,615
3. Fuels and Lubricant	346,681	489,746	494,657	627,588	1,254,437	929,142	1,006,785	1,355,483	1,477,888
31 Primary	305,415	430,907	449,250	563,642	966,686	729,071	590,327	700,361	867,952
32 Processed	41,266	58,844	45,407	63,945	287,751	200,071	416,458	655,122	609,936
321 Motor Spirit	3,042	5,830	9,093	12,276	75,952	31,918	75,434	127,420	128,507
322 Other	38,224	53,014	36,314	51,669	211,799	198,153	341,024	527,702	481,429
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	476,486	634,136	608,650	599,647	739,422	883,432	1,493,797	1,529,682	1,612,305
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	342,200	476,135	460,772	453,150	533,382	622,807	1,079,012	656,973	1,181,218
42 Parts and Accessories	134,283	158,000	147,877	146,497	206,010	260,625	414,785	872,709	431,087
5. Transport Equipment	393,916	315,497	293,032	237,980	461,798	705,960	1,318,816	1,214,916	1,375,248
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles	62,745	69,570	80,457	79,365	122,341	222,022	394,943	605,460	314,676
52 Other	237,485	142,888	118,734	92,567	197,257	299,136	611,729	569,888	749,650
521 Industrial	731,879	136,007	108,733	82,281	181,900	267,441	578,603	543,475	722,708
522 Non-Industrial	5,606	6,881	10,001	10,286	15,357	31,694	33,126	26,413	26,942
53 Parts and Accessories	93,687	103,039	93,841	66,048	142,200	184,802	312,143	39,568	310,922
6. Commmer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	116,856	110,507	132,553	469,072	357,886	385,074	533,557	575,422	613,381
61 Durable	38,623	22,128	24,106	20,677	42,876	53,986	110,084	174,863	118,501
62 Semi-Durable	17,684	19,626	20,195	22,496	32,750	46,251	99,641	261,995	125,451
63 Non-Durable	70,549	68,753	88,252	105,899	282,260	284,837	323,832	135,564	369,429
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	5,593	3,493	22,835	5,533	5,023	7,225	11,821	17,394	34,215
Total	2,238,628	2,545,630	2,645,913	2,954,863	5,056,418	5,753,988	7,758,424	8,424,308	9,533,676

Source: Annual Trade Report, Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

PRICE INDICES, 1990 - 1997

Table 60 **1982 = 100**

	Percent of Total Imports 1997	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Imports									
Food and Live animals	12.22	176	188	331	551	369	487	408	475
Beverages and tobacco	0.41	381	484	456	821	677	636	828	769
Crude materials .inedible	2.33	237	262	300	480	472	472	488	718
Mineral fuels	16.09	144	163	211	309	257	273	358	357
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	4.05	179	243	327	527	571	743	728	759
Chemicals	15.11	357	393	444	776	743	603	637	789
Manufactured goods	14.37	329	340	371	613	634	669	573	768
Machinery and transport equipment	30.26	289	321	341	569	589	629	767	792
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	5.16	278	307	318	565	492	641	676	756
All Imports	100.00	238	265	307	496	445	513	560	598
Non-oil Imports	83.91	287	318	359	594	536	550	577	629

	Percent Of Total Exports 1997	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Exports									
Food and live animals	48.90	167	218	240	475	534	558	530	752
Beverages and tobacco	2.12	256	300	327	737	401	734	632	633
Crude materials,inedible	9.00	213	244	260	465	561	510	625	669
Mineral fuels	9.35	136	184	207	276	297	310	383	351
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1.88	284	323	325	344	727	316	229	173
Chemicals	6.79	212	234	264	516	491	480	529	621
Manufactured goods	14.86	155	213	265	458	497	600	677	636
Machinery and transport equipment	2.33	365	368	404	436	204	220	496	513
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	4.77	224	257	431	527	288	222	514	552
All Exports	100.00	169	216	244	438	450	644	519	608
Non-oil Exports	90.65	178	227	254	483	486	494	549	679
Terms of Trade									
All Items		71	82	79	90	101	96	93	102
Non-oil Items		62	71	71	81	91	97	95	108

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

QUANTUM INDICES, 1989 - 1997

Table 61 1982 = 10

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Imports									
Food and live animals	107	217	148	211	136	560	157	348	608
Beverages and Tobacco	59	62	85	85	121	118	186	122	179
Crude materials,inedible	157	158	176	194	179	177	232	224	180
Mineral fuels	101	104	94	91	123	110	113	115	129
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	141	150	154	176	138	176	194	219	194
Chemicals	118	97	113	115	131	124	231	230	187
Manufactured goods	127	108	112	99	114	114	193	219	192
Machinery and transport equipment	152	135	95	92	84	111	179	142	150
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	128	98	114	112	118	153	166	200	202
All Imports	125	119	111	107	116	144	168	167	177
Non-oil Imports	135	126	119	114	113	159	216	216	225
Exports									
Food and live animals	133	154	132	134	142	132	151	200	138
Beverages and tobacco	186	275	302	565	723	1,823	859	1,112	988
Crude materials,inedible	113	111	120	125	97	133	178	170	158
Mineral fuels	76	75	96	80	89	67	59	74	106
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	250	146	183	428	1,088	3,617	6,694	9,237	13,601
Chemicals	108	100	137	131	165	267	354	383	332
Manufactured goods	133	170	162	180	290	310	308	308	340
Machinery and transport equipment	59	25	34	67	110	394	578	204	232
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	130	181	233	118	358	1,067	530	809	697
All Exports	115	122	126	126	148	167	173	200	174
Non-oil Exports	127	143	135	141	164	196	205	239	193

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 1992 -1997

Table 62 (K. sh./unit)

Item	Unity of Quantity	PRICES (f.o.b)					
		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	52.81	124.93	164.01	163.21	142.47	247 00
		57.04	99.10	96.51	82.54	86.61	121.10
Petroleum products:							
(a) Residual oils	Litre	3.34	4.39	5.19	5.69	7.06	5.81
(b) Motor spirit		7.45	13.15	10.15	11.59	13.74	13.44
(c) Diesel fuels		7.69	11.44	10.99	12.28	11.85	10.73
Meat and meat products	Kg-	104.70	151.20	117.17	83.17	93.29	91.67
		10.89	26.57	26.13	26.74	37.57	37.75
Hides and skins, undressed		46.07	160.78	105.00	131.22	100.76	64.29
Maize*	100 Kg.	363.12	550.11	1,007.83	1,173.58	903.15	2,108.25
Soda ash		333.35	571.38	544.94	501.17	586.26	621.55
Cement	, ,	124.60	249.10	274.12	322.82	384.31	331.60
Wattle extract	Kg-	24.63	47.67	-	35.44	39.25	38.78
Raw cotton	,,	60.00	94.34	-	79.89	375.00	80.00
Tinned pineapples		-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw cashew nuts		-	-	-	-	-	-
Wool		29.06	37.64	66.44	78.46	94.22	93.25
Pyrethrum flower and powder		52.78	42.88	93.97	97.26	54.20	-
Animal feeds	100Kg.	282.86	404.30	535.16	391.76	545.91	1,609.34
Non-ferrous metal scrap		3,803.00	4,396.00	5,382.00	5,823.07	7,540.82	8,277.00
Beans, peas and pulses	Kg.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butter and ghee		49.55	59.55	53.82	130.89	74.79	177.10
Oil seeds**		1,257.00	24.74	22.45	27.73	31.80	33.70
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	741.55	1,714.97	540.86	873.84	83.79	99.24
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg.	30.77	40.65	48.65	50.74	65.52	69.33
Pyrethrum extract	,,	3,035.78	5,368.33	6,409.33	5.070.68	5,676.54	6,355.76
Horticulture		27.15	29.42	50.14	46.49	44.77	71.39

* Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

** Castor sesame and sunflowers seed only.

UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F., 1993 - 1997

Table 63

KSh./Unit

Article	Unit of Quantity	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Milk and cream.tinned	100 kg.	3,064.71	6,735.02	9,267.44	8,860.18	4,685.09
Fish and fish preparations		4,443.23	5,359.67	5,115.01	5,115.16	7,976.16
Apples fresh		2,587.20	2,292.53	3,179.61	3,823.09	3,964.84
	kg					1,198.41
Refined sugar	100kg	1,415.75	2,277.32	15,820.00	2,529.80	2,438.77
Sugar and syrups		2,938.91	4,045.00	1,567.50	2,591.97	3,456.50
Milk foods for infants		27,607.14	32,319.05	15,231.00	32,039.84	30,719.63
Bakers and Household yeast		8,292.43	5,675.22	13,726.98	14,640.00	17,637.27
Brandy	Litre	890.67	161.82	432.17	780.96	757.58
Whisky		345.32	123.66	354.01	529.72	529.48
Cigarettes	Kg-	972.36	1,149.98	933.07	1,084.76	614.45
Tobacco, unmanufactured		139.30	84.64	75.30	72.03	64.04
Natural rubber	100 Kg.	9,533.08	7,003.20	8,228.00	8,280.57	7,125.38
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	20,975.02	17,247.29	15,331,00	-	88,047.50
Sulphur	100 Kg.	1,853.87	1,637.51	974.00	2,683.00	7,493.51
Petroleum crude	Tonne	8,323.95	6,629.83	6,890.00	9,560.00	9,175.25
Aviation spirit	Litre	16.73	19.47	11.94	17.23	17.64
Motor spirit		13.60		6.82	9.01	10.01
Jet fuel		11.13	7.10	7.08	8.87	10.02
lubricating oils		19.57	27.58	23.13	25.79	23.60
Glyceral and glycerine	100 Kg.	7,737.83	10,641.42	13,302.00	12,071.00	12,236.89
Urea, more than 45% nitrogen	Tonne	13,851.66	11,209.04	29,120.00	16,760.00	15,391.40
Chlorine	100 Kg.	8,716.70	4,601.45	15,656.00	36,542.00	2,358,84
Caustic soda		2,571.09	1,669.47	2,880.00	2,905.00	2,335.46
Super-phosphates	Tonne	14,857.44	9,203.76	8,930.00	6,683.20	11,633.39
Sulphate of ammonia		13,193.86	4,741.93	10,160.00	13,458.00	8,019.58
Ammonium sulphate nitrate		9,991.97	10,370.05	9,110.00	12,330.00	15,334.25
Fungicides	100 Kg.	2,836.69	15,562.74	29,746.00	28,760.00	30,038.34
Insecticides		60,954.10	55,101.32	33,260.00	27,758.00	44,065.36
Weed killers		21,694.96	39,003.19	30,878.00	25,992.00	33,030.54
Paper and paper board :						
(a)Newsprint paper		3,865.10	2,559.79	2,128.00	4,044.00	3,143.39
(b)Other printing and writing paper uncoated		11,366.45	6,328.93	9,421.00	11,009.00	6,451.70
(c)Other printing and writing paper.coated						6,199.11
(d)Cigarette paper		20,638.67	8,358.11	14,728.00	21,330.00	17,422.62
Cotton fabrics,woven.other than gry:-						
(a)Dyed	Sq. metre					
(b)Printed						
(c)Coloured						
Tractots.agricultural	Number	14,611,515.98	717,345.55	675,060.52	1,053,226.95	853,802,48
Domestic refrigerators, electrical		18,219.39	9,191.76	9,335.79	9,988.47	15,913.64
Domestic washing machines		14,650.40	5,509.35	6,584.52	14,176.00	11,569.22

Source :Central Bureau of Statistics.

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organizations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former scheduled areas and exclude the very large number of small holdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the *An*nual *Enumeration of employed and self-employed persons* which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses.

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1997

Number* of Establishments By Industry and Employment Groups, 1997.

Table 64(a)

	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY							
Coffee plantations	20	25	4	35	45	231	360
Tea plantations	10	6	0	12	2	73	103
Sugar plantations	13	6	15	11	11	20	76
Sisal plantations	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Mixed fanning	126	121	75	52	85	118	577
Ranches	73	40	62	70	60	69	374
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	186	146	24	65	41	38	500
Processing co-operatives of small farms	9	15	7	12	21	31	95
Agricultural services	17	13	10	17	14	61	132
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	0	0	0	0		0	2
Forestry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charcoal burning	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Logging	0	0	0	0	0		2
Ocean and coastal fishing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inland water fishing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**454**	**372**	**197**	**274**	**281**	**644**	**2,222**
MINING AND QUARRYING							
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	3	0	0	0	1	5	9
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	5	3	2	5	2	9	26
Total	**8**	**3**	**2**	**5**	**4**	**15**	**37**
MANUFACTURING							
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	0	0	0	0	1	6	7
Manufacture of dairy products	0	3	2	6	16	20	47
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
Grain mill products	24	30	16	7	8	26	111
Manufacture of bakery products	6	0	1	2	20	45	74
Sugar factories and refineries	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	14	24	12	39	45	77	211
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Spirits, beer and tobacco	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	0	0	0	2	2	19	25
Cotton ginneries	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	0	0	1	1	3	8	13
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Knitting mills	4	1	1	2	2	11	21
Cordage, rope and twine industries	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	62	118	13	41	41	35	310
Tanneries and leather finishing	0	0	1	0	2	1	4
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	16	5	n	40	42	43.	148
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	35	40	12	16	26	33	162
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board	0	0	0	0	0	2	2

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1997

Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 1997.

Table 64(a)Cont

	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board articles n.e.c.	7	3	3	8	4	24	49
Printing, publishing and allied industries	36	9	21	48	62	52	228
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals. except fertilizers	2	0	3	3	10	9	27
Pyrethrum extraction	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	0	0	0	0	2	4	6
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	9	4	5	4	10	13	45
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	1		1	3	7	4	18
Petroleum refineries	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Manufacture of rubber products	7	5	6	5	8	17	48
Manufacture of plastic products	4	1		6	15	29	57
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Manufacture of glass and glass products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of structural clay products	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	1	1	1	3	3	3	13
Basic metal industries	0	1	3	3	5	22	34
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	0	1	0	4	1	2	9
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	0	1	2	0	1	5	10
Manufacture of structural metal products	6	7	5	5	12	17	52
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.		33	16	28	22	39	160
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	0	0	0	1	2	0	3
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	3	4	6	5	10	14	42
Ship building and repairing	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Manufacture of railroad equipment	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	3	1	5	12	10	18	49
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	1	i	0	0	0	1	4
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment photographic and optical goods	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other manufacturing industries	36	47	5	36	26	21	171
Total	**302**	**345**	**146**	**333**	**429**	**655**	**2,210**
ELECTRICITY AND WATER							
Electric light and power	1	7	10	17	22	14	71
Water works and supply	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
Total	**1**	**7**	**11**	**17**	**23**	**14**	**73**
CONSTRUCTION							
Electrical contractors	32	6	42	19	13	12	124
Plumbers	16	15	3	9	3	7	53
Structural steel erectors	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	45	18	22	13	10	4	112
Borehole drilling	1	0	0	1	1	0	3
Construction of buildings	263	11	22	143	96	52	587
All other construction	44	29	30	26	27	36	192
Total	**401**	**79**	**119**	**211**	**151**	**112**	**1,073**

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS. 1997

Number* of Establishments By Industry and Employment Groups, 1997.

Table 64(a) Cont

	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE. RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS							
Joint wholesale and retail trade							
Motor vehicles	14	13	11	19	23	32	112
Non-electric machinery and appliances	40	92	82	66	47	23	350
Electrical machinery and appliances	11	67	34	30	12	11	176
Wholesale trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	21	99	35	30	27	8	220
Agricultural produce	56	111	11	80	70	39	378
Oil and petrol	11	7	21	39	35	16	129
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Building materials, hardware and timber	25	53	27	21	20	5	151
Domestic hardware	5	16	1	1	0	0	23
Photographic and phannaceutical goods	0	0	0	0	i	0	2
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	16	36	13	15	17	10	107
General wholesale	211		14	26	144	217	612
Wholesale n.e.c.	25	59	29	28	8	10	159
Retail Trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	0	0	0	3	2	1	6
Butcheries	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
Oil and petrol	22	15	76	126	44	7	290
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	153	228	197	93	44	6	721
Building materials, timber. Mid domestic hardware	66	207	58	32	30	7	400
Photographic and phannaceutical goods	13	65	26		11	3	140
General Retail Trade	308	354	72	116	36	19	905
Retail n.e.c.	277	484	112	108	34	28	1,043
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	92	277	84	130	58	21	662
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	33	161	53	99	153	199	698
Total	1,410	2,344	967	1,085	818	663	7,287
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS							
K.R Central administration	0	0	0	0	1	3	4
Railway transport	0	111	16	14	12	12	165
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway							
passenger transport	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Other passenger land transport	27	23	30	14	14	17	125
Freight transport by road	40	25	63	18	14	10	170
Pipeline transport	0	0	3	1	1	1	6
Supporting services to land transport	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Ocean and coastal water transport							
Inland water transport	0	0	1	1	1	2	5
Supporting services to water transport	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Supporting services to air transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Booking and travel agencies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	36	33	21	39	23	19	171
Storage and warehousing	9	11	5	5	1	4	35
Communications	0	78	63	87	50	24	302
K.P. & T. administrative services	0	17	31	19	14	21	102
Total	112	298	234	199	132	115	1,090

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1997

Number* of Establishments By Industry and Employment Groups, 1997.

Table 64(a) Cont

	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
Finance. Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services							
Monetary institutions	1	9	12	71	114	88	295
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	249	159	39	94	65	36	642
Financial services	1	0	0	0	2	0	3
Holding companies							
Insurance companies	11	34	22	12	19	34	132
Other insurance	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Property companies	64	36	5	2	4	2	113
House and estate agents	4	14	3	1	1	0	23
Legal services	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	63	84	19	64	14	17	261
Data processing and tabulating services	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
Engineering, architectural and technical services	50	43	61	36	27	22	239
Advertising services				1	1		2
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	127	105	66	40	40	85	463
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	1	0	0	0	1	1	3
Total	572	484	227	321	291	286	2,181
COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES							
Education services	0	4	8	3	28	48	91
Research and scientific institutes	116	595	511	1,165	436	95	2,918
Medical, dental and other health services	1	1	1	2	3	12	20
Veterinary services	31	164	25	43	35	88	386
Welfare institutions	0	1	2	1		1	5
Business, professional and labour associations	38	24	11	33	22	19	147
Religious organisatons	25	65	19	8	11	3	131
Social and related community services n.e.c.	51	230	64	85	57	37	524
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	3	5	4	4	3	8	27
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	0	0	0	1	3	0	4
Pleasure boat hire	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	17	8	26	19	34	16	120
Electrical repair shops	7	9	1	1	0	0	18
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	13	25	17	6	6	9	76
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	38	55	81	54	57	33	318
Other repair shops n.e.c.	9	17	2	0	0	0	28
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Domestic services	1	17	11	8	2	3	42
Barber and beauty shops	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Photographic studios including commercial photography	2	6	1	0	0	1	10
Hunting and tourist guide services	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Personal services n.e.c.	0	5	1	3	3	2	14
International and other extra-territorial bodies	5	0	0	1	0	0	6
	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
Total	358	1,233	785	1,438	717	458	4,989
ALL INDUSTRIES TOTAL	3,618	5,165	2.688	3,883	2,846	2,962	21,162

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into land settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have small areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming' the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In large scale farming districts namely, Nakuru, Uasin-Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, Kericho, Nandi and Laikipia, the average size of farms is around 700 hectares. Over all, 25 per cent of the farms range between 20 and 50 hectares.

The production and price figures shown refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from price and production figures published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. There may be differences for other reasons also, such as the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on value of marketed production are derived from quantities and average prices realised by farmers for commodities delivered to various marketing agents. No attempts are made to estimate value of production not directly delivered to the boards.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys involving high sampling errors at district and provincial level, as well as possible non-sampling errors, and the estimates should therefore be treated with caution especially those relating to districts which are predominantly pastoral or large farm areas.

CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Table 66 — 000 Hectare

Province	District	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
Central	Murang'a						
	Kiambu	386	5	24	415	78	493
	Kirinyaga	98	10	-	108	35	143
	Nyandarua	265	-	5	270	83	353
	Nyeri	160	-	12	172	157	329
	Total	909	15	41	965	353	1,318
Coast	Kilifl	104	247	851	1,202	39	1.241
	Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826
	Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
	Mombasa	21	-	-	21	-	21
	Taita	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
	Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
	Total	373	796	5,663	6,832	1,472	8,304
Eastern	Embu	66	186	-	252	19	271
	Isiolo	-	-	2,561	2,561	-	2,561
	Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
	Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
	Marsabit	4	-	7,045	7,049	346	7,395
	Meru	241	95	315	651	341	992
	Total	503	2,189	11,453	14,145	1,431	15,576
Nairobi	Total	16	-	38	54	14	68
North-eastern	Garissa	-	-	4,393	4,393	-	4,393
	Mandera	-	-	2,647	2,647	-	2,647
	Wajir	-	-	5,650	5,650	-	5,650
	Total	-	•	12,690	12,690	-	12,690
Nyanza	Kisumu						
	Siaya	432	29	-	461	-	461
	Kisii	220	-	-	220	-	220
	South Nyanza	566	5	-	571	-	571
	Total	1,218	34	-	1,252	-	1,252
Rift Valley	Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
	Elgeyo-Marakwet	104	-	92	196	77	273
	Kajiado	22	-	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
	Kericho	380	-	-	380	109	489
	Laikipia	130	-	768	898	74	972
	Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
	Nandi	234	-	-	234	40	274
	Narok	908	-	704	1,612	240	1,852
	Samburu	140	-	1,612	1,752	329	2,081
	Trans Nzoia	208	-	-	208	39	247
	Turkana	12	-	5,937	5,949	-	5,949
	Uasin Gishu	327	-	-	327	51	378
	West pokot	103	-	365	468	39	507
	Total	3,025	123	12,220	15,368	1,515	16,883
Western	Bungoma	253	-	-	253	55	308
	Busia	163	-	-	163	-	163
	Kakamcga	325	-	-	325	27	352
	Total	741	-	-	741	82	823
	Total	6,785	3,157	42,105	52,047	4,867	56,914

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

*The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential:annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province).

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm.(735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province).

Low potential: Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Gross Marketed Production at Current Prices, 1992-1997*

Table 67 (a) **K£ million**

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Cereals						
Wheat	35.25	20.63	63.09	81.60	105.66	109.92
Maize	76.93	97.96	150.08	160.38	155.94	140.46
Barley	28.61	32.52	63.75	45.62	35.96	48.56
Rice	9.57	7.68	10.89	12.75	30.10	13.70
Other Cereals	2.60	1.45	1.16	1.50	2.14	2.14
Total	**152.96**	**160.24**	**288.97**	**301.85**	**329.80**	**314.78**
Temporary Industrial Crops						
Pineapples	12.85	13.10	20.25	22.63	29.44	29.44
Castor and other oil seeds	0.17	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05
Pyrethrum	19.04	19.85	18.72	22.10	16.74	16.09
Sugar-cane	115.18	158.57	256.88	341.21	356.26	332.21
Cotton	1.40	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.05	0.05
Tobacco	6.61	6.61	6.48	7.74	15.71	35.12
Total	**155.25**	**198.16**	**302.35**	**393.69**	**418.20**	**412.96**
Other Temporary Crops						
Pulses	0.25	0.32	0.68	0.76	0.80	0.92
Potatoes	3.60	3.60	4.60	4.90	5.40	7.60
Other temporary Crops	4.10	4.10	4.80	5.60	9.80	8.40
Total	**7.95**	**8.02**	**10.08**	**11.26**	**16.00**	**16.92**
Permanent Crops						
Coffee	218.25	384.79	587.91	764.46	717.89	827.28
Sisal	16.73	16.92	18.83	26.75	27.28	39.06
Tea	446.67	993.35	915.01	829.79	1016.82	1181.75
Coconuts and products	0.30	0.30	0.36	0.58	0.58	0.85
Wattle	1.25	2.05	3.20	3.80	4.29	5.21
Cashew nuts	0.43	4.90	3.93	0.67	6.69	9.47
Fruits**and other permanent crops	2.20	2.25	2.70	2.90	2.90	3.40
Total	**685.83**	**1404.56**	**1531.94**	**1628.95**	**1776.45**	**2067.02**
Total Crops	**1001.99**	**1770.98**	**2133.34**	**2335.75**	**2540.45**	**2811.68**
Livestock and Related Products						
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	207.12	235.20	252.71	302.59	363.09	435.73
Sheep, goat and lambs for slaughter	30.67	33.94	37.99	46.07	50.18	50.18
Pigs for slaughter	5.34	9.29	13.65	14.52	15.87	17.76
Poultry and eggs	2.40	2.70	2.70	3.20	4.50	4.50
Wool	0.62	0.92	1.09	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hides and skins	10.30	10.96	12.69	14.66	15.90	15.90
Dairy products	63.75	97.15	161.45	253.75	193.19	174.33
Total	**320.20**	**390.16**	**482.28**	**634.79**	**642.73**	**698.40**
Grand Total	**1322.19**	**2161.14**	**2615.62**	**2970.54**	**3183.18**	**3510.08**

** Fruit from other than permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops".

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Gross Marketed Production at Constant (1982) Prices, 1992-1997*

Table 67 (b) **K£'000**

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Cereals						
Wheat	11,805	6,849	9,863	11,769	12,680	11,649
Maize	17,461	13,025	17,023	21,599	15,917	11,020
Barley	4,714	3,627	5,024	5,101	3,651	3,596
Rice (paddy)	1,062	853	1,009	1,093	2,378	1,082
Other Cereals	1,424	794	632	752	855	855
Total	**36,466**	**25,148**	**33,551**	**40,314**	**35,481**	**28,202**
Temporary Industrial Crops						
Pineapples	3,681	3,754	3,594	3,759	3,793	3,793
Castor and other oil seeds	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pyrethrum	12,165	12,679	9,902	7,061	5,348	5,139
Sugar-cane	31,081	32,635	28,119	43,002	38,998	36,365
Cotton	496	36	32	28	84	88
Tobacco	3,752	3,752	2,986	3,569	9,106	5,994
Total	**51,176**	**52,857**	**44,634**	**57,420**	**57,330**	**51,380**
Other Temporary Crops	**12,690**	**12,690**	**12,690**	**12,690**	**12,690**	**12,690**
Permanent Crops						
Coffee	122,908	108,206	113,281	133,104	143,437	91,445
Sisal	8,593	8,609	8,535	7,029	7,169	5,052
Tea	182,503	208,613	203 222	237,289	249,548	214,749
Coconuts and products	204	204	204	204	204	204
Wattle	447	514	585	602	679	679
Cashew nuts	4,198	2,797	2,101	430	3,231	3,675
Fruits and other permanent crops**.	1,895	1,895	1,985	1,895	1,894	1,894
Total	**320,748**	**330,838**	**329,913**	**380,553**	**406,162**	**317,698**
Total Crops	**421,080**	**421,533**	**420,788**	**490,977**	**511,663**	**409,970**
Livestock and Products						
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	76,544	81,487	82,402	91,465	129,714	109,758
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	5,571	5,584	5,712	6,584	6,989	6,989
Pigs for slaughter	2,095	2,405	2,724	2,777	2,890	3,175
Poultry and eggs	1,074	1,074	1,074	1,074	1,074	1,074
Wool	463	410	457	502	1,487	1,487
Hides and skins	4,673	4,673	4,673	4,672	4,672	4,672
Dairy products	23,633	26,778	27,769	37,625	33,228	25,848
Total	**114,053**	**122,411**	**124,811**	**144,699**	**180,054**	**153,003**
Grand Total	**535,133**	**543,944**	**545,599**	**635,676**	**691,717**	**562,973**

* Provisional.

** Fruit from other than permanent plant is included in " Other Temporary Crops".

GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 1992 -1997

Table 67 (c)

	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage Share of
	K£ Million	Annual Percent Change	K£ Million	Annual Percent Change	K£ Million	Annual Percent Change	Small Farms
1992	496.21	1.36	821.63	12.45	1,322.00	8.00	62.34
1993	774.54	56.10	1.386.57	68.11	2,161.11	64.00	64.16
1994	883.93	14.12	1,727.37	24.58	2,618.00	20.83	66.15
1995	954.98	8.04	2,067.12	19.67	3,022.10	15.73	68.40
1996	993.13	3.99	2,189.97	5.94	3,183.10	7.20	68.80
1997*	1.059.48	6.68	2.450.62	11.90	3,510.10	10.27	69.82

* Provisional.

AGRICULTURAL OUTPUT LESS RECORDED INPUT, 1992-1997**

Table 67 (d) K£ million

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
At Current Prices						
Total Output	3,332.79	4.602.73	5,870.12	6,367.15	6,778.60	7.580.71
Less Inputs	316.78	434.43	578.02	589.52	545.60	574.72
Value Added	3.016.01	4.168.30	5,292.10	5.777.63	6,233.00	7,005.99
At Constant (1982) Prices						
Total Output	1,269.57	1,220.78	1,254.50	1,316.10	1,353.67	1.350.95
Less Inputs	134.70	132.29	135.21	142.74	128.32	110.46
Value Added	1,134.83	1.088.49	1,119.29	1,173.36	1.225.35	1,240.49

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

** Output and input figures adjusted

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Production for Sale, 1992 -1997

Table 68 **'000 Metric Tons**

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Wheat†	175.80	73.00	105.20	125.50	130.00	124.20
Maize**	515.20	241.80	316.00	401.00	295.50	204.60
Rice paddy†	18.40	11.40	13.50	14.60	15.90	14.40
Pyrethrum extract	0.10	0.20	0.20	0.10	0.09	0.09
Sugar-cane †	3,656.60	3,839.40	3,308.20	4,034.90	3,870.50	4,278.30
Seed cotton†	15.10	2.50	1.80	0.20	0.50	0.50
Clean coffee	85.30	77.90	81.50	95.80	103.20	68.00
Sisal	34.10	34.20	34.00	27.90	28.10	20.10
Tea	188.10	215.00	209.40	244.50	257.20	220.70

Source . National Irrigation Board, Pyrethrum Board of Kenya.Sugar Factories, Millers .Kenya Sisal Board. Coffee Board of Kenya,Tea board of Kenya. Seed and Marketing Board. Coffee Board. Customs and Excise Department and London Tea Auctions.

* Provisional.

** Deliveries to the Marketing Board and millers only.'+ No Purchases of paddy, wheat, cotton and sugarcane by boards.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Average Prices to Producers, 1992 -1997

Table 69 **Sh. per 100 K**

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Wheat	385.67	565.00	1,200.00	1,300.00	1,563.00	1,770.00
Maize	239.65	810.00	950.00	800.00	1,055.00	1,373.20
Rice paddy	159.60	524.54	501.54	908.57	1,025.57	1,025.57
Pyrethrum extract	154,700.00	180,000.00	217,500.00	360,000.00	360,000.00	360,000.00
Sugar-cane**	39.91	82.60	155.30	155.30	155.30	155.30
Seed cotton	527.30	1,323.00	1,913.50	1,720.00	2,136.00	2,000.00
Clean coffee**	4,146.00	9,886.00	14,427.80	15,966.00	13,913.60	25,150.00
Sisal**	944.00	989.00	1,100.00	1,915.00	1,915.00	3,891.00
Tea**	2,924.64	9,241.75	8,747.50	6,786.80	7,908.00	10,680.00

Source: National Irrigation Board, Pyrethrum Board of Kenya.Sugar Factories, Millers .Kenya Sisal Board,Coffee Board of Kenya, Tea board of Kenya. Seed and Marketing Board. Coffee Board, Customs and Excise Department and London Tea Auctions.

* Provisional.'" These are world prices less local Transportation costs to Mombasa

LIVESTOCK
Purchases for Slaughter by all Licensed Abattoirs 1992-1997*

Table 70 **'000 Head**

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997**
Cattle and Calves	755	801	991	1,067	1,219	1,237
Sheep and Goats	1,073	1,113	1,310	1,327	1,407	1,424
Pigs	73	75	91	91	98	99

Source: Ministry of Livestock Development

*A small proportion of the purchases of the Kenya Meat Commission are sold to Tanzania or exported live
Sheep and Goats numbers have been revised back to 1984.
provisional

DAIRY PRODUCTION. 1990-1997

Table 71

	MILK PROCESSED BY THE KCC								
	Recorded Mill Production* Million litre	and cream illion litres	Butter and ghee Tonnes	Cheese Tonnes	Evaporated milk Tonnes	Dried whole-milk powder Tonnes	Dried skim-milk powder Tonnes	Other products Tonnes	Whole milk
1990	392.3	339.7	4.550.0	173.0		1,396.0	2.992.0	399.0	
1991	359.0	321.0	3.479 0	250.0	-	975.0	3,035.0	387 0	
1992	361.7	336.2	4,231.0	218.0	-	1.493.0	2,731.0	433.0	
1993	364.6	343.0	4.128.0	221.0	-	1,322.0	2.869.0	456.0	
1994	258.0	204.0	2,409.0	1260	-	2.237.0	2,121.0	218.0	
1995	350 0	175.0	3.131.0	141.0	-	2.480.0	3.101.0	208.0	
1996	257.0	165.0	2.327.0	193.0		97.1.0	2.349.0	349.0	
1997	240.0	111.0	9560	136.0		255.0	1,197.0	170.0	

Source:Kenya Co-operative creameries and Kenya Dairy hoard.

*Deliveries of milk and butter fat to the Kenya Co-operative Creameries and other sales licensed by the Kenya Dairy board Whole milk equivalent.

AGRICULTURE

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to producer for meal* (by Grades), Butter fat and Whole milk 1986-1997

Table 72 K.Shilling

	Beef (per Kg.)				Mutton**(per K.g)			Highland** (per Kg.) Lamb	pig*** Baconers (per Kg.)	Butter fat (per Kg.)	hole milk + (per litre)
	GAQ	KAQ	3rd	4th	A	B	CA&CB				
1986	21.52	21.52	18.57	15.88	14.26	19.97	20.55		24.32		3.25
1987		18.21	16.69	15.71	21.48	20.06	19.35		23.74	8.78	3.25
1988									20 98	8.90	1.40
19X9			-			-			22.75	8.90	.1.75
1990	31.85	26.50	22.00	20.35					23.00	9.00	4.30
1991	27.98	28.94	24.61	18.36	33.17	33.64	33.29	31.43	29.11	9.10	5.20
1992	32.00	32.00	26.00	18.00					39.17	10.00	6.50
1993		-	27.10				30.00		54.66	12.00	7.80
1994		-		-		-			59.64	15.00	12.50
1995			33.00	-		-			65.00	14.00	14.50
1994			34.00						66.00		12.50
1997		-	35.80						72.00		14.50

Source: Kenya Meat Commission. Uplands Bacon Factory. Farmers Choice. Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

*All prices of meat quoted are for passed grades.

**Guaranteed price per kg. of mutton grades CA and CB came into effect in 1964.

***Average price paid by Farmers choice Ltd. from 1989 onwards.

†Average price paid by Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

†† The price given for whole milk is the weighted average payout for the three groups of milk designated by K.C.C. as "quota" milk, "contract" milk and "milk for separation".

AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 1991 - 1997

Table 73 K£00

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Material Inputs							
Fertilizers	51,403	38,480	49,570	52,160	53,250	52,200	63,680
Other agricultural chemicals**	12,900	12,390	14,040	14,010	14,580	15,210	17,820
Livestock drugs and medicines**	20,440	18,730	22,240	23,000	23,900	25,600	28,700
Fuel	26,697	34,482	81,132	73,400	88,527	95,607	92,262
Power	9,513	10,558	11,558	39,386	47,503	51,303	49,508
Spares and maintenance of machinery	7,006	8,139	8,705	19,016	20,197	12,891	14,150
Bags	12,640	13,870	14,640	15,810	16,810	17,820	17,290
Manufactured feeds**	32,070	33,780	36,670	39,050	41,350	38,000	45,220
Seeds	29,248	34,760	39,460	45,140	50,250	46,200	47,540
Office expenses	227	227	228	232	246	230	253
Small implements	3,896	3,697	3,676	9,261	9,836	3,200	3,513
Other material inputs	1,444	1,445	1,448	1,055	1,121	1,047	15,020
Total	207,484	210,558	283,367	331,520	367,570	359,308	394,956
Services Inputs							
Marketing research and publicity	9,789	9,559	10,700	9,815	10,450	11,249	11,688
Artificial insemination	18	17	16	15	16	17	18
Aerial spraying	144	144	145	140	149	160	166
Accounting secretarial and auditing servi	1,814	1,807	1,805	1,760	1,876	2,020	2,099
Tractor services	2,030	1,843	1,800	1,805	1,924	2,071	2,152
Private veterinary services	37	38	38	35	37	40	42
Government seed inspection services	110	117	119	121	129	139	144
Farm planning and survey services	6	5	4	5	5	5	5
Government veterinary inoculation servic	125	141	146	148	158	170	177
Insurance	673	700	708	650	693	746	775
Transportation	4,106	4,282	4,336	4,067	4,334	4,666	4,848
Other	554	561	569	559	479	517	537
Total	19,406	19,214	20,386	19,120	20,250	21,800	22,651
Total inputs	226,890	229,772	303,753	350,640	387,820	381,108	417,607

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

**For details see Table 76, below

*Provisional

CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 1991 - 1997

Table 74 K£'000

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Other Agricultural Chemicals							
Insecticides	2,750	2,872	2,570	2,872	2,989	3,118	3,653
Fungicides	5,183	6,505	6,527	7,293	7,590	7,918	9,277
Herbicides	4,706	3,402	3,253	3,635	3,783	3,946	4,623
Plant hormones	261	164	188	210	218	228	267
Total	12,900	12,943	12,538	14,010	14,010	15,210	17,820
Livestock Drugs and Medicines							
Dips spray fluids	10,440	8,457	8,464	12,347	12,830	13,743	15,407
Vaccines	1,060	1,059	819	1,195	1,242	1,330	1,491
Other livestock drugs	8,940	6,201	6,484	9,458	9,828	10,527	11,802
Total	20,440	15,717	15,767	23,000	23,900	25,600	28,700
Manufactured Feeds							
Pig feed	2,139	1,702	1,699	2,535	2,684	2,467	2,936
Poultry feed	21,009	15,998	16,972	25,328	26,820	24,647	29,330
Cattle feed	5,535,	4,871	4,824	7,199	7,623	7,005	8,336
Other feeds	3,387	2,618	2,672	3,988	4,223	3,881	4,618
Total	32,070	25,189	26,167	39,050	41,350	38,000	45,220

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

LARGE FARMS
Size of Holdings, 1985 - 1993*

Table 75 — **Number of Holdings**

Size of Holdings in Hectares	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
0 - 19*	1,022.0	1.023.0	1.023.0	1.027.0	1,031.0	1.036.0	1,041.0	1,042.0	1.046.0
20 - 49	1.063.0	1.062.0	1.063.0	1.065.0	1.063.0	1.064.0	1.063.0	1.069.0	1.071.0
50 - 99	433.0	433.0	433.0	430.0	435.0	433.0	433.0	434.0	435.0
100 - 199	382.0	382.0	382.0	382.0	382.0	382.0	382.0	385.0	383.0
200 - 299	303.0	303.0	312.0	300.0	305.0	306.0	304.0	304.0	304.0
300 - 399	210.0	212.0	212.0	212.0	210.0	211.0	211.0	211.0	211.0
400 - 499	156.0	156.0	156.0	156.0	156.0	156.0	156.0	156.0	156.0
500 - 999	358.0	358.0	358.0	359.0	363.0	360.0	361.0	360.0	359.0
1,000 - 1,999	161.0	161.0	161.0	160.0	152.0	158.0	157.0	155.0	155.0
2,000 - 3,999	85.0	86.0	84.0	-	-	-	-	-	
4,000-19,999	87.0	86.0	87.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
20,000 and over	11.0	87.0	87.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4,271.0	4,349.0	4,358.0	4,091.0	4,097.0	4,106.0	4,108.0	4,116.0	4,120.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional.
** Category due to subdivision of large farms

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization, 1985-1993

Table 76 — **000 hectares**

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Temporary crops	36.5	80.3	91.2	90.2	87.2	89.5	88.9	89.0	89.0
Temporary mead	17.1	41.3	40.5	45.0	42.3	42.6	43.3	43.0	43.0
Temporary fallow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent crops	167.4	196.2	200.2	198.0	198.1	198.7	198.2	199.0	198.0
Uncultivated meadow	723.9	1,319.2	1,310.5	1,310.1	94.5	oc	769.8	678.0	792.0
and pastures	87.5	98.0	90.2	95.2	100.0	95.1	96.7	95.0	96.0
Forest land	87.5	98.0	98.0	98.5	650.6	670.3	695.3	443.0	512.0
All other land**	866.3	652.2	649.2	650.5	1,172.7	1,192.8	1,201.1	973.0	1,038.0
Total	1,986.2	2,485.2	2,479.8	2,487.5	2,345.4	2,289.0	3,093.3	2,520.0	2,768.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional
** includes "Temporary fallow"

LARGE FARMS
Hectares under Principal Crops, 1985 - 1993*

Table 77 — **000 hectares**

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Sisal	54.0	91.5	54.1	54.1	54.1	54.1	54.1	48.5	45.8
Tea	27.4	28.9	18.3	29.0	23.7	23.6	25.4	23.6	23.2
Sugarcane	27.3	34.8	18.3	26.5	26.5	23.7	25.5	23.3	22.6
Coffee	40.0	44.0	43.7	43.8	44.3	43.9	44.0	43.7	43.9
Wattle(for sale as bar	25.6	20.7	30.4	25.5	27.9	27.9	27.1	19.3	18.7
Pyrethrum	4.7	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Wheat	66.2	93.2	94.6	93.9	94.3	94.2	94.1	94.1	94.0
Maize	69.0	61.1	68.8	64.9	66.9	66.8	66.2	66.1	66.0

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by Districts, 1986

Table 78(a) **Hectares**

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFF VALLEY PROVINCE						
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheat	-				506	5,031	339	26,983	-	27,601	60,460
Maize	697	3,863	4,560		1,429	32,752	2,562	11,852	269	13,794	62,658
Barley	-			-		259	175	2,626	-	-	3,060
Oats		-			37	686	3	1,543		299	2,568
Others	53	-	53		21	131	32	306		93	583
Total	750	3,863	4,613		1,993	38,859	3,111	43,310	269	41,787	129,329
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane			9,299					23	16,973		16,996
Pyrethrum	738		738		28	3	-	3,853		-	3,884
Sunflower				-		1,544		2,955		52	4,551
Others						1		338	-	-	339
Total	10,037		10,037		28	1,548		1,769	16,973	52	25,770
Root Crops and Vegetables	21		21		33	40	74	148	38	2	335
Temporary Fodder Crops					42	1,706	92	2,497	26	57	4,420
Other Temporary Crops					33	383	16	427	55	56	970
Temporary Meadows and											
Fallow Land	332	141	473		470	17,745	17,350	28,498	1,468	21,302	86,833
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal						3		23	-		26
Tea		187	187		12,066	5	708	796	7,409	2,429	23,413
Coffee	-	-	-		577	2,015	400	5,548	23	5	8,568
Wattle		17	17	-		69		61	3	24,565	24,698
Coconut									-	-	
Others										-	8	8
					347	24				81	452
Total		204	204		2,116	1,294	1,108	6,428	7,435	27,088	57,165
Fruit											
Cashew nuts										1,695	1,695
Pineapples						3				107	110
Others	-	-	-		8	660	-	212		-	880
Total	-	-	-		8	663		212		1,802	2,685
Uncultivated Meadows and				-							
Pastures	700	4,118	4,300		10,500	41,100	334,220	187,500	2,800	67,300	643,420
All Land	11 ,840	9,622	19,648		127,076	104,160	355,951	276,189	29,064	159,446	950,907

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by Districts. 1986

Table 78(a) - (contd.) **Hectares**

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat	-	-	-		2,121	1,307	-	3,428
Maize	-	381	381	67	184	388	70	709
Barley	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	42
Oats	-	-	-	-	34	100	-	134
Others	-	-	-	14	1	102	-	117
Total	-	381	381	81	2,382	1,897	70	4,430
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	982			-		-	18	18
Pyrethrum	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	31
Sunflower	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Others	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Total	982	-	982		31	-	18	49
Root Crops and Vegetables	-	-	-	48	227	17	92	384
Temporary Fodder Crops	-	-	-	163	574	207	-	944
Other Temporary Crops	-	-	-	1,116	2	10	48	1,176
Temporary Meadows and			-					
Fallow Land	-	-	-	1,840	1,212	6,029	1,160	10,241
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	-	-	-	1		-	5,875	5,876
Tea	-	-	-	3,795	-			3,795
Coffee	-	-	-	13,084	-	3,723	7,123	23,930
Wattle	-	-	-	271	-	374		645
Coconut	-	-		-	-	-		-
Others	-	-	-	73	5	311	433	822
Total	-	-	-	17,224	5	4,408	13,431	35,068
Fruit	-	-	-					
Cashew nuts	-	-	-	-				-
Pineapples	-	-		7,768			157	7,925
Others	-	-	-	12	1	-	22	35
Total	-	-	-	7,780	1		179	7,960
Uncultivated Meadows and								
Pastures	-	2,200	14,200	14,200	10,200	15,600	7,300	47,300
All Land	982	2,581	3,563	42,452	14,634	28,168	22,298	107,552

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by Districts, 1986

Table 78(a) - (coutd.) **Hectares**

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIRO	TOTAL (ALL
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		PROVINCES)
Cereals									
Wheat	-	2.584	2.584	-	-	-	-	-	66,182
Maize	221	28	249	73	-	-	73	73	68.594
Barley	-	1.486	1,486	-	-	-	-	-	4,630
Oats	-	141	141	-	-	-	-	-	2,843
Others	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	13	767
Total	115	3.989	4.104	73	-	-	73	86	143.076
Temporary Industrial Crop									
Sugarcane	3	-	3	-	-	-		-	27.298
Pyrethrum	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	4,653
Sunflower	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	4,551
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	339
Total	3	-	3	-	-	-		-	36,847
Root Crops and Vegetables	1	1	2	61	-	459	520	44	1,306
Temporary Fodder Crops	-	54	54	7	-	-	7	104	5,529
Other Temporary Crops	345	-	345	27	-	-	27	1	2,519
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	21,499	3.743	25,242	18	-	-	18	246	123,053
Permanent Industrial Crops					-				
Sisal	3.317	-	3,317	6.212	-	38.483	44.695	-	53,914
Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.395
Coffee	3.494	-	3.494	-	-	-	-	2,261	38.253
Wattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.360
Coconut	-	-	-	367	2,611	-	2.978	-	2.978
Others	-		-	8	-	-	8	575	1.857
Total	6.811	-	6,811	6.587	2.611	38.483	47.681	2.836	149,765
Fruit									
Cashewnuts		-	-	98	679	-	777		2.472
Pineapples	-							-	8.035
Others	13	-	13	415	-	-	415	3	1,333
Total	13	-	13	513	679	-	1.192	3	11.840
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	11.900	4.800	16.700	3.000	-	-	3.000	7.000	723.900
All Land	40.674	12,587	53.261	10.286	3.290	38.942	52.518	10.320	1.197.769

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by Districts, 1987

Table 78 (b) **Hectares**

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Maize	188	62	250		2,868	26,305	122	16,917	237	20,731	67,180
Wheat	-	-	-		958	6,231	143	33,520		47,194	88,046
Barley	-	-	-		-	-	6	564	-	148	718
Oats	-	-			40	130	47	4,574	-	304	5,095
Others		-			96	246	67	311	14	980	1,714
Total	**188**	**62**	**250**		**3,962**	**32,912**	**1,674**	**55,886**	**251**	**69,357**	**164,042**
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	6,299	-	6,299					28	11,887	37	11,952
Pyrethrum	-	-	-	-	62	-		191	-	4	257
Sunflower		-			16	1,421		-			1,437
Others					-	-		-	-	-	-
Total	**6,299**	**-**	**6,299**		**78**	**1,421**		**219**	**11,887**	**41**	**13,646**
Root Crops and Vegetables		-						-	-	-	-
Temporary Fodder Crops		190	190		148	1,010	121	12,179	38	759	14,255
Other Temporary Crops	-	-	-	-	386	421	45	280	8	2	1,142
Temporary Meadows and				-							
Fallow Land		566	566		799	1,482	7	2,835	452	1,470	7,045
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal	-	789	789		-			286	12	-	298
Tea	9	2,111	2,120		3,251	5	924	523	3,952	3,529	12,184
Coffee	-	-	-		1,681	1,048	937	7,232	663	8	11,569
Wattle	-				8	20		78	10	1,843	1,959
Coconut					-			-		-	
Others					64		45	520	246	81	956
Total	**9**	**2,900**	**2,909**		**5,004**	**1,073**	**1,906**	**8,639**	**4,883**	**5,461**	**57,165**
Fruit											
Cashew nuts	-										
Pineapples		-			-						
Others					-	37		487			524
Total		**-**			**-**	**37**		**487**			**524**
Uncultivated Meadows and					-						
Pastures	12,121	831	12,952		15,959	32,005	104,933	141,230	15,378	62,714	372,219
All Land	**86,617**	**9,622**	**23,166**		**26,336**	**70,361**	**108,686**	**221,755**	**32,897**	**77,384**	**599,839**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by Districts, 1987 (contd,)

Table 78 (b) - **Hectares**

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	**Kakamega**	**Total**	**Kiambu**	**Nyandarua**	**Nyeri**	**Murang'a**	**Total**
Cereals								
Maize	-			74	468	581	102	1,225
Wheat	-	-		-	496	38	-	534
Barley	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Oats	-	-		-	150	95		245
Others	-	-		-	27	110		137
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**74**	**1,141**	**824**	**102**	**2,141**
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	3,078	3,711	6,789	1	9	4	31	45
Pyrethrum	-	-	-	-	33			33
Sunflower	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-							-
Total	**3,078**	**3,711**	**6,789**	**1**	**42**	**4**	**31**	**78**
Root Crops and Vegetables								
Temporary Fodder Crops				107	1,022	334	40	1,503
Other Temporary Crops	-	-	-	1,416	59	114	312	1,901
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land		-	-	2,034	1,855	1,261	2,377	7,527
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	-		-			19	10,203	10,222
Tea			-	3,723		76	266	4,065
Coffee	-		-	10,854		5,500	6,697	23,051
Wattle				205		672	208	1,085
Coconut	-	-						-
Others	-	-		72		1,652	1,027	2,751
Total		**-**		**14,854**		**7,919**	**18,401**	**41,174**
Fruit		-						
Cashewnuts								-
Pineapples		-		-				-
Others		-		30			25	55
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**30**			**25**	**55**
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures			-	35,949	26,756	26,534	16,827	106,066
All Land	**3,078**	**3,711**	**6,789**	**54,465**	**30,875**	**36,990**	**38,115**	**160,445**

Source Central Bureau of Statistics

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by Districts, 1987

Table 78 (b) - (contd.) **Hectares**

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL (ALL PROVINCES)
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Maize	33	73	106	44	-	-	44	96	68,901
Wheat	-	4,787	4,787	-	-	-	-	-	94,656
Barley	-	3,969	3,969	-	-	-	-	5	4,692
Oats	-	45	45	-	-	-	-	-	5,385
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,851
Total	33	8,874	8,907	44	-	-	44	101	175,485
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25,086
Pyrethrum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	290
Sunflower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,437
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,813
Root Crops and Vegetables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16,079
Temporary Fodder Crops	103	195	298	-	22	-	22	1	3,276
Other Temporary Crops	-	-	-	-	43	-	43	-	
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	4,058	29	4,087	1	13	-	14	314	19,553
Permanent Industrial Crops					-				
Sisal	6,436	-	6,436	6,140	-	30,197	36,337	22	54,104
Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,369
Coffee	8,411	-	8,411	-	-	-	-	733	43,765
Wattle	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	3,044
Coconut	-	-	-	12	14,184		14,196	-	14,196
Others	-	-	-	2	97	-	99	-	3,806
Total	14,847	-	14,847	6,154	14,281	30,197	50,632	755	137,284
Fruit									
Cashew nuts	20	-	-	19	168		187	-	207
Pineapples	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	597
Total	**20**	**-**	**20**	**19**	**168**	**-**	**187**	**-**	**804**
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	54,480	12,432	66,912	4,345	1,373	80	5,798	1,348	507,995
All Land	73,541	21,530	95,071	13,563	15,900	30,277	59,740	2,520	947,570

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

LARGE FARMS
Livestock Numbers, 1985 - 1993

Table 79 **'000 Heads**

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*
Dairy									
Cows	120.8	105.1	115.1	110.5	110.2	111.9	110.8	110.7	110.7
Heifers	67.4	84.4	80.3	82.9	82.5	81.9	82.4	82.5	82.6
Bulls and Bull calves & ot	19.5	25.3	30.1	28.0	27.8	28.6	28.1	28.2	28.1
Total	207.7	214.8	225.5	221.4	220.5	222.4	221.3	221.4	221.4
Beef Cattle									
Cows	99.6	63.6	70.6	66.5	66.9	68.0	67.1	67.6	67.9
Bulls and Bull calves & ot	185.0	240.2	239.3	239.4	239.6	239.4	239.5	240.1	253.3
Total	284.6	303.8	309.9	305.9	306.5	307.4	306.6	307.7	321.2
Sheep	348.9	433.8	450.9	442.1	442.3	445.1	443.1	443.2	443.2
Pigs	10.7	7.3		7.5	7.7	7.8	7.6	7.7	7.6
Poultry	238.4	132.5	147.1	139.5	139.7	142.1	140.4	141.2	140.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Maintained for Study purposes only

** Provisional.

LARGE FARMS
Capital Expenditure, 1985 - 1993

Table 80 **(Net of sales)** **K£'000**

Type of Capital Expenditure	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*
Residential Building	9,288.1	10,097.7	14,320.2	9,288.3	11,235.4	11,614.6	12,010.7	12,561.0	12,711.0
Non-Residential Building	2,390.5	3,299.0	3,587.6	3,380.5	3,422.4	3,463.5	3,501.7	3,791.7	3,916.6
Mechanical Equipment	20,182.1	15,915.6	30,400.8	33,248.8	26,521.7	30,057.0	29,942.5	34,495.0	36,196.2
Roads. Dams and Water S	6,250.8	2,063.4	3,881.1	2,977.2	2.973.9	3,277.4	3,289.5	2,929.0	2,790.0
Fencing	7,935.8	3,494.2	1,664.5	2,579 9	2,579.5	2,274.6	2,477.8	2,007.0	1,911.0
Plantation Development	651.4	523.2	970.4	743.4	745.7	819.8	769.6	897.0	939.0
Other Constuction	959.6	1,390.8	2,135.1	1,762.7	1.762.9	1.886.9	1,804.2	2,122.3	2.234.0
Total	47,658.3	36,783.9	56,959.7	53,980.8	49,241.5	53,393.8	53,796.0	58,803.0	60,697.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

LARGE FARMS
Mechanical Equipment, 1985 - 1993

Table 81 **Numbers**

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*
Tractors									
Wheel	6,330	8,760	9,050	9,050	8,953	9,015	9,007	9,803	10,105
Crawler	338	464	362	362	396	373	377	377	376
Combine Harvesters									
Self-propelled	347	416	522	522	486	510	506	563	585
Tractor drawn	93	173	169	169	170	169	169	190	198

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional,

IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 1990/91-1996/97

Table 82

	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97*
Mwea							
Hectares cropped	5,802	5,815	5,846	5,882	5,878	5,901	6,145
Number of plots-holders	3,240	3,240	3,240	3,242	3,242	3,243	3,270
Paddy yields (M,tons)	25,504	29,274	23,448	24,205	24,892	25,987	27,488
Gross value of crop (K£)	5,668,000	8,083,160	7,388,024	11,844,567	13,842,238	17,640,403	21,753,770
Payments to Plot-holders (K£	3,099,000	4,066,200	4,584,556	6,683,876	7,134,217	11,540,800	14,307,657
Ahero							
Hectares cropped	853	857	858	857	860	855	132
Number of plots-holders	519	514	514	519	519	517	76
Paddy yields (M,tons)	2,986	2,800	1,490	2,712	1,443	2,054	412
Gross value of crop (K£)	552,318	601,930	507,405	1,084,860	837,131	1,419,558	247,129
Payments to Plot-holders (K£	216,799	160,456	137,444	272,588	118,768	697,534	129,342
Tana River							
Hectares cropped			-		-		
Number of plots-holders	684	684	685	685	685	685	-
Paddy yields (M.tons)			-				
Gross value of crop (K£)							
Payments to Plot-holders (K£				-			
Perkerra							
Hectares cropped	252	242	297	220	265	216	233
Number of plots-holders	385	384	386	343	343	393	393
Onions yields (M.tons)	1,630	1,152	1,914	997	I,248	884	477
Chillies yields (M.tons)	368	157	226	160	122		74
Water Melons (M .tons)	271	252	524	264	344	303	80
Gross value of crop (Kf)	820,893	655,545	1,678,093	1,429,245	1,198,306	1,144,308	926,430
Payments to Plot-holders (K£	537,349	377,570	1,185,701	840,993	625,314	528,578	498,005
Bunyala							
Hectares cropped	84	213	211	213	214	232	194
Number of plots-holders	52	132	131	132	132	132	132
Paddy yields (M.tons)	403	1,000	1,045	1,073	417	420	812
Gross value of crop (K£)	74,542	215,043	224,470	428,970	384,472	367,405	491,609
Payments to Plot-holders (K£	37,941	71,478	129,058	83,881	129,058	244,866	326,684
West Kano							
Hectares cropped	734	845	585	848	900	481	758
Number of plots holders	553	553	553	553	553	270	600
Paddy yields (Mtons)	3,840	2,546	2,303	2,497	1,726	1,645	2,847
Sugarcane yield (M.tons)		4,454	5,059				-
Gross value of crop (K£)	719,687	547,442	586,946	1,198,628	724,914	873,983	1,751,351
Payments to Plot-holders (K£	236,847	162,215	264,895	245,775	44,074	462,668	850,074
Bura							
Hectares cropped	1,640	1,845	840				-
Number of plots-holders	2,255	2,164	2,270	2,270	2,270	2,270	
Seed cotton yield (M.tons)	1,678	426	-		-	-	-
Gross value of crop (K£)	837,825	461,424				-	-
Payments to Plot-holders (K£	333,529	240,951					
All Schemes							
Hectares cropped	4,365	4,867	8,637	8,070	8,117	7,725	7,551
Number of plots-holders	4,688	7,676	7,784	4,839	4,839	4,555	4,471
Gross value of crop (K£)	8,673,315	10,564,644	10,385,438	15,986,318	16,987,561	21,483,019	25,294,728
Gross Payments to Plot-hold	4,678,314	4,862,256	6,440,198	8,127,113	8,143,020	13,484,689	16,183,037

Source: National Irrigation Board and Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

Notes and Definitions

The table on timber production covers timber and other forests controlled by the Forest Department. Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, and also a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department. The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production.

Notes and Definitions:

The table on timber production covers timber and other forest produce from forests controlled by the Forest Department. Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, and also a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department. The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production.

FORESTS*

Forest Land Classification, Land Area 1988 - 1997

Table 83 (as at 31st December) **000 Hectares**

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995+	1996 +	1997 +
Type of Forest**										
Closed										
Central Government	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746
County Council	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207
Total	953	953	953	953	953	953	953	953	953	953
Woodland										
Central Government	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266
County Council	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
Total	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339
Bamboo										
Central Government	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
County Council	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Total	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Grassland										
Central Government	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157
County Council	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Total	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204
Mangroves										
Central Government	45	45	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Total	1,691	1.691	1,691	1.691	1,693	1,683	1.683	1.683	1.683	1.683
Ownership**										
Central Government										
Gazetted	1.337	1.337	1.337	1.339	1.339	1.339	1.339	1.339	1.339	1.339
Other		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	1.338	1.338	1.338	1.338	1.340	1.340	1.340	1.340	1,340	1.340
County Council										
Gazetted	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354
Other	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412
Total	1.750	1,750	1.750	1.750	1.752	1.752	1.752	1.752	1.752	1.752
Private Forest	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Includes gazetted forest areas only.

** Excuding private Forest L + Provisional.

126

FORESTS
Plantation Area, *1988 - 1997
(as at 31st December)

Table 84 — **000 Hectares**

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Indigenous Softwoods	10.2	11.0	11.1	11.8	8.6	5.7	4.5	2.8	1.4	1.4
Indigenous Hardwoods	7.4	8.0	8.0	6.4	8.1	7.7	7.8	7.7	13.0	12.5
Exotic Softwoods										
Cypress	75.2	75.6	75.9	78.4	74.5	74.3	71.8	72.9	73.6	73.7
Pines	58.2	57.0	57.2	54.2	54.2	53.3	53.6	53.9	53.4	53.2
Total	133.4	132.6	133.1	132.6	128.7	127.6	125.4	126.8	127.0	126.9
Exotic Hardwoods										
Timber	8.9	4.9	4.9	4.6	5.1	6.8	6.9	9.2	6.0	6.1
Fuel	7.2	11.8	11.9	9.5	9.0	11.8	10.4	13.5	12.2	12.4
Total	16.1	16.7	16.8	14.1	14.1	18.6	17.3	22.7	18.2	18.5
Total	167.1	168.3	169.0	164.9	159.5	159.6	155.0	160.0	159.6	159.3

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Total area of Forest Plantation: this lakes account of planting and felling during the year.
**Provisional.

FOREST PRODUCTION, 1988 - 1997

Table 85 (a) — **Timber** — **Thousand cu.m**

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Soft Wood										
Podo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cedar	100	116	116	114	145	151	166	182	94	100
Cypress	42	56	56	55	70	73	80	88	43	46
Other	320	274	265	261	331	346	379	416	204	216
Total	462	446	437	430	545	570	625	686	341	3627
Hard Wood										
Musharagi	128	123	118	109	101	116	115	114	77	78
Mueri	1	2	4	10	19	14	8	7	5	5
Camphor	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	2
Other	169	154	149	139	130	138	137	137	60	60
Total	302	283	275	262	254	272	264	262	144	145
Total	764	729	712	692	799	842	889	948	485	507

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional

FOREST PRODUCTION. 1988 - 1997

Table 85 (b) **FuelSales** **Thousand Stacked cu.m**

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Railway	-	165	176	188	201	214	189	198	207	121	121
Public	248	387	396		404	393	220		225	118	133
Firewood Kerosene	201	210	215	200	215	200	35	34	34	30	32
Charcoal	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Fuel ticket	47	177	181	185	189	193	185	188	191	98	101
Total	248	552	572	573	605	607	403	420	432	217	253

*Provisional

Table 85 (c) Other Forest Produce

	UNIT	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Mangrove poles	000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power and Telegraph poles	'000cu.m	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	15	14
Other poles	000 r.m	300	274	250	228	225	226	232	238	279	258
Bamboos	000 r.m	363	331	301	274	256	265	274	283	135	207
Fence posts	000 "cu.m	110	100	91	83	73	78	81	84	59	72
Withies	000 head loads	34	31	28	25		23	25	27	26	27
Mangrove bark	000 kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plants	000	1,351	1,260	1.175	1,096	1.090	1.093	1.114	1.014	1.014	1004

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED. 1992 - 1997

Table 86

	1992		1993		1994		1995		1996		1997	
	Quantity	Value to Fishermen	Quantity	Value to Fishermen	Quantity	Value to Fishermen	Quantity	Value to Fishermen	Quantity	Value to Fishermen	Quantity	Value to Fishermen
	Metric ton	K£'000	Metric ton	K£000	Metric ton	K£000	Metric ton	K£000	Metric ton	K£000	Metric ton	K£000
Fresh Water Fish:												
Lake Victoria	151,216	157,215	174,829	174,139	193,652	181,880	190,009	160,653	166,460	262,335	164,174	248,458
Lake Turkana	1,543	1,847	871	2,991	1,125	1,036	974	824	4,799	1,360	4,866	1,288
Lake Baringo	255	242	37	358	7	7	68	58	72	1,580	99	1,496
Lake Naivasha - Commercial	238	158	109	209	75	70	204	172	54	284	69	269
Other Lakes	112	18	71	104	117	110	112	95	109	157	130	139
River and Dams	1,676	2,365	1,192	1,731	1,866	1,773	2,028	1,714	1,108	2,829	2,380	2,679
Fish Farming	1,017	432	632	916	1,119	1,051	1,064	900	1,089	2,951	1,066	2,795
Total	156,057	162,277	177,741	180,448	197,961	185,927	194,459	164,416	173,691	271,496	172,784	257,124
Marine Fish by District:												
Lamu	10	11	38	48	41	91	62	1 14	58	138	57	131
Tana River	4,130	4,080	615	773	666	1,462	916	1,683	865	2,030	843	1,931
Kilifi	1,695	1,445	2,352	2,958	2,545	5,592	3,194	5,869	3,015	3,461	2,944	3,461
Mnn>basa	29	26	109	137	118	259	150	276	142	333	324	147
Kwale	412	352	710	891	768	1,684	964	1,771	835	5,755	622	5,474
Sport Fishing	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
area Uncc,for	-				-							-
Tot ill	6,276	5,914	3,823	4,807	4,138	9,088	5,286	9,713	4,915	11,717	4,790	11,144
Crustaceans by District:												
Lamu	1	5	6	42	8	50	9	50	6	27	6	26
Tana River	39	135	34	171	51	204	57	318	40	283	40	277
Kilifi	529	2,957	316	2,513	469	2,993	559	3,116	392	2,769	389	2,716
Mombasa	4	11	17	103	26	123	32	178	23	175	23	173
Kwale	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Total	573	3,108	373	2,829	554	3,370	657	3,662	461	3,254	458	3,192
Other Marine Fish by District:												
Lamu			5	8	12	8	8	6	24	103	24	100
Tana River		-			-			-	-	-	-	-
Kilifi	17	11	9	3	20	3	16	12	48	207	49	201
Mombasa	259	765	106	177	233	185	221	170	665	2,927	676	2,845
Kwale	69	74	21	14	47	15	43	33	130	569	132	631
Total	345	850	141	202	312	211	288	221	867	3,806	881	3,777
Total	163,251	172,149	183,193	188,284	202,965	198,596	200,690	178,012	181,334	250,283	178,913	275,247

Source: Central Bureau Statistics

CO-OPERATIVES

MEMBERSHIP OF CO-OPERATIVES SOCIETIES BY TYPE OF SOCIETY, 1991 - 1997

Table 87 Number'00

Type of Society	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Agricultural							
Coffee	728	606	592	533	556	604	650
Cotton	169	131	62	30	30	30	28
Pyrethruni	88	66	43	61	63	66	67
Sugar-cane	43	33	14	18	18	19	19
Dairy	121	147	206	266	284	302	318
Multi-produce	80	171	112	143	150	164	176
Farm purchase	56	64	39	41	42	54	64
Fisheries	10	16	10	9	1 1	11	11
Other agricultural	214	216	216	6	52	55	56
Total agricultural	**1,509**	**1,450**	**1,294**	**1,107**	**1,206**	**1,305**	**1,389**
Non-Agricultural							
Savings and Credit	1,027	1,126	1,308	2,719	3,284	3,326	3,366
Consumers	21	21	22	16	14	12	14
Housing	47	32	53	97	21	24	25
Timber and Charcoal	17	24	4	3	2	4	4
Craftsmen	8	8	3	13	16	17	18
Transport	6	4	4	4	4	4	5
Other Non-agricultural	17	17	16	27	29	33	35
Total Non-agricultural	**1,143**	**1,232**	**1,410**	**2,879**	**3,370**	**3,420**	**3,467**
Grand Total	**2,652**	**2,682**	**2,704**	**3,986**	**4,576**	**4,725**	**4,856**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

NUMBER OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS BY TYPE, 1991-1997

Table 88 Number

Type of Society	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Agricultural							
Coffee	208	209	213	213	215	248	279
Cotton	81	81	82	82	78	79	78
Pyrethruni	56	56	56	56	57	62	65
Sugar-cane	91	91	91	91	90	95	98
Dairy	194	197	207	210	267	291	313
Multi-produce	971	1,028	1,111	1,128	1,128	1,236	1,342
Farm purchase	212	212	221	221	221	450	677
Fisheries	64	66	67	69	69	71	72
Other agricultural	539	556	599	616	744	803	860
Total agricultural	**2,416**	**2,496**	**2,647**	**2,686**	**2,869**	**3,335**	**3,784**
Nou-Agricultural							
Savings and Credit	2,339	2,470	2,616	2,670	2,891	3,031	3,169
Consumers	147	156	158	160	186	175	182
Housing	227	227	252	279	306	351	394
Timber and Charcoal	16	16	16	16	16	39	48
Craftsmen	50	50	53	53	66	69	70
Transport	20	24	26	27	29	31	33
Other Non-agricultural	303	308	313	323	323	387	449
Total Non-agricultural	**3,102**	**3,251**	**3,434**	**3,528**	**3,817**	**4,083**	**4,343**
Union	66	66	67	69	71	72	73
Country-wide }	10	to	10	10	10	10	10
Co-operatives}							
Grand Total	**5,594**	**5,823**	**6,158**	**6,293**	**6,767**	**7,500**	**8,212**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

Notes and Definitions

1. Coverage:- The Census of industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and building and construction sectors.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken in 1967 and covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged between five and twenty people, a 25 per cent sample was taken and a 20 per cent sample for establishments engaging less than five people.

The annual surveys of industrial production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in cope, were conducted for years 1965-1966; 1968-1971; 1973-1976, covering only large scale establishments, defined as those with fifty or more employees. However, since 1970, 25 per cent sample of firms engaging between 20 and 49 persons has been included in the surveys.

The last census was for 1977 and covered all establishments employing 20 or more persons, a 50 per cent sample of those employing between 5 and 19 persons and 10 per cent sample of establishments in the 1-4 group.

The unit of enumeration of large scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature (see notes on Page 110).

2. None-Response: - Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. Definitions: - The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial production are as follows.

(i) Labour Costs - Labour Costs include salaries and wages paid in cash plus cost of other labour benefits.

(ii) Input - Input includes industrial costs plus cost of goods for resale and overhead costs like rents, rates, water, stationery, advertising expenses, transport, head office costs, insurance, audit fees, legal expenses etc., less change in stocks of raw materials, components, supplies, spare parts etc.

(iii) Output - Output is the value of sales or work done, plus resales, plus change in stocks of semi-finished and finished goods, rents received on non-residential buildings, self-produced capital assets, indirect taxes such as sales and excise.

(iv) Gross Product. - Gross Product is the aggregate difference between output and input. It includes labour costs, interest payments, depreciation charges, and net profit before tax.

4. Changes have occurred in the figures over the years covered due to re-classifications, wider coverage and further refinements of the data.

5. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which as hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC.

6. The figures given in tables 99 (a) and 99 (c) do not correspond with the totals for manufacturing in the National Accounts chapter because information on miscellaneous food manufacturing includes data on processing of tea while this activity together with the growing of tea are included under Agriculture in the National Accounts chapter.

7. The figures given in Tables 96, 97 and 98 are the revised and final 1977 census results and do not therefore compare with those given in earlier publications.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 1993-1997

Table 90 **1976 = 100**

Industries	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*	% Change 1997/1996
Meat and Dairy Products	95.8	87.0	112.3	91.6	91.8	0.2
Canned Vegetables,Fish, Oils and Fats	384.4	275.0	291.5	279.2	310.1	11.1
Grain Mill Products	154.8	204.8	242.8	204.9	213.4	4.1
Bakery Products	178.5	274.5	299.3	347.4	383.2	10.3
Sugar and Confectionery	198.3	156.8	196.6	200.7	204.5	1.9
Miscellaneous Foods	220.0	225.9	231.7	249.7	235.1	-5.8
Total Food Manufacturing	168.2	167.7	194.3	194.2	195.3	0.6
Beverages	243.4	225.2	235.8	206.3	199.4	-3.3
Tobacco	194.8	196.0	212.5	224.7	237.0	5.5
Beverages and Tobacco	234.6	219.3	230.8	207.5	203.0	-2.2
Textiles	252.0	186.9	136.5	125.7	1 19.6	-4.9
Clothing	292.4	183.9	153.0	152.0	142.4	-6.3
Leather and Footwear	87.9	96.8	65.7	68.8	61.6	-10.5
Wood and Cork Products	73.7	76.0	73.4	74.8	74.9	0.1
Furniture and Fixture	49.6	50.6	52.5	58.1	58.1	0.0
Paper and Paper Products	180.5	155.6	153.0	192.1	196.5	2.3
Printing and Publishing	411.2	424.8	451.6	485.8	482.8	-0.6
Basic Industrial Chemicals	244.6	213.0	209.0	201.6	157.5	-21.9
Petroleoum and Other Chemicals	469.2	453.6	492.0	531.7	591.7	11.3
Rubber Products	622.4	613.7	621.0	630.9	678.0	7.5
Plastic Products	357.2	362.6	384.7	397.5	510 9	28.5
Clay and Glass Products	1,199.0	1,770.6	2,099.9	2,376.3	2,254.6	-5.1
Non Metallic Minerals	201.5	211.7	209.6	219.5	230.6	5.1
Metal Products	184.2	205 0	206.8	246.4	298 6	21 2
Non-Electrical Machinery	94.6	100 3	78.1	113 9	88.7	-22.1
Electrical Machinery	224.5	226.2	253.7	266.9	213 3	-20.1
Transport Equipment	541.2	571.4	529 0	713.7	594.9	-16.6
Miscellaneous Manufactures	442.9	442.9	472.3	569.1	661 6	16.3
Total Manufacturing	**249.9**	**254.6**	**263.9**	**272.9**	**278.1**	**1.9**

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISMENTS

Manufacturing Sector*, 1993-1997

Table91

Industry	Number of Finns and (Establishments)					Persons Kngaged				
	1993†	1994†	1995†	1996†	88,247 1997†	1993†	1994†	1995†	1996†	1997†
Meat and Dairy Products	20	13	12	12	12	7,889	8,083	8,738	8,486	8,531
Canned Vegetables,Fish,oils and fats	22	20	20	19	17	5,940	6,055	6,220	6,375	6,496
Grain Mill products	26	23	21	16	13	4,446	4,852	5,256	5,577	5,812
Bakery Products	11	14	23	23	19	2,340	2,436	2,552	2,694	2,744
Sugar and Confectionery	17	14	17	16	14	13,558	13,706	13,798	13,915	14,090
Miscellaneous Foods	70	71	77	78	80	21,239	22,528	24,005	25,589	27,115
Beverages & tobacco	34	35	13	13	19	8,225	8,511	8,807	9,029	9,177
Te xtiles	42	40	50	50	41	22,221	24,787	24,971	25,329	25,539
Clothing	57	42	54	54	52	6,820	6,976	7,116	7,211	7,304
Leather products and footwear	21	16	9	9	9	3,860	3,963	4,093	4,230	4,279
Wood and Cork Products	46	48	47	48	39	8,672	8,840	9,162	9,478	9,617
Furniture and fixtures	24	22	18	18	18	3,830	3,907	4,051	4,205	4,284
Paper and Paper products	28	21	21	21	17	7,378	7,547	7,763	8,039	8,200
Printing and Publishing	26	25	14	14	13	6,063	5,417	6,575	6,850	6,970
Industrial Chemicals	10	11	23	24	20	3,612	3,671	3,838	3,946	3,997
Petroleoum and other Chemicals	41	43	49	49	35	9,619	9,957	10,320	10,722	11,097
Rubber products	10	15	17	15	14	2,334	2,398	2,441	2,498	2,540
Plastic Products		30	21	21	4	4,051	4,217	4,466	4,713	4,899
Pottery and Glass Products	3	3	6	5	4	1,708	1,700	1,753	1,815	1,838
Non-Metallic Mineral products	15	11	26	25	13	5,703	5,641	6,035	6,298	6,416
Metal Products	73	86	50	52	51	17,815	18,146	18,951	19,511	19,791
Non-Electrical Machinery	10	6	4	4	4	1,492	1,506	1,502	1,520	1,533
Electrical Machinery	9	14	7	7	6	2,799	2,834	3,219	3,219	3,252
Transport Equipment	27	17	20	17	15	15,358	15,280	15,285	15,152	14,873
Miscellaneous manufactures	20	18	r:	13	13	3,642	3,735	3,872	4,046	4,097
Total	684	658	631	623	542	190,614	196,693	204,789	210,447	214,490

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* See main notes 1,5 and 6 on page 13 I

†Estimates

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES

Manufacturing Sector,* 1993-1997

Table 92 (a) **K£,000**

Industry	Labour Costs					Gross Product				
	1993†	1994†	1995†	1996†	1997†	1993†	1994†	1995†	1996†	1997†
Meat and dairy products	24,005	27,697	37,133	43,716	51,861	62,316	71,137	83,871	95,508	103,676
Canned vegetables,fish,oils an	15,226	17,233	22,919	30,612	40,074	54,225	60,736	74,393	94,814	117,221
Grain mill products	9,822	13,331	18,425	24,607	30,080	31,158	41,690	51,911	64,676	72,891
Bakerv products	5,216	6,979	9,537	13,029	16,291	11,303	14,907	18,353	23,390	26,964
Sugar and Sugar confectionery	24,463	29,606	38,968	47,315	57,291	183,089	216,475	256,509	288,146	321,393
Miscellaneous foods	28,961	37,883	50,482	68,309	88,247	143,954	185,523	222,360	280,784	334,272
Beverage and tobacco	39,453	47,167	64,314	84,813	106,071	173,031	203,821	250,242	307,745	354,722
Textiles	45,067	53,012	66,651	81,830	101,184	70,578	82,778	94,258	108,504	124,034
Clothing	10,320	13,749	17,123	22,039	28,798	24,562	32,259	36,194	43,459	52,354
Leather prooucts and footwear	9,365	11,399	14,641	18,487	22,970	21,461	25,876	30,002	35,456	40,768
Wood and cork products	12,516	15,315	19,664	24,796	29,952	26,953	32,510	37,630	44,269	49,393
Furniture and fixtures	7,429	9,503	12,210	15,797	19,9011	12,036	15,177	17,568	21,204	24,627
Paper and paper products	19,613	25,460	31,042	39,695	50,349	62,879	80,661	87,877	104,356	122,059
Printing and publishing	20,386	23,477	29,370	35,319	43,441	41,086	46,645	52,571	58,976	66,877
Industrial chemicals	10,607	14,166	19,411	26,242	33,976	26,767	34,880	42,739	53,364	63,822
Petroleoum and other chemical	41,258	50,287	65,777	80,128	96,140	111,742	135,447	160,431	181,956	201,482
Rubber product	10,137	10,950	15,395	19,159	23,304	51,021	54,333	68,817	79,896	89,596
Plastic products	9,970	11,938	16,865	22,109	28,160	50,534	59,653	75,921	92,848	109,03!
Pottery and glass products	3,937	4,229	5,783	7,187	8,590	8,719	9,247	11,384	13,184	14,516
Non-metallic machinery	21,235	23,342	31,522	38,127	46,966	63,224	68,053	82,530	92,435	104,569
Metal products	47,496	54,605	67,043	80,933	98,584	106,415	120,479	135,377	154,311	176,579
Non-electrical machinery	3,348	4,677	5,602	7,211	8,936	7,959	10,961	11,829	14,204	16,229
Electrical machinery	11,614	15,440	22,080	27,578	32,366	78,877	103,370	133,175	155,173	167,902
Transport equipment	44,543	52,379	70,330	81,695	96,446	56,341	67,159	80,695	90,766	99,671
Miscellaneous manufactures	8,808	9,426	13,068	17,367	22,043	32,619	34,083	42,603	52,776	61,744
TOTAL	484,794	583,249	765,355	958,100	1,182,018	1,512,850	1,807,860	2,159,240	2,552,200	2,916,393

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*See main notes 5, and 6 on page 131

†Estimates

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing Sector*, 1993 - 1997

Table 92 (b) **K£,000**

Industry	Luhour Costs					Gross Product				
	1993†	1994†	1995†	1996 †	1997†	1993 †	1994†	1995 †	1996†	1997†
Meat and dairy products	24,786	28,166	37,761	44,455	46,636	47,251	52,620	77,657	91,424	9,908
Canned vegetables,fish,oils and fats	15,721	17,524	23,306	31,129	40,750	40,342	46,673	51,731	69,095	90,451
Grain mill products	10,141	13,556	18,736	25,023	30,5*8	27,692	32,568	31,535	42,116	51,484
Bakerv products	5,386	7,097	9,698	13,249	16,566	9,902	11,514	14,162	19,347	24,192
Sugar and confectionery	25,260	30,106	39,627	48,115	58,259	143,789	160,931	71,821	87,206	105,591
Miscellaneous food	29,904	38,523	51,335	69,463	89,738	123,230	139,507	80,727	109,234	141,117
Beverage and tobacco	40,737	47,965	65,401	86,246	107,863	135,384	156,999	132,512	174,748	218,547
Textiles	46,535	53,907	67,778	72,496	74,508	68,566	73,716	80,636	86,249	88,643
Clothing	10,656	13,982	17,412	22,411	29,284	21,427	22,707	26,099	33,592	43,893
Leather products and footwear	9,670	11,592	14,888	18,799	23,358	17,187	18,825	20,136	25,426	31,591
Wood and cork products	12,923	15,574	19,997	25,216	30,459	21,750	23,785	25,810	32,546	39,314
Furniture and fixtures	7,671	9,663	12,416	16,064	18,202	10,081	11,022	16,066	20,786	23,553
Paper and paper products	20,251	25,890	31,566	40,365	51,199	53,577	55,133	67,505	86,323	109,490
Printing and publishing	21,049	23,874	29,866	33,201	36,741	30,983	32,982	38,587	42,896	47,469
Industrial chemicals	10,952	14,405	19,739	26,686	34,550	23,168	26,814	36,184	48,918	63,335
Petroleoum and other chemicals	42,601	51,137	66,888	72,105	79,315	89,968	100,654	107,931	116,348	127,984
Rubber product	10,467	11,135	15,655	19,483	23,698	36,090	43,175	35,588	44,290	53,871
Plastic products	10,294	12,140	17,150	22,482	28,636	39,623	47,632	28,290	37,086	47,236
Pottery and glass products	4,065	4,301	5,881	7,309	8,735	6,142	7,142	7,138	8,871	10,602
Non-metallic machinery	-21,926	23,736	32,054	38,583	43,052	45,202	51,779	59,179	71:233	79,484
Metal products	49,042	55,527	68,175	82,299	100,249	80,025	84,933	104,280	125,884	153,339
Non-electrical machinery	3,457	4,756	5,697	7,333	9,088	7,281	7,421	8,660	11,147	13,814
Electrical machinery	11,992	15,701	22,453	28,044	32,913	68,662	83,553	38,521	48,113	56,466
Transport equipment	45,993	53,264	71,519	83,076	98,076	44,609	50,627	70,153	81,489	96,203
Miscellaneous manufactures	9,094	9,586	13,289	17,661	22,416	22,639	26,729	27,192	36,138	45,867
TOTAL	**500,573**	**593,107**	**778,287**	**951,294**	**1,134,878**	**1,214,570**	**1,369,441**	**1,369,441**	**1,369,441**	**1,369,441**

Source: Central Bureau of statistics,

* See main notes 5, and 6 on page 131

†Estimates

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES

Manufacturing Sector*, 1993-1997

Table 92 (c) **K£'000**

Industry	Input					Output				
	1993 †	1994 †	1995 †	1996 †	1997 †	1993 †	1994 †	1995 †	1996†	1997 †
Meat and dairy product	324,800	358,671	806,325	828,758	1,224,828	386,401	429,004	890,196	924,266	1,328,504
Canned vegetables,fish,oils and fats	189,457	204,341	300,989	865,675	600,560	243,060	264,391	375,382	960,489	717,781
Grain mill products	492,250	642,360	628,037	1,008,120	2,535,355	523,051	683,579	679,948	1,072,796	2,608,246
Bakery products	798,883	1,028,761	476,834	633,784	1,001,402	810,053	1,043,499	495,187	657,174	1,028,366
Sugar and confectionery	134,906	156,675	448,933	811,587	630,817	315,897	370,702	705,442	1,099,733	952,210
Miscellaneous foods	4,646,782	5,843,835	7,191,593	8,236,786	10,980,595	4,789,086	6,027,259	7,413,953	8,517,571	11,314,867
Beverage and tobacco	515,611	615,292	833,744	1,180,655	500,230	686,657	816,807	1,083,986	1,488,400	854,952
Textiles	77,185	77,664	324,458	477,554	1,085,051	164,102	179,723	418,716	586,058	1,209,085
Clothing	328,941	421,223	127,021	207,155	446,603	353,222	453,117	163,215	250,613	498,957
Leather products and footwear	68,656	80,802	109,541	155,449	160,131	89,871	106,386	139,543	190,905	200,899
Wood and cork products	62,634	73,109	76,877	105,624	140,473	89,473	105,484	114,507	149,893	189,866
Furniture and fixtures	55,932	68,533	23,574	20,134	28,492	67,830	83,538	41,142	41,338	53,119
Paper and paper products	167,234	208,845	409,046	491,192	366,306	229,393	288,593	496,923	595,548	488,365
Printing and publishing	218,385	241,085	86,556	155,626	222,905	259,000	287,202	139,127	214,602	289,782
Industrial chemicals	264,937	338,909	468,963	920,088	288,865	291,396	373,394	511,702	973,452	352,688
Petroleum and other chemicals	2,917,575	3,519,709	3,636,498	4,514,030	5,146,432	3,028,037	3,653,621	3,796,929	4,695,985	5,347,914
Rubber products	115,354	118,729	327,576	333,481	342,730	165,790	172,448	396,393	413,377	432,327
Plastic products	158,506	181,376	282,678	402,950	259,411	208,461	240,354	358,599	495,798	368,442
Pottery and glass products			4,570	4,539	4,943	2,079	2,334	15,954	17,723	19,459
Non-metallic mineral products	448,646	495,055	239,162	589,341	512,131	511,145	562,338	321,692	681,776	616,700
Metal products	589,168	659,747	952,286	1,174,685	1,676,449	694,362	778,862	1,087,663	1,328,996	1,853,027
Non-electrical machinery	24,337	32,482	127,812	181,723	170,947	32,205	43,320	139,641	195,927	187,177
Electrical machinery	950,000	1,213,653	1,702,332	1,866,278	669,654	1,027,973	1,315,854	1,835,508	2,021,452	837,556
Transport equipment	771,815	962,740	1,434,166	1,140,918	905,749	827,510	1,029,137	1,514,861	1,231,684	1,005,420
Miscellaneous manufactures	79,205	83,724	95,506	138,467	239,519	111,450	117,421	138,109	191,243	301,263
TOTAL	**14,401,199**	**17,627,320**	**21,115,074**	**26,444,600**	**30,140,576**	**15,907,504**	**19,428,367**	**23,274,314**	**28,996,800**	**33,056,969**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

* See Main notes 5 and 6 on page 135

† Estimates

LARGE SCALE FARMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing Sector*, 1993-1997

Table 92 (d)

K£'000

	Input					Output				
	1993†	1994†	1995†	1996†	1997†	1993†	1994 †	1995 †	1996†	1997†
Meat and dairy products	238,901	313,403	555,094	648,479	1,018,017	286,152	366,023	632,751	739,903	1,113,925
Canned vegetables,fish,oils and fats	193,086	246,875	264,098	281,728	321,535	233,428	293,548	315,829	350,823	411,986
Grain mill products	364,652	556,347	558,430	870,405	2,513,067	392,344	588,915	589,965	912,521	2,564,556
Bakerv products	529,462	786,481	367,222	476,845	873,348	539,364	797,995	381,384	496,192	897,546
Sugar and confectionery	163,957	249,894	378,723	412,910	514,041	307,746	410,825	450,544	500,116	619,632
Miscellaneous foods	3,485,975	3,990,305	5,015,755	5,639,619	8,444,299	3,609,205	4,129,812	5,096,482	5,748,853	8,585,416
Bevareges and tobacco	462,581	455,016	544,629	568,589	626,069	597,965	612,015	677,141	743,337	844,616
Textiles	77,152	114,000	217,832	334,140	569,136	145,718	187,716	298,468	420,390	657,775
Clothing	210,936	319,644	98,097	153,359	386,358	232,363	342,351	124,196	186,951	430,251
Leather products and footwear	72,930	78,791	83,505	118,242	132,437	90,117	97,616	103,641	143,668	164,028
Wood and cork products	49,504	7L985	78,913	101,110	150,091	71,254	95,770	104,723	133,657	189,405
Furniture and fixtures	11,530	19,546	22,467	20,157	19,595	21,611	30,568	38,533	40,943	43,148
Paper and paper products	122,305	197,995	220,445	250,668	243,457	175,882	253,128	287,950	336,991	352,947
Printing and publishing	60,024	68,305	73,736	70,759	68,659	91,007	101,287	112,323	113,655	116,128
Industrial chemicals	174,386	269,897	458,409	790,169	257,591	197,554	296,711	494,593	839,087	320,926
Petroleum and other chemicals	2,193,847	2,947,761	2,840,014	3,748,926	4,749,444	2,283,815	3,048,415	2,947,945	3,865,275	4,877,428
	119,481	142,677	177,554	207,233	229 895	155,571	185,852	213,142	251,522	283,766
Plastic products	85,904	118,596	221,484	301,461	243,581	125,527	166,228	249,774	338,547	290,817
Potterv and glass products	5,345	5,745	7,800	6,398	7,378	11,487	12,887	14,938	15,269	17,980
Non-metallic mineral products	146,134	177,555	217,128	500,180	517,826	191,336	2-9,334	276,307	571,413	597,309
Metal products	434,668	575,342	923,674	1,085,790	1,681,616	514,693	660,275	1,027,954	1,211,674	1,834,955
Non-electrical machinery	6,886	14,466	62,395	86,589	94,117	14,167	21,887	71,055	97,736	107,931
Electrical machinery	714,347	1,067,601	1,578,694	1,697,912	779,787	783,009	1,151,154	1,617,215	1,746,025	836,253
Transport equipment	840,907	1,188,721	1,030,563	767,838	532,628	885,516	1,239,348	1,100,716	849,327	628,831
Miscellaneous manufactures	1,885	1,102	5,608	16,120	29,353	24,524	27,831	32,800	52,258	75,220
Total	**10,766,785**	**13,978,050**	**16,002,271**	**19,155,625**	**25,003,324**	**11,981,355**	**15,347,491**	**17,260,370**	**20,706,131**	**26,862,768**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* See Main notes 1, 5 and 6 on page 131

†Estimates

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODTIES, 1988-1997

(a) Production

Tahle 93 (a)

	Unit	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Sugar	Metric tons	473,000	431,000	413,800	426,500	370,000	385,000	303,080	384,000	389,000	401,000
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	6,642	6,661	6,648	6,473	7,031	7,266	7,319	7,932	8,436	8,898
Tobacco	Kg,	2,182	2,032	1,722	1,892	1,274	1,702	1,569	1,010	1,164	1,228
Matches	**000,000** Containe	2,959	2,962	2,873	2,766	2,873	2,831	2,800	.	56	138
Beer	**"000** litres	314,382	315,402	331,114	314,005	368,648	349,200	325,005	347,000	283,208	270,396
Mineral Waters	000 litres	187,146	169,753	171,261	144,530	133,329	132,359	131,396	122,320	137,860	130,908
Paints	**000** litres	6,029	7,499	9,319	7,909	4,801	4,760	6,174	7,233	8,972	7,624
Spirits	Litres	955,956	1,274,076	1,192,917	1,688,302	1,480,322	2,259,130	1,674,000	2,722,000	2,255,495	8,933,000
Fabrics	' 000 sq,metres	81,321	70,700	81,660	60,904	91,076	101,642	96,359	33,842	28,509	39490
Soap	Metric tons	3,231	41,768	37,202	38,771	38,740	39,976	47,759	82,685	108,000	76967
Biscuit',,	Metric tons	382	2,729	2,449	3,773	2,124	2,289	3,862	5,041	5,064	5,067
Distempers	'000 litres		348	368	89	441	700	295	34	58	61

(b) Consumption

Table 93 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Sugar	Metric tons	421,749	475,691	434,701	427,196	524,000	570,000	560,000	403,588	415,627	411,000
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	6,192	6,291	6,187	7,059	6,570	7,001	6,786	4,320	6,291	5,662
Tobacco	Kg,	.	.	.	932,280	.	.	.	27,634	3,428	3,263
Matches	000,000 Container	.	.	.	2,766	.	.	.	.	.	3,936
Beer	000 litres	314,456	314,169	325,194	308,474	362,728	340,199	351,464	300,788	246,957	247,740
Mineral Waters	000 litres	187,131	169,767	171,331	144,460	133,310	130,235	131,773	122,287	138,169	131,559
Paints	000 litres	5,506	7,049	8,759	7,434	9,000	9,127	10,436	5,184	7,314	5,387
Spirits	Litres	1,188,877	1,724,263	711,080	726,886	988,193	1,014,210	1,154,670	1,948,280	2,692,250	8,438,000
Fabrics	000 sq metres	86,010	72,864	83,425	60,904	86,300	88,001	87,246	68,743	18,558	34,691
Soap	Metric tons	30,921	35,103	41,067	30,827	41,069	37,420	39,420	49,290	70,783	**44,**387
Biscuits	Metric tons	3,053	2,550	2,273	3,117	2,270	2,401	2,562	2,632	3,681	7,630
Distempers	000 litres	381	346	366	927	438	601	520	.	57	62

Source: Customs and Excise Department and Central Bureau of Statistics,

1. From 1973 all production figures are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production
2. Excise Duty is Collected on selected Kenyan Products Consumed in Kenya

*Provisional

PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS, 1991-1997

Table 94

Commodity	Unit	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Maize Meal	Tonnes	227,350	119,600	168,123	253,201	313,700	266,645	272,511
Wheat Flour		185,545	222,400	143,068	218,981	237,216	227,189	245,316
Rice		15,207	16,206	13,603	10,999	19,236	10,872	10,599
Bread		95,944	98,773	101,736	66,318	66,990	83,194	93,426
Ghee and Fats		102,252	1,760	2,460	61,819	102,563	94,281	106,135
Cooking Oil	" 000 Litres	4,262	1,098	1,233	3,309	3,345	5,350	4,012
Jains and Marmalades .	Tonnes	1.126	1,449	1,347	1,233	1,135	1,234	1,195
Fruit Squashes	' 000 Litres	3,354	1,488	2,946	163,656	500,464	795,619	726,924
Refined Salt	Tonnes	72,648	164,622	101,692	106,387	105,954	109,486	165,555

Source :Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 1991- 1997

Table 95

Commodity	Unit	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Animal feeds	Tonnes	150,857	152,811	102,050	1,994	1,995	1,996	1,997
Cotton Yarns	000 Kg	2,762	4.900	5,102				
Cotton Woven Fabrics	000 sq.met	27.303	43.650	48.901	27.874.781	22.374.000	28.103,365	28,524,574
Bedsheets		2,476	2,130	1,557	1,102.481	1.608,389	712,434	1,263,800
Shirts	Dozens	227,109	213,828	224,905	196,969	154,181	120,839	131,987
Blankets	000 Units	31.914	21,637	12,573	1,585,109	1,960,000	2,333,240	2.266,999
Gunny Bags	000 Units	-	-	-	1,596,812	1,596,812	2,923,356	2,192,517
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonnes	4,396	6,937	5,635	5,203	5,004	3,679	5,722

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

Statistics of Private Imildings are compilled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the municipalities. The term "extention" includes all major alterations and additions to buldings. Buildings which are partially and residental and partially non residential have been classified according to their main usage. The classification is based on the floor area This is defined as plinth area together w ith floor area of any external. This is defined as phinth area together w ith floor area of any external aneillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc, A block of flats maisionnettes is counted as a single building.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION*, LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT 1993 - 1997

Table 96 (a)

	Number Of Firms					Persons Engaged				
	1993 +	**1994 +**	**1995 +**	**1996 +**	**1997 +**	**1993 +**	**1994 +**	**1995 +**	**1996 +**	**1997 +**
Special trade contractors	27	23	23	28	24	4,441	4,425	'4,031	4,335	4375
General trade contractors	206	131	131	142	88	35,589	55,244	55,374	56,810	57696
Total	**233**	**154**	**154**	**170**	**112**	**40,030**	**59,669**	**59,405**	**61,145**	**62,071**

Table 96 (b) K£ '000

	Labour costs					Gross product				
	1993 +	**1994 +**	**1995 +**	**1996 +**	**1997 +**	**1993 +**	**1994 +**	**1995 +**	**1996+**	**1997 +**
Special trade contractors	6,554	7,799	10,100	12,868	15,570	4,307	5,663	6,512	8,296	10038
General trade contractors	69,287	80,088	103,713	132,130	159,878	117,745	135,673	156,024	198,775	240517
Total	**75,841**	**87,887**	**113,813**	**144,998**	**175,448**	**122,052**	**141,336**	**162,536**	**207,071**	**250,555**

Table 96 (c) K£ '000

	Input					Output				
	1993 +	**1994 +**	**1995 +**	**1996 +**	**1997 +**	**1993 +**	**1994 +**	**1995 +**	**1996+**	**1997 +**
Special trade contractors	34,164	36,619	39,998	40,159	43,131	38,471	42,282	46,510	48,455	54367
General trade contractors	290,770	313,352	337,906	339,264	364,372	408,515	449,025	493,930	538,039	603691
Total	**324,934**	**349,971**	**377,904**	**379,423**	**407,503**	**446,986**	**491,307**	**540,440**	**586,494**	**658,058**

AH Firms and Establishements including large scale, 1992-1996

Table 96 (d) **K£ 000**

	Labour costs					Gross product				
	1993+	**1994 +**	**1995 +**	**1996+**	**1997+**	**1993 +**	**1994 +**	**1995 +**	**1996+**	**1997 +**
Special trade contractors	9,804	12,756	16,519	21,045	25,464	10,068	13,199	17,159	21,861	26452
Building contractors	25,849	31,308	40,544	51,653	62,500	36,426	45,278	58,861	74,988	90735
All other contractors	59,217	65,795	85,204	108,550	131,346	97,097	107,801	140,141	178,540	216033
Total	**94,870**	**109,859**	**142,267**	**181,248**	**219,310**	**143,591**	**166,278**	**216,161**	**275,389**	**333,220**

Table 96 (e) K£ '000

	Input					Output				
	1993 +	**1994 +**	**1995 +**	**1996 +**	**1997 +**	**1993 +**	**1994+**	**1995 +**	**1996 +**	**1997 +**
Special trade contractors	36,557	38,087	44,238	44,416	47,703	46,625	51,286	61,397	66,277	74893
Building contractors	163,528	174,668	196,325	197,114	211,702	199,954	219,946	255,186	272,102	307475
All other contractors	136,986	149,695	151,313	151,921	163,164	234,083	257,496	291,454	330,461	373421
Total	**337,071**	**362,450**	**391,876**	**393,451**	**422,569**	**480,662**	**528,728**	**608,037**	**668,840**	**755,789**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

NOTE: The statistical unit is firm,

*Covers Private Sector only

+Estimates

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDING FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS .

By Type of Building and Town, 1991-1997

Table 97

	1991	1992	1993-	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Number of New buildings	851	1,559	1,305	1,062	1,289	1,434	1,449
Residential	65	48	54	71	54	58	30
Non-Residential							
Floor area of New Buildings ('000 sq.m.)							
Residential	135	230	157	128	253	281	327
Servants quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Residential	135	230	157	128	253	281	327
Offices	20	51	42	50	85	22	62
Shops	13	17	28	28	27	27	5
Godowns,Stores, etc	22	92	42	99	33	162	53
Factories	6	16	22	81	33	2	31
Other	15	12	77	36	46	28	125
Total Non-residential	76	188	211	294	224	241	276
Cost (K£'000)							
New Buildings: residential	35,313	43,655	35,920	38,410	46,030	51,640	54,237
New Buildings: non-residential	20,465	19,129	14,580	18,557	20,180	21,630	24,817
Extensions: residential	1,198	964	1,756	1,094	1,802	1,128	896
Extensions: non-residential	2,979	2,640	1,324	1,229	908	1,502	2,217
Total Cost	**59,955**	**66,388**	**53,580**	**59,290**	**68,920**	**75,900**	**82,167**
Analysis of cost by Town (K£ 000)							
Nairobi	34,560	47,994	34,210	35,550	39,800	42,870	42,622
Mombasa	21,582	13,984	14,070	15,100	18,820	21,960	24,244
Other main Towns**	3,813	4,410	5,300	8,640	10,300	11,070	15,301

Source: Central Bureau Of statistics.

*Provisional

**Other main towns Include Kisumu,Nakuru,Eldoret,Kitale,Thika,Nyeri,Kakamega,Embu and Meru.

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY 1996

Table 98 (a)

Cost Category(K£)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value K£'000		Number of Units		Value K£'000	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
0- 1000£								
1001 - 2000 £	-	-	-	-				
2001 - 3000 £	-	-	-	-				
3001 - 4000 £	-	-	-	-				
4001 - 5000 £	-	-	-	-				
5001 - 6000 £	-	-	-	-				
6001 - 7000 £	-	16	-	43				
7001 - 8000 £	-	-	-	-	-			
8001 9000 £	-	-	-	-	-			
9001 - 10000 £	-	4	-	17	-			
10001 - 11000 £	-	-	-	-	-			
11001 - 12000 £	-	16	-	78	-			
12001 - 13000 £	-	8	-	-		1	-	2
13001 - 14000 £	-	-	-	43		1	-	3
14001 - 15000 £	-	-	-	-	-			
15001 - and over £	-	1390	-	51459		56	-	21625
Total	-	1434	-	51640		58	-	21630

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY 1997*

Table 98 (b)

Cost Category(K£)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value K£'000		Number of Units		Value K£'000	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
0 - 1000 £	-	-	-		-		-	
1001 - 2000 £	-	-	-		-		-	
2001 - 3000 £	-	-	-		-		-	
3001 - 4000 £	-	-	-		-		-	
4001 - 5000 £	-	-	-		-		-	
5001 - 6000 £	-	-	-		-		-	
6001 - 7000 £	-	-	-		-		-	
7001 - 8000 £	-	-	-		-		-	
8001 - 9000 £	-	2		6	-		-	
9001 - 10000 £	-	2		5	-		-	
10001 - 11000 £	-	6		22	-		-	
11001 - 12000 £	-	-	-		-		-	
12001 - 13000 £	-	-	-		-		-	
13001 - 14000 £	-	8		31		1		9
14001 - 15000 £	-	19		52		4		1296
15001 - and over £	-	1412		54121		25		23512
Total	-	1449		54237		30		,24817

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS

Table 99 (a) **1996**

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuni	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	841	269		245		-	79	1,434
Non-Residential	25	25		7		-	1	58
Floor Area of New Building (000 sq,metres)								
Residential	144	82		30		-	25	281
Servants Quarters	-	-		-		-	-	-
Total Residential	144	82		30		-	25	281
Non-residential							-	
Offices	5	2		15		-		22
Shops	5	22		-		-	-	27
Godowns, stores, etc	43	114		5		-	-	162
Factories	2	-		-		-	-	2
Other	15	1		8		-	4	28
Total Non-residential	70	139		28		-	4	241
Cost (K£'000)								
Newbuildings, residential,	33,259	11,034		3,890		-	3,457	51,640
New buildings non-residential	7,958	10,253		2,766			653	21,630
Extensions, residential	548	560		20		-		1,128
Extensions, non-resudential	1,105	1 13		284				1,502
Total Cost	**42,870**	**21,960**		**6,960**		**-**	**4,110**	**75,900**

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS

Table 99 (b) **1997***

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	685	483		100		23	158	1,449
Non-Residential	9	1 I		6		4	-	30
Floor Area of New Building (000 sq,metres)								
Residential	158	106		16		12	35	327
Servants Quarters	-	-		-		-	-	-
Total Residential	158	106		16		12	35	327
Non-residential								
Offices	43	13		-		6	-	62
Shops	-	4		1		-	-	5
Godowns, stores,etc	36	7		-		10	-	53
Factories	-	21		10		-	-	31
Other	75	30		14		6		125
Total Non-residential	154	75		25		22	-	276
Cost (K£ 000)								
Newbuildings, residential.	27,320	16,580		2,355		3,185	4,797	54,237
New buildings non-residential	14,515	5,462		3,250		1,590	-	24,817
Extensions. residential		834		-		-	62	896
Extensions. non-resudential	788	1,367		15		20	27	2,217
Total Cost	**42,623**	**24,243**		**8,620**		**4,795**	**4,886**	**82,167**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics,

* provincial

ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS,NAIROBI 1992-1997

Table 100

Habitable Rooms*	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997**
One	-	-	47	37	28	
Two	-	-	80	63	142	9
Three	35	173	231	180	91	158
Four	428	85	132	103	222	161
Five	94	52	73	57	39	100
Six or more	698	352	273	213	319	257
Total	1,255	662	836	653	841	685

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, liviing, sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom, lavatory, laundry-room, etc.

**Provisional

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HOUSING, HOUSING CONSTRUCTION, 1991/92-1996/97

Table 101

Details	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97***
Institutional Housing*						
Units Built (Number)		269	30	127	244	84
Cost (K£'000)	2,134	5,302	5,687	7,126	2,736	1511
Cost per unit (K£)	9,401	19,708	189,567	56,110	11,213	17994
Pool Housing**						
Units Built (number)	-	1	-	-	-	-
Cost (K£'000)	-	3	-	-	-	-
Cost per unit (K£)	-	2,594	-	-		-

Source: Ministry of Public Works, and Housing

*For specific Ministries.

**For general civil service use

***Provisional

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 1992-1997

Table 102 **Cost K£ '000**

Sector of Ownership	NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDOR	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
Manufacturing									
1992	1,966	1,120		345	-		-	-	3,431
1993	6,530	946		16	-		-	-	7,492
1994	9,168	1,090		-	-		-	-	10,258
1995	993	-		-	-		-	-	993
1996	352	-		-	-		-	-	352
1997*	6,000	-		-	-		-	-	6.000
Building and Construction									
1992	195	-		-	-		-	-	195
1993	-	-		-	-		-	-	-
1994	-	-		-	-		-	-	-
1995	-	-		-	-		-	-	-
1996	-	-		39	-		-	-	39
1997*	-	35		-	-		-	-	35
Transport.Storage and Communications									
1992	155	-		-	-		-	-	155
1993	1.073	-		15	-		-	-	1.088
1994	1,163	-		-	-		-	-	1,163
1995	-	532		-	-		-	-	532
1996	2.455	7,217		-	-		-	-	9,672
1997*	5,340	400		-	-		540	-	6,280

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 1992-1997

Table 102 (Cont.) **Cost K£ '000**

Sector of Ownership	NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORE	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
Wholesale and Retail Trade									
1992	2,199	985		100			-	-	3,284
1993	1,473	696		-			-	-	2,169
1994	678	2,669		261			-	-	3,608
1995	3,606	1.180		666			-	1,050	6,502
1996	944	2 ,22·4		2,638			-	-	5,806
1997*	1,525	2,789		3,250			-	-	7,564
Services and Other									
1992	1.695	36		-			-	28	1,759
1993	2,819	174		12			-	-	3,005
1994	-	1,950		563			-	1.015	3,528
1995	5,049	5,884		220			-	1,000	12,153
1996	4,207	812		89			-	653	5,761
1997*	1,150	1,426		-			1,050	-	3,626
Financial Instutions									
1992	8,654	1,577		75			-	-	10.306
1993	833	-		-			-	-	833
1994	-	-		-			-	-	-
1995	-	-					-	-	
1996	-	-					-	-	-
1997*	500	812		-			-	-	1,312
Total									
1992	14,864	3,718		520			-	28	19,130
1993	12,729	1.807		44			-	-	14,580
1994	11,009	5,709		824			-	1,015	18,557
1995	9,648	7,596		886			-	2,050	20,180
1996	7,958	10,253		2,766			-	653	21,630
1997*	14,515	5,462		3,250			1,590		24,817

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) Number and Value of Houses Completed by Province, 1993-1997

Table 103 (a)

PROVINCE	NUMBER					VALUE (K£'000)				
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Nairobi	-	952	16	1		-	17,478	1,364	625	
Coast	23	66			-	487	768	-	-	-
Eastern	-	-			-	-	-		-	-
Central	-			26	40	-	-	-	812	1341
Rift valley	-	-			40	-	-	-		-
Nyanza	-	-				-	-		-	
Western	-	60			102	-	258	-	-	-
North-Eastern	-				-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	23	1,078	16	27	182	487	18,504	1,364	1,437	1,341

*Provisional.

(b) Number of Houses Completed in Kenya by Cost Bracket, 1989-1997

Table 103 (b) **Number**

Cost Bracket (K£)	Year								
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Upto - 899	-		-		-	-			-
000 1,199	-	-			-	-			-
1,°00 1,499	-		-	-	-				
1,500 - 1.999	-	357	-			-			-
2,000 - 2,499	558	-	-	-	-		-		-
5.500 - 2,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
3,000 - and over	447	1,306	288	182	23	1,078	16	27	35
Total	1,005	1,663	288	182	23	1,078	16	27	35

*Provisional

(c) Number of Houses Completed in Nairobi by Cost Bracket, 1989-1997

Table 103 (c) **Number**

Cost Bracket (K£)	Year								
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Upto - 899	-	-	-			-	-		
900 - 1,199	-	-	-	-					
1,200 - 1,499		-		-		-	-		-
1,500 1,999	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
2,000 -2,499		-	-	-			-		
2,500 - 2,999	-	-	-			-	-	-	
3,000 and over	367	1.069	2	-		952	16	1	
Total	367	1,069	2		-	952	16	1	

*Provisional

Source: National Housing Corporation.

Note: Cost bracket have been revised since 1981

PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 104 **1989-1997**

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Number of Plans									
Residential	912	1,220	1,221	636	557	588	725	804	973
Non-Residential	317	190	169	127	171	22b	321	291	316
Total	**1,229**	**1,410**	**1,390**	**763**	**728**	**814**	**1,046**	**1,095**	**1,289**
Estimated Cost (K£'000)									
	79,945	82,622	155,620	89,309	74,421	129,60°	225,097	233,576	376,006
Non-Residential	118,418	78,818	57,893	31,745	70,887	158,669	248,982	357,021	273,416
Total	**198,363**	**161,440**	**213,513**	**121,054**	**145,308**	**288,271**	**474,079**	**590,597**	**649,422**

PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

1989-1997

Table 105

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Number of Plans									
Residential									
Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nairobi City Commission	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory Boards and Others	1	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-
Total	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**18**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Non-Residential									
Government	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nairobi City Commission	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory Boards and Others	8	27	48	75	51	29	32	13	91
Total	**9**	**27**	**48**	**75**	**51**	**29**	**32**	**13**	**91**
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	10	27	48	75	51	47	32	13	91
Estimated Cost (K£'000)									
Residential									
Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nairobi City Commission	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory Boards and Others	3	-	-	-	-	3575	-	-	-
Total	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3575**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Non-Residential									
Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nairobi City Commission	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory Boards and Others	14.356	24.805	19.936	35351	35329	14260	32343	145000	97105
Total	**14,481**	**24,805**	**19,936**	**35351**	**35329**	**14260**	**32343**	**145000**	**97105**
Tula! (Residential and Non-Residential)	**1-4,484**	**24,805**	**19,936**	**35351**	**35329**	**17835**	**32343**	**145000**	**97105**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

BUILDING

CEMENT*

Production and Consumption, 1991-1997

Table 106 **'000 Tonnes**

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997**
Production (Kenya)	1,422.6	1,507.3	1,416.2	1.452.3	1,565.6	1,5985	1,504.1
Domestic Exports	294.5	392.1	522.1	595.8	510.0	662.0	690.4
Inter-state Trade							
From Tanzania						-	
To Uganda	52.6	53.2	I08.6	166.5	I58.2	170.8	73.5
		1.2	2.4	16.4	2.5		3.7
Net Estimate Consumption of E.A Produce							
Cement	I,I28.I	1,1 15.2	894. 1	856.5	1,064.6	913.6	813.7
Retained Imports		2.7	0.1	1.9	1.4	5.4	2.6
Total Estimated Consumption	**I,I28.I**	**1,117.9**	**894.2**	**858.4**		**919.11**	**816.3**

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department.

*Excluding Cen

**Provisional.

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HOUSING

EXPENDITURE ON ROADS. 1991/92-1996/97

Table 107 **K£'000**

	1991/92	1992/93	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97*
development							
	401,140.0	42,017.0	42,017.0	38,678.1	48,574.6	90,851.5	39,283.5
	11,448.0	20,836.0	20,8.36.0	24,699 3	37,196.5	5I,748.0	41,485.7
	10,91 1.0	16,951.0	16,95 1 0	8,717.6	I8,260.9	28,845.0	34,180.3
unclassified							
Miscellaneous	21,001.0	18,296.0	18,296.0	2804.4	17,621.7	28,148.0	23,265.4
lmliplementation or road							
Maintenance organization	707.0						
Roads	84,1811.0	95,100.0	98,100.0	74,899.4	121,653.7	199,592.5	13,8214.9
Recurrent (Maintanance and repair)	**28,137.0**	**10,436.0**	**10,436.0**	**62,162.0**	**128,767.4**	**I77,778.6**	**23,5363.4**
Total	**112,318.0**	**108,536.0**	**108,536.0**	**137,061.4**	**250.421.1**	**377,371.1**	**37,578.3**

Source: Ministry of Public Works and Housing.

*Provisional.

RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS-COST INDEX, 1994-1997

Table 108 (a)

DECEMBER. 1972=100

	1994	1995				1996				1997*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	2,757.7	2,950.0	2,873.1	2,873.I	2,873.1	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2
Aggregate	1,764.7	3,529.4	3,529.4	3,823.5	4,705.9	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1
3 Cement	3,074.5	3,074.5	2,836.7	3,075 3	2,873.0	2,988.2	2,988.2	2,988.2	2m988.2	2,898.4	2,898.4	3,298.4	3,298.4
4 (i) Concrete Block (Solid)	2,546.4	2,546.4	2,964.3	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0
(ii) Stone Blocks	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6
Blocks	2,106.7	2,106.7	2,441.1	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7
5 Hardcore Filling	1,111.1	I,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,1111	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,1111	1,111.1
6 Floor tiles	2,083.3	4,228.3	4,120.8	4,120.8	4,120.8	3,162.5	3,162.5	3,162.5	3,162.5	3,162 5	3,162.5	3,162.5	3,.162.5
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	2,723.1	2,727.7	2,646.2	2,646.2	2,646.2	2,646.2	2,646.2	2,646.2	2,646.2	2,653.9	2,653.9	2,653.9	2,653.9
8 (i) Timber	1,884.0	2,085.1	2,085.1	2,253.9	2,253.9	2,265.8	2,265.8	2,425.7	2,478.6	2,478.6	2,438.8	2,299.9	2,299 9
(ii) Doors	2,232.8	2,093.5	2,093.5	2,261.3	2,261.3	2,095.8	2,095.8	1,796.4	2,378.5	2,378.5	2,675.6	2,924.9	2,924.9
Timber and Doors	1,953.7	2,086.8	2,086.8	2,255.4	2,255.4	2,231.8	2,231.8	2,299.9	2,458.6	2,458.6	2,486.1	2,424.9	2,424.9
9 (i) Hardware	2,868.0	2,233.3	2,170.7	2,170.7	2,170.7	2,048.5	2,048.5	2,048.5	2,048.5	2,048.5	2,048.5	2,048.5	2,048.5
(ii) Windows	676.9	676.9	676.9	676.9	676.9	676.9	676.9	676.9	676.9	676.9	676.9	676.9	676.9
Hardware and Windows	1,115.1	988.2	975.7	975.7	975.7	951.2	951.2	951.2	951.2	951.2	951.2	951.2	951.2
10 Paints	1,819.1	1,819.1	1,719.7	1,719.7	1,719.7	1,773.4	1,915.1	1,915.1	1,915.1	1,915.1	1,882.2	2,450.7	2,450.7
1 1 Glass	2,272.9	1,349.9	1,312.3	1.312.3	1,312.3	1,787.0	1,787.0	1,787.0	1,787.0	1,787.0	1,787.0	1,787.0	1,787.0
12 Roofing Materials	2,346.3	2,540.8	2,562.4	2,556.4	2,556.4	2,593.2	2,598.3	2,598.8	2,598.8	2,598.8	2,598.8	2,599.5	2,599.5
13 (i) Drainage. Waste and Water Service	677.7	675.9	665.5	665.5	665.5	665.5	665.5	665.5	665.5	665.5	665.5	742.2	742.2
(ii) Trapped Gully	5,190.0	5,190.0	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,060 0	5,060.0	5,060 0	5,060.0	5,060.0
lii) Sanitary Fixtures	3,280.0	2,891.7	2,817.2	2,864.4	2,864.4	3,032.9	2,900.5	2,865.7	2,865.7	2,830.2	2,830.2	2,796.7	2,796.7
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	2,442.7	2,210.5	2,156.3	2,184.4	2,184.4	2,884.9	2,205.9	2,185.2	2,185.2	2,164.0	2,164.0	2,171.5	2,171.5
14 (ii) Switch-Gear	4,214.1	2,857.0	2,857.0	2,857.0	2,857.0	2,628.5	2,628.5	2,628.5	2,628.5	2,628.5	2,628.5	2,914.2	2,914.2
(iil Conduit	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	1,916.7	1,916.7	1,916.7	1,916.7	1,916.7	1,916.7	2,166.7	2,166.7
(iii) Fittings	1,788.8	1,242.3	1,242.3	1,242.3	1,242.3	1,887.8	1,887.8	1,887.8	1,887.8	1,887.8	1,887.8	2,625.8	2,625.8
(iv) Accessories	6,509.1	4,156.1	3,440.1	3,440.1	3,440.1	3,624.9	3,624.9	3,624.9	3,667.7	3,667.7	3,667.7	3,235.4	3,235.4
(v) Wiring	1,655.4	1,459.4	1,433.8	1,433.8	1,433.8	1,710.1	1,710.1	1,710.1	1,710.1	1,588.4	1,588.4	1,588.4	1,588.4
Electrical Installations	3,003.7	2,403.1	2,326.4	2,326 4	2,326.4	2,185.7	2,185.7	2,185.7	2,189.9	2,165.6	2,165.6	2,353.3	2,353.3
	2,215 4	2,486 7	2,444 7	2,538 6	2,577 2	2,594 2	2,601 7	2,607.6	2,626.6	7,611.2	2,610 9	2,737 0	2,732 0
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	1,299.1	1,299.1	1,659.1	1,659.1	1,659.1	1,659.1	1,967.3	1,967.3	1,967.3	2,324.6	2,324.6	2,324.6	2,324.6
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	1,282.9	1,282.9	1,721.2	1,721.2	1,721.2	1,721.2	2,042.5	2,042.5	2,042.5	2,365.8	2,365.8	2,365.8	2,365.8
(iil) Skilled labour	895.7	895.7	1,200.3	1,200.3	1,200.3	1,200.3	1,424.7	1,424.7	1,424.7	1,655.7	1,655.7	1,655.7	1,655.7
Labour	1, 121.3	1,121.3	1,482.6	1,482.6	1,482.6	1,482.6	1,759.1	1,759.1	1,759.1	2,051.5	2,051.5	2,051.5	2,051.5
Residential Building Cost Index	1,978.7	2,153.5	2,210.0	2,281.1	2,310.1	2,323.0	2,396.1	2,400.6	2,415.0	2,474.6	2,474.4	2,565.9	2,565.9

NOTE:- Prices are collected at the end of the month

* Provisional

BUILDING **NON - RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS-COST INDEX. 1994-199/**

Table 108 (b) **DECEMBER. 1972= 100**

	1994	1995				1996				1997*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	2,723.1	2,950.0	2,873.1	2,873.1	2,873.1	3,096.2	3.096.2	3,096.2	3,096 2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096 2
2 Aggregate	1,705.9	3,529.4	3,529.4	3,823.5	4,705 9	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294 1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1
3 Cement	2,656 8	3,074.6	2,836.7	3,075.4	2,873.1	2,988.3	2,988.3	2,988.3	2,988.3	2,898.5	2.898.5	3.298.5	3,298.5
4 (i) Concrete Block (Solid)	2,455.8	2,455 8		3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3.121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3
(ii) Stone Blocks	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346 6	346 6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6
Blocks	2,032.5	2,032.5	2,325.3	2,564 4	2,564.4	2,564.4	2,564.4	2,564.4	2,564.4	2,564.4	2,564.4	2,564.4	2,564 4
5 Hardcore Filling	l,111.l	1,111.1	l,111.l	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1
ft Floor tiles	2,083.3	4,228.3	4,120.8	4,120.8	4,120.8	2,697.1	2,697.1	2,697.1	2,697.1	2,708.6	2,708.6	2,708.6	2,708.6
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	2,778.5	2,780.4	2.697.1	2,697.1	2,697.1	3,162.5	3,162.5	3,162.5	3,162.5	3,162.5	3,162.5	3,162.5	3,162.5
S (i) Timber	1,886.2	2,088.4	2.088 4	2.257.9	2,257.9	2,269.8	2,269.8	2,429.2	2,429.2	2,482.3	2,442.5	2,303.9	2,303.9
(ii) Doors	1,799.5	2,032.3	2,032.3	2,191.0	2,191.0	1,960.0	1,960 0	1,590.2	2,274.8	2,274.8	2,622.3	2,639.6	2,639.6
Timber and Doors	1,868.9	2,077.2	2,077.2	2,244.5	2,244.5	2,208.0	2,208 0	2,261.9	2,398.7	2,440.9	2,478.4	2,370.8	2,370.8
9 (i) Hardware	2,759.1	2,233.5	2,170.9	2,170.9	2,170.9	2,048.7	2,048.7	2,048.7	2,048.7	2,048.7	2,048.7	2,048.7	2.048.7
(ii) Windows	452.6	577.6	577.6	577.6	577.6	577.6	577.6	577.6	577.6	577.6	577.6	577.6	577.8
Hardware and Windows	913 9	908.8	896.3	896.3	896.3	871.9	871.9	871.9	871.9	871.9	871.9	871.9	871.9
10 Paint-	1,819.1	1,819.1	1,719.7	I,719.7	1,719.7	1,773.4	1,915.0	1,915.0	1,915.0	1,915.0	1,882.2	2,450.7	2,450.7
11 Glass	7,599.2	4,578.4	4,462.0	4.462.0	4,462.0	4,922.0	4,922.0	4,922.0	4,922.0	4,922.0	4,922.0	4,922.0	4,922.0
12 Roofing Materials	2,144.6	2,741.8	2,692.9	2.695.0	2,695.0	2,989.3	3,053.3	3,059 6	3,059.7	3,059.7	3,059.7	3,068.6	3.068 6
13 (i) Drainage. Waste and Water Service	666.3	647.3	638.8	638.8	638.8	638.8	638.8	638.8	638.8	638.8	638.8	701.8	701.8
(ii) Trapped Gullv	4,900.0	5,190.0	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,060 0	5,060 0	5,060 0
	2,770.3	3,064.2	2,975.6	3,012.7	3,012.7	3 1	2,814.0	2,831.8	2,831.8	2,899.8	2,899.8	3,652.3	3,652.3
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	2,441.1	2,672.0	2,597.7	2.625.7	2,625.7	2,778.4	2,475.6	2,489.0	2,489.0	2,540.4	2.540.4	3,121.7	3,121.7
14	788.9	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	204 4	204 4	204 4	204.4	204 4	204.4	226.7	226.7
iii) Conduit	2,500.0	2,500 0	2,500 0	2,500 0	2,500 0	1,916.7	1,916.7	1,916.7	1,916.7	1,916.7	1,916.7	2,166.7	2.166.7
(iii) Fittings	2,233.5	1,464.3	1,321.4	1,321.4	1,321.4	1,241.4	1,241 4	1,241.4	1,241.4	1,241.4	1,241.4	1,305.2	1,305.2
iv) Accessories	6,496.4	4,148.1	3,433.6	3,433.6	3,433.6	3.617.9	3,617 9	3,617.9	3,660.6	3,660.6	3,660.6	3,229.1	3,229.1
iiv) Wiring	1,638.3	1,414.0	1,390.9	1,390.8	1,390.8	1,675.4	1,675.4	1,675.4	1,675.4	1,557.8	1,557.8	1,557.8	1.557.8
Electrical Installations	2,195.2	1,600.7	1,496.9	1,496 9	1,496.9	1,399.5	1,399.5	1,399.5	1,403.8	1.385.0	1,385.0	1,421.3	1,421.3
All Materials	2,464.2	2,730.4	2,651.9	2,744 3	2,771.9	2,863.4	2,847.8	2,851.4	2,857.6	2,848.0	2,848.6	2,985.2	2,985.2
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	1,132.7	1,299.1	1,659.1	1,659.1	1,659.1	1,659.1	1.967.3	1,967.3	1,967.3	2,324.6	2,324.6	2,324.6	2,324 6
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	1,127.2	1,282 6	1,720.9	1,720.9	1,720.9	1,720.9	2,042.1	2,042.1	2,042.1	2,365.3	2,365.3	2,365.3	2,365.3
(iii) Skilled labour	763.0	895.7	1,200.3	1,200.3	1,200.3	1,200.3	1,424.7	1,424 7	1,424.7	1,655 7	1,655.7	1,655.7	1,655.7
Labour	972.8	1,121.2	1,482.5	1,482.5	1,482.5	1,482.5	1,759.0	1,759.0	1,759.0	2,051 4	2,051.4	2,051.4	2,051.4
Non-Residential Building Cost Index	1,986.9	2,215.4	2,277.7	2,340.5	2,359.2	2,421.5	2,499.4	2,501.8	2,506.0	2,593.1	2,593.5	2,686.4	2,686.4

NOTE:- Prices are collected at the end of the month.

*Provisional

BUILDING

BUILDINGS-COST INDEX.1994-1997

Table 108 (c)

DECEMBER. 1972=100

INPUT	1994	1995				1996				1997*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
I Sand	2,757.70	2,950.00	2,873.10	2,873.10	2,873.10	3,096.20	3,096.20	3,096.20	3,096.20	3,096.20	3,096.20	3,096.20	3,096.20
2 Aggregate	1,764.70	2,053.80	2,058.80	2,058.80	2,058.80	5,294.10	5,294.10	5,294.10	5,294.10	5,294.10	5,294.10	5,294.10	5,294.10
3 Cement	3,074.60	3,074.60	2,836.70	3,075.30	2,873.10	2,988.20	2,988.20	2,988.20	2,988.20	2,898.40	2,898.40	3,298.40	3,298.40
4 (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	2,514.20	2,514.20	2,514 20	3,026.60	3,026.60	3,204.20	3,204.20	3,204.20	3,204.20	3,204.20	3,204.20	3,204.20	3,204.20
(ii) Stone Blocks	346.60	346.60	346.60	346.60	346.60	346.60	346.60	346.60	346.60	346.60	346.60	346.60	346.60
Blocks	2,080.30	2,080.30	2,080.30	2,490.20	2,490.20	2,632.20	2,632.20	2,632.20	2,632.20	2,632.20	2,632.20	2,632.20	2,632.20
5 Hardcore Filling	1,111.10	1,111.10	1,111.10	I,111.10	1,111.10	1,111.10	1,111.10	1,111.10	1,111.10	1,111.10	1,111.10	1,111.10	1,111.10
6 Floor Tiles	2,083.30	4,228.30	4,120.80	4,120.80	4,120.80	3,162.50	3,162.50	3,162.50	3,162.50	3,162.50	3,162.50	3,162.50	3,162.50
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	2,769.50	2,771.90	2,688.90	2,252.90	2,252.90	2,688.90	2,688.90	2,688.90	2,688.90	2,699.80	2,699.80	2,699.80	2,699.80
8 (i) Timber	1,884.50	2,085.90	2,085.90	2,254.80	2,254.80	2,266.70	2,266.70	2,426.50	2,467.40	2,479.40	2,439.60	2,300.80	2,300.80
(ii) Doors	2,222.00	2,079.70	2,079.70	2,245.30	2,245.30	2,065.00	2,065.00	1,749.60	2,355.00	2,355.00	2,663.50	2,860.20	2,860.20
Timber and Doors	1,951.90	2,084.60	2,068.40	2,252.90	2,252.90	2,226.40	2,226.40	2,291.30	2,445.00	2,454.60	2,484.40	2,412.60	2,412.60
9 (i) Hardware	2,868.10	2,233.40	2,170.80	2,170.80	2,170.80	2,048.60	2,048.60	2,048.60	2,048.60	2,048.60	2,048.60	2,048.60	2,048.60
(ii) Windows	641.20	641.20	641.20	641.20	641.20	641.20	641.20	641.20	641.20	641.20	641.20	641.20	641.20
Hardware and Windows	1,086.60	959.60	947.10	947.10	947.10	922.70	922.70	922.70	922.70	922.70	922.70	922.70	922.70
10 Paints	1,819.10	1,819.10	1,719.70	1,719.70	1,719.70	1,773.40	1,915.10	1,915.10	1,915.10	1,915.10	1,882.20	2,450.70	2,450.70
11 Glass	5,101.30	3,064.30	2,984.80	2,984.80	2,984.80	3,451.70	3,451.70	3,451.70	3,451.70	3,451.70	3,451.70	3,451.70	3,451.70
12 Roofing Materials	2,361.10	2,606.80	2,552.60	2,601.90	2,601.90	2,723.30	2,747.70	2,750.10	2,750.20	2,750.20	2,750.20	2,753.60	2,753.60
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water service	670.80	669.10	659.10	659.10	659.10	659.10	659.10	659.10	659.10	659.10	659.10	732.70	732.70
(ii) Trapped Gully	5,190.00	5,190.00	5,060.00	5,060.00	5,060.00	5,060.00	5,060.00	5,060.00	5,060.00	5,060.00	5,060.00	5,060.00	5,060.00
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	3,316.50	2,963.30	2,882.90	2,925.90	2,925.90	3,108.60	2,864.60	2,851.70	2,851.70	2,859.10	2,859.10	3,151.80	3,151.80
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	2,607.40	2,376.10	2,314.70	2,342.80	2,342.80	2,462.10	2,302.70	2,294.20	2,294.20	2,299 10	2,299.10	2,512.40	2,512.40
14 (i) Switch Gear	3,049.30	1,961.00	1,961.00	1,961.00	1,961.00	1,804.10	1,804.10	1,804.10	1,804.10	1,804.10	1,804.10	2,000.20	2,000.20
(ii) Conduit	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	1,916.70	1,916.70	1,916.70	1,916.70	1,916.70	1,916.70	2,166.70	2,166.70
(iii) Fittings	1,969.90	1,332.70	1,274.50	1,274.50	1,274.50	1,624.60	1,624.60	1,624.60	1,624.60	1,624.60	1,624.60	2,088.00	2,088.00
(iv) Accessories	6,505.80	4,154.10	3,438.40	3,438.40	3,438.40	3,623.10	3,623.10	3,623.10	3,665.90	3,665.90	3,665.90	3,233.80	3,233.80
(v) Wiring	1,651.70	1,449.60	1,424.50	1,424.50	1,424.50	1,702.60	1,702.60	1,702.60	1,702.60	1,581.80	1,581.80	1,581.80	1,581.80
Electrical Installations	2,797.00	2,197.90	2,1 14.30	2,114.30	2,114.30	1,984.60	1,984.60	1,984.60	1,988.90	1,966.00	1,966.00	2,115.00	2,1 15.00
ALL MATERIAL	2,409.20	2,483.40	2,403.30	2,486.70	2,454.20	2,712.60	2,710.00	2,714.80	2,728.20	2,715.30	2,715.40	2,843.30	2,843.30
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	1,299.10	1,299.10	1,659.10	1,659.10	1,659.10	1,967.30	1,967.30	1,967.30	1,967.30	2,324.50	2,324.50	2.324.50	2.324.50
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	1.282.80	1,282.20	1,721.10	1,721.10	1,721.10	1,721.10	2,042.30	2,042.30	2,042.30	2,365.50	2,365.50	2,365.50	2,365.50
(iii) Skilled Labour	895,70	895.70	1,200.30	1,200.30	1,200.30	1,200.30	1,424.70	1,424.70	1,424.70	1,655.70	1,655.70	1,655.70	1,655.70
LABOUR	1,121.30	1,121.30	1,482.60	1,482.60	1,482.60	1,482.60	1,759.00	1,759.00	1,759.00	2,051.40	2,051.40	2,051.40	2,051.40
BUILDING COST INDEX	2,049.30	2,102.80	2,146.00	2,206.10	2,182.70	2,368.90	2,444.20	2,447.80	2,457.40	2,529.80	2,529.90	2,622.00	2,622.00

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

* Provisional

BUILDING

CIVIL ENGINEERING- COST INDEX 1994-1997

Table 108 (d)

DECEMBER. 1972= 100

	1994	1995				1996				1997*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sep..	Dec.	March	June	.Sept.	Dec.
1	2,723.1	2,950.0	2,873.1	2,873.1	2,873.1	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2
Aggregate	1,705.9	3,529.4		3,823.5	4,705.9	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294 1	5.294.1
3 Cement	2,810.1	3,074.0	2,836.2	3,074.8	2,872.6	2,987.7	2,987.7	2,987.7	2,987.7	2,897.9	2,897.9	3,297.9	3,297.9
4 Hydrated Lime	2,104.5	2,329.9	2,270.9	2,270.9	2,270.9	2,544.4	2,544.4	2,544.4	2,544.4	2,544.4	2.544 4	2,758.4	2,758.4
5 Timber	1,337.5	1,300.0	1,300.0	1,386.6	1,386.6	1,387.0	1,387.0	1,664.3	1,665.5	1,665.5	1,639.0	1,378.1	1,378.1
6 (a) Concrete Pipes	2,516.2	2,516.2	2,957.1	2,957.1	2,957.1	3,400.7	3,400.7	3,400.7	3,258.2	3,258.2	3,258.2	3,779.5	3,779.5
(b) Concrete Precast products	1,866.7	1,866.7	2,200.0	2,200.0	2,200.0	2,530.0	2,530.0	2,530.0	2,600.0	2,600.0	2,600.0	3,016.0	3,016.0
Concrete products	2,418.9	2,418.9	2,843.6	2,843.6	2,843.6	3,270.2	3,270.2	3,270.2	3,159.5	3,159.5	3,159.5	3,665.1	3,665.1
7 Explosives	3,973.2	3,530.2	3,597.1	3,597.1	3,597.1	3,812.5	3,641.0	3,641.0	3,036.0	3,036.0	3,036.0	3,609.4	3,609.4
8 (i) Fuel	3,046.2	2,864.0	3,050.6	3,029.0	3,079.8	3,168,0	3,323.2	3,414.6	3.541.3	3.444.1	3.836.8	4.447.9	3.736.9
(ii) Bitumen	5.758.8	6,051.1	6,214.4	6.214.4	6,214.4	5,709.3	5,853.5	5,853.5	5,853.5	5,143.2	5,747.4	4,610.8	6,193.2
(iii) Lubricants	2,895.2	2,975.0	2,975.0	3,178.0	3,178.0	2,917.4	2,917.4	2,961.9	3,150.3	3,150.3	3,150.3	3,690.0	3,687.1
Fuel. Bitumen.Lubricants	3,530.8	3,491.7	3,636.1	3,664.1	3,695.0	3,599.9	3,721.6	3,786.2	3,901.3	3,707.3	4,060.7	4,325.5	4,193.3
9 (i)Reinforment Steel. Timber	2,654.7	2,577.7	2,577.7	2,577.7	2,577.7	2,577.7	2,577.7	2,577.7	2,577.7	2,587.8	2,587.8	2,587.8	2,587.8
(ii) Structural Steel	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	202.9	202.9	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1
(iv) Guard rails	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.2	234.2	234.2	234.2	234.2	234.2	234.2	234.2
(v) Gabion Mesh	500.1	500.1	500.1	658.4	658.4	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1
	767.3	767.4	762.7	764.0	764.0	762.7	762.7	762.7	762.7	763.3	763.3	763.3	763.3
10 Hard ware	2,166.3	2,132.5	2,078.8	2,090.9	2,090.0	2,094.7	2,102.8	2,391.5	2,394.4	2,382.2	2,424.4	3,115.1	3,115.1
ALL MATERIALS	1,708.4	2,056 4	2,063.2	2,135.2	2,289.6	2,459.9	2,456.3	2,481.0	2,446.8	2,432.6	2,450.6	2,591.3	2,555.4
11 (I) Unskilled Labour	1,132.7	1,299.1	1,659.1	1,659.1	1,659.1	1,659.1	1,967.3	1,967.3	1,967 3	2,324.6	2,324.6	2,324.6	2,324.6
(ii) Semi - Skilled Labour	1,127.4	1,282.9	1,721.2	1,721.2	1,721.2	1,721.2	2,042.5	2,042.5	2,042.5	2,365.8	2,365.8	2,365.8	2,365.8
(iii) Skilled Labour	763.0	895.7	1,200.3	1,200.3	1,200.3	1,200.3	1,424.7	1,424.7	1,424.7	1,655.7	1,655.7	1,655.7	1,655.7
LABOUR	972.8	1,121.3	1,482.6	1,482.6	1,482.6	1,482.6	1,759.1	1,759.1	1,759.1	2,051.5	2,051.5	2,051.5	2,051.5
CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX	1,362.8	1,617.0	1,790.4	1,828.6	1,910.4	2,000.7	2,128.7	2,141.8	2,123.7	2,253.5	2,263.1	2,337.7	2,334.5

*Provisional

BUILDING

OVERRALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX.1994-1997

Table 108 (e)

DECEMBER, 1972=100

	1994	1995				1996				1997*			
INPUT	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	2,757.7	2,950.0	2,873.1	2,873.1	2,873.1	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096 2
2 Aggregate	1,764.7	2,058.8	2,058.8	2,058.8	2,058.8	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1
3 Cement	3,074.5	3,074.5	2,836 6	3,075.3	2,873.0	2,988.1	2,988.1	2,988.1	2,988.1	2,898.4	2,898.4	3,298.4	3,298 4
4 Hydrated Lime	2,330.0	2,329.4	2,270.9	2,270.9	2,270.9	2,544.4	2,544.4	2,544.4	2,544.4	2,544.4	2,544.4	2,758 4	2,758.4
	2,514.2	2,514.2	2,514.2	3,026.6	3,026.6	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2
	2,516.2	2,516 2	2,957.1	2,957.1	2 957.1	3,400.7	3,400.7	3,400.7	3,758.2	3,758.2	3,258.2	3 779 5	3,779.5
(iii) Concrete Precast	1,866.7	1,866.7	2,200.0	2,200.0	2,200.0	2,530.0	2,530.0	2,530.0	2,600.0	2,600.0	2,600.0	3,016.0	3,016.0
Concrete products	2,484.7	2,484.7	2,616.0	2,970.1	2,970.1	3,224.6	3,224.6	3,224.6	3,190.4	3,190.4	3,190.4	3,346.6	3,346.6
6 Stone Blocks	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6
7 Hardcore Filling	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1
8 (i) Timber	1,833.3	2,012.4	2,012.4	2,173.6	2,173.6	2,184.4	2,184.4	2,355.2	2,392.4	2403.3	2,364.7	2,214.5	2,214.5
(ii) Doors	2,222.0	2,079.7	2,079.7	2,245.3	2,245.3	2,065.0	2,065.0	1,749.6	2,355.0	2,355.0	2,663.5	2,860.2	2,860.2
Timber and Doors	1,905.1	2,024.8	2,679.7	2,679.7	2,186.8	2,226.4	2,226.4	2,291.3	2,445.0	2,454.6	2,484.4	2,412.6	2,412.6
9 (i) Reinforcement Steel	3,998.2	2,762.5	2,679.7	2,679.7	2,679.7	2,679.7	2,679.7	2,679.7	2,679.7	2,690.6	2,690.6	2,690.6	2,690.6
(ii) Structural steel	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	202.9	202.9	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1
(iv) Guard Rails	234.2	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	2.34.1
(v) Gabion Mesh	500.1	500.1	500.1	658.4	658.4	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1
Steel Products	2,124.8	1,579.4	1,442.9	1,543.8	1,543.8	1,542.9	1,542.9	1,542.9	1,542.9	1,547.7	1,547.7	1,547.7	1,547.7
10 (i) Hardware	2,356.7	2,159.1	2,103.1	2,111.9	2,111.9	2,082.5	2,088.5	2,301.0	2,303.1	2,294.2	2,325.3	2,833.7	2,833.7
(ii) Windows	641.2	641.2	641.2	641.2	641.2	641.2	641.2	641.2	641.2	641.2	641.2	641.2	641.2
Hardware and Windows	1,475.3	1,379.7	1,352.4	1,356.7	1,356.7	1,342.4	1,345.3	1,448.7	1,449.7	1,445.4	1,460.5	1,707.8	1,707.8

OVERRALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX, 1994-1997

Table 108 (e) cont. DECEMBER, 1972=100

	1994	1995				1996				1997*			
INPUT	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
11 Paints	1,819.1	1,819.1	1,719.7	1,719.7	1,719.7	1,773.4	1,915.1	1,915.1	1,915.1	1,915.1	1,882.2	2,450.7	2,450.7
12 Glass	5,101.3	3,064.3	2,984.8	1,719.7	2,984.8	3,451.7	3,451.7	3,451.7	3,451.7	3,451.7	3,451.7	3,451.7	3,451.7
13 Floor Tiles	2,083.3	4,228.3	4,120.8	1,719.7	4,120.8	3,162.5	3,162.5	3,162.5	3,162.5	3,162.5	3,162.5	3,162.5	3,162.5
14 Roofing Materials	2,361.1	2,606.8	2,552.6	2,601.9	2,601.9	2,723.3	2,747.7	2,750.1	2,750.1	2,750.2	2,750.2	2,753.6	2,753.6
15 (i) Drainage. Waste and Water Service	670.8	669.1	659.1	659.1	659.1	659.1	659.1	659.1	659.1	659.1	659.1	732.7.	732.7
(ii) Traped Gully	5,190.0	5,190.0	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,060.0
(iii) Sanitary fixtures	3,316.5	2,963.3	2,882.9	2,925.9	2,925.9	3,108.6	2,864.6	2,851.7	2,851.7	2,859.1	2,859.1	31,581.8	31,581.8
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	2,607.4	2,376.1	2,314.7	2,339.1	2,339.1	2,462.1	2,302.7	2,294.2	2,294.2	2,299.1	2,299.1	2,512.4	2,512.4
16 (i) Switch Gear	3,049.3	1,961.0	1,961.0	1,961.0	1,961.0	1,804.1	1,804 1	1,804.1	1,804.1	1,804.1	1,804.1	2,000.2	2,000.2
(ii) Conduit	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	1,916.7	1,916.7	1,916.7	1,916.7	1,916.7	1,916.7	2,166.7	2,166.7
(iii) Fittings	1,969.9	1,332.7	1,274.5	1,274.5	1,274.5	1,624.6	1,624.6	1,624.6	1,624 6	1,624.6	1,624.6	2,088.0	2,088.0
(iv) Accessories	6,505.8	4,154.1	3,438.4	3,438.4	3,438.4	3,623.1	3,623.1	3,623.1	3,665.9	3,665.9	3,665.9	3,233.8	3,233.8
(v) Wiring	1,651.7	1,449.6	1,424.5	1,424.5	1,424.5	1,702.6	1,702.6	1,702.6	1,702.6	1,581.8	1,581.8	1,581.1	1,581.1
Electrical Instalations	2,797.0	2,197.9	2,114.3	2,114.3	2,114.3	1,984.6	1,984.6	1,984.6	1,988.9	1,966.0	1,966 0	2,115.0	2,115.0
17 Explosives	3,985 9	3,530.2	3,597.1	3,597.1	3,597.1	3,812.5	3,641.0	3,641.0	3,036.0	3,036.0	3,036.0	3,609.4	3,609.4
18 (i) Fuel	2,860.3	2,864.0	3,050.6	3,029.0	3,079.8	3,168.0	3,323.2	3,414.6	3,541.3	3,444.1	3,836.8	4,447.9	3,736.9
(ii) Bitamen	5,758.8	6,051.1	6,114.4	6,214.4	6,214.4	5,709.3	5,853.5	5,853 5	5,853.5	5,143.1	5,747.4	4,610.8	6,193.2
(iii) Lubricants	2,975.0	2,975.0	2,975.0	3,178.0	3,178.0	2,917.4	2,917.4	2,961.9	3,150.3	3,150.3	3,150.3	3,690.0	3,687.1
Fuel. Bitumen and Lubricants	3,433.9	3,491.7	3,636.1	3,664.1	3,695.0	3,599.9	3,721.6	3,786.2	3,901 3	3,707.3	4,060.7	4,325.5	4,193.3
MATERIALS	2,145.2	2,258.3	2,206.1	2,268.2	2,243.0	2,631.4	2,628.5	2,639.7	2,637.8	2,624.5	2,630.4	2,762.4	2,760.5
19 (i) Unskilled Labour	1,299.1	1,299.0	1,659.1	1,659.1	1,659.1	1,659.1	1,967.3	1,967.3	1,967.3	2,324.5	2,324.5	2,324.5	2,324.5
(ii) Semi-Skilled	1,282.8	1,282.8	1,721.2	1,721.2	1,721.2	1,721.2	2,042.4	2,042.4	2,042.4	2,365.6	2,365.6	2,365.6	2,365.6
(iii) Skilled Labour	895.7	895.7	1,200.3	1,200.3	1,200.3	1,200.3	1,424.7	1,424.7	1,424.7	1,655.7	1,655.7	1,655.7	1,655.7
LABOUR	1,121.3	1,121.3	1,482.6	1,482.6	1,482.6	1,482.6	1,759.0	1,759.0.	1,759.0	2,051.4	2,051.4	2,051.4	2,051.4
CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX	1,815.0	1,855.8	1,950.0	1,950.0	1,973.8	2,224.8	2,320.7	2,328.0	2,326.7	2,421.7	2,425.4	2,510.7	2,509.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

MINING

NOTES AND DF,FINATIONS:

The defination of items in Table 109 is the same as on page 109. The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees. Kenya statistics of mineral production arc compiled from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered. Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, e.t.c. are not recorded. The values given for gold, lime and diatomite are the amounts realised by the the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-MINING AND QUARRYING*, 1993-1997

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT

Table 109 (a) — Numbers

	Number of Firms					Number Engaged				
	1993 +	1994 +	1995 +	1996 +	1997 +	1993 +	1994 +	1995 +	1996 +	1997 +
Mining and Quarrying-	28	18	18	15	15					
Metallic Minerals crude petroleum and natural gas	28	18	18	15	15					
Quarrying.non-metallic and chemical mining						4,050	3,858	3,901	3,421	4,629
Total						4,050	3,858	3,901	3,421	4,629

Table 109 (b) — K£'000

	LabourCosts					Gross Product				
	1993 +	1994 +	1995 +	1996 +	1997 +	1993 +	1994 +	1995 +	1996 +	1997/6 +
Mining and Quarrying										
Metallic minerals.crude petroleum and natural gas										
Quarrying.non-metallic and chemical mining	23,217	28,345	34,606	42,250	51,582	33,487	34,524	45,963	53,451	62,158
Total	23,217	28,345	34,606	42,250	51,582	33,487	34,524	45,963	53,451	62,158

Table 109 (c) — K£`000

	Input					Output				
	1993 +	1494 +	1995 +	1996 +	1997 +	1993 +	1994 +	1995 +	1996 +	1997 +
Mining and Quarrying-										
Metallic minerals.crude petroleum, and natural gas								-		
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical	62,660	69,388	76,770	84,857	93,701	96,647	108,912	122,733	138,308	155,859
Total	**62,660**	**69,388**	**76,770**	**84,857**	**93,701**	**96,647**	**108,912**	**122,733**	**138,308**	**155,859**

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING THOSE WITH FIFTY OR MORE EMPLOYEES 1993-1997

Table 109 (d) — K£`000

	Labour Costs					Cross Products				
	1993 +	1994 +	1995 +	1996 +	1997 +	1993 +	1994 +	1995 +	1996 +	1997 +
Mining and Quarrying-										
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	-			-				-		
Stone quarrying	7,031	9,139	11,879	15,441	20,071	9,784	11,378	13,232	I5,388	17,895
Non-metallic mineral mining	17,564	22,835	20,688	38,597	50,179	22,920	26,654	30,996	36,045	41,916
Total	**24,595**	**31,974**	**41,567**	**54,038**	**70,250**	**32,704**	**38,032**	**44,228**	**51,433**	**59,811**

Table 109 (e) — K£'000

	Input					Output				
	1993	1994	995 +	996 +	997 +	993 +	994+	995 +	996+	997 +
Mining and Quarrying-										
Crude Petroleum and metal ore mining	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Stone quarrying	6,046	6,826	27,173	56,311	97,260	15,830	18,204	40,405	71,699	115,155
Non-Metallic	77,260	88,554	101,494	116,319	133,303	100,180	115,208	132,490	152,364	175,219
TOTAI	**83,306**	**95,386**	**128,667**	**172,630**	**230,563**	**116,010**	**133,412**	**172,895**	**224,063**	**290,374**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* see NOTE 1 on page 131

\+ Estimates

MINERAL PRODUCTION 1988 1997

(a) Quantity

Table 110 (a)

	Unit	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Soda ash	Tonnes	220,300	242,900	231,900	223,770	181,330	216,890	224,200	218,450	231,650	257,640
Salt (crude and refined)		88,193	66,830	70,318	72,441	72,492	24,859	75,757	71,400	41,000	6,280
Lime and limestone		28,167	32,167	35,733	32,017	30.656	30,656	30,500	31,400	31,935	32.668
Flouspar		-	95,625	80,529	77,402	80.630	78,725	89,155	74,230	83,000	68,700
Soda crushed raw		-	3,311	3,964	3,468	4.708	2,349	2.349	2,349	-	
Corondum (ruby)	Kg	1,420	10,608	2,509	1,737	123	546	200	1.200	16,001	5,175
Carbon-dioxide		5.181	5,077,869	6,401,937	4,156,067	4,802,213	5,910,321	5,605,000	7,982,224	911,855	9,214,000
Diatomite .	Tonne	711	1,968	1,233	1,304	507	829	592	577	415	297
Garnets	Kgs	835	117	303	418	21	31	42	109	56	50
Gypsum **	Tonnes	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,504	-	1,000	5,298	
Kaoline		-	-			21	7			595	
Vermiculite		3,707	2,586	3,914	3,402	2,291	1,961	1,113	457	734	1,418
Gold	Grams	17,256	-	-	17,256	1,726	20.000	10,000	151,000	491,761	-
Bartytes		48	210	185	148	20	14	20	-		
Magnetite	Tonnes	-	-	-	5,530	-	-	-	-		-
Sapphire	Grams	1,390,000	12,000	282,100	561,367	-	2,314,000	-	5,263,219	3,398,959	-
Tourmaline		22,896	800	10,823	11,506	6,000	229, 000	435,000	224,440	2,617,163	
Aquamarine		96,863	2,000	20.598	39,820	-	43,200	13,800	44,880	-	-
Felspar	Tonnes	-	20,169	13,283	7,650	-	-		-	-	-
Guano		-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Magnesite		-	-	-	3	-	-	•	-	-	-
Sand		-	10,841	5,533	8.187	-	-	-	-	225	-
Wollastonite		-	142	220	181	7	-		-	298	-
Silver	Grams	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	164,000	97,534	-

* provisional

** Excluding Gypsum used for cement.

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1991-1997

(b) Value of Sales

Table 110(b) K£'000

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Soda ash	45,736	48,425	80,622	66,837	69,652	84,930	94,701
Salt (Crude and refined)	4,057	4,426	1,518	2,954	2,610	1,543	1,177
Lime and limestone	1,394	1,444	1,449	1,440	1,483	1,509	1.556
Flourspar	7,849	8,117	14,000	9,725	15,291	20,816	16.555
Sada crushed raw	1,928	543	271	271	-		-
Corundum (ruby)	16,613	435	110	40		12,410	182
Carbon dioxide	41,580	17	21	20	1,452	568	1,900
Diatomine	237	235	662	590	605	1,859	504
Garnents	7,826	20	279	105	230	256	309
Gypsum**	1,831	48	85	-	124	424	-
Kaoline	15	4	1	-		138	
Vermiculine	667	751	994	638	204	273	711
Gold	2,018	4,314	101,690	380	3,312	14,156	
Bartytes	7	43	3	9	-		-
Magnetite	4,083		-	-	-	-	-
Sapphire	4,630	-	220	-	561	655	
Tourmaline	4,638	10	7	434	169		-
Aquamarine	9,276		23	7			-
Felspar			-	-			
Guano		0	-	-	-		
Magnesite	-	-	-				-
Sand	36,392	0					
Wollastonite	3,905						
Silver	16,626		-				
Total	211,307	68,837	201,954	83,449	95,693	139,537	117,595

Source Ministry of Enviroment and Natural Resources Mines and Geology Department.

* Provisional.

** Excluding gypsum used lor cement.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION, 1991-1997

Table 111 1976=100

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Non-tenons ore mining	62.9	22.7	10.5	4.3	7 8	7.8	7.8
Other mining							
Stone quarrying	123.2	119.2	142.6	154.8	153.4	150.5	173.0
Chemical and fertilizer	225.0	202.7	165.1	160.4	154.6	155.6	456.2
Mining and quarrying	4,053.7	3,617.1	8,566.4	5,431.1	6,968.1	10,523.1	10,597.8
Total Other Mining	304.6	274.1	329.7	305.6	283.2	312.3	402.9
Total mining and Qu	335.4	307.5	362.2	335.0	351.4	389.4	499.7

Source :Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

Notes and Deflations

Lubricants: - Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railways oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

Other fuel: - Sales of charcoal and firewood from the forests controlled by Forest Department are shown in Table 85 (b)

ELECTRICITY

Installed Capacity by Area and type of Power. 1990-1997

Table 112

Million kwh.

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Area								
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	589.8	680.9	670.3	687.0	694.9	665.4	662.9	689.1
Coast	113.1	128.0	131.4	128.0	123.0	123.0	123.0	123.0
Rift valley,Western}	2.7	2.7	2.4	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Total	705.6	811.6	804.1	817.9	820.8	791.3	788.8	815.0
Type of power								
Thermal*	213.1	213.1	209.0	219.4	192.3	192 8	190.3	186.5
Hydro	492.5	598.5	595.1	598.5	628.5	598.5	598.5	628.5
Total	705.6	811.6	804.1	817.9	820.8	791.1	788.8	815.0

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting co. LTD

* Includes Geothemal added to the system since 1981

Note. Estimates for own production are not included

* Provisional

ELECTRICITY

Production by Area, and Imports, 1990-1997

Table 113

000 kwh

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Generated								
Nairobi and mount Kenya	2,952,245	3,105,840	3,080,218	3,281,536	3,350,822	2,910,000	3.040.000	3,091,774.0
Coast	94.151	65,308	72,227	85,294	180,448	336.000	368,000	375,000.0
Rift valley			529	381	656	689,000	746,000	747.000.0
Western	3.449	7.142	6.283	8,156	6,485	8,000	11,000	11,000.0
Total	3,049,845	3,178,290	3,159,257	3,375,367	3,538,411	3,943,000	4,165,000	4.224.774.0
Imported								
From Uganda	161,189	143.884	289,144	257,410	230,754	175,810	131,228	148,580.0
Total Generated and Imported	3,211,034	3,322,174	3,448,401	3,632,777	3,769,165	4,118,810	4,296,228	4,373,354.0

Source: The Kenya Power and Lightining Co LTD

ELECTRICITY
Sales by Area. 1990-1997

Table 114

Million Kwh

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Sales								
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	1,580.6	1,673.8	1,669.7	1,758.3	1,785.6	1,794.0	1,915.0	2,031.0
Coast	626.9	631.5	622.4	657.3	683.0	664.0	718.0	700.0
Rift Valley	289.4	303.2	297.8	313.9	314.7	328.0	324.0	351.0
Western	246.0	273.5	276.1	322.2	296.3	303.0	311.0	325.0
Total	**2,742.9**	**2,882.0**	**2,866.0**	**3,051.7**	**3,079.6**	**3,089.0**	**3,268.0**	**3,407.0**
Power Station use and								
Transmission losses	479.8	507.0	540.0	595.0	598.0	643.0	712.0	739.0
Total	**3,222.7**	**3,389 0**	**3,406.0**	**3,646.7**	**3,677.6**	**3,7320.0**	**3,980.0**	**4,146.0**

Source: The Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Type of User. 1991 - 1997 and by Type of User and Area. 1996

Table 115 '000 kwh.

Year	Domestic	Off peak water heating and pumping	Industrial	Commercial	Lighting (Small Consumer)	Street Lighting	Rural Electrification	Staff Quarters	Total*
1991	500,211	108,519	1,177,520	585,136	314,963	14,145		7,652	2,708,146
1992	524,964	98,525	1,192,385	559,804	320,980	13,646		8,221	2,718,525
1993	555,473	109,211	1,274,511	561,581	334,632	12,896		8,673	2,856,977
1994	640,000	125,000	1,325,000	559,300	336,000	10,500		9,193	3,004,993
1995	636,000	119,000	1,356,000	569,200	364,000	18,500	134,000	26,300	3,223,000
1996	674,000	100,000	1,491,000	618,000	375,000	12,400	138,000		3,408,400
1997**	697,000	86,000	1,536,000	657,900	418,000	10,200	150,000	1,900	3,557,000
Area: 1996									
Nairobi and Mt.Kenya	460,000	94,300	746,000	388,300	215,000	10,200	56,000		1,969,800
Coast	134,000	2,600	408,000	105,300	68,000	900	6,000		724,800
Rift Valley	48,000	1,800	139,000	85,400	53,000	900	39,000		367,100
Western	32,000	1,300	198,000	39,900	39,000	500	37,000		347,700
Total	674,000	100,000	1,491,000	618,900	375,000	12,500	138,000		3,409,400

Source: Kenya Power and lighting Co.Ltd.

* Includes other that is. :- sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, readv Boards. Meter Rents . e t c. for years 1978. Type of user by Area

** Provisional

FUEL SALES

1989-1997

Table 116 '000' tonnes

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Liquified petroleum Gas	26.4	27.4	25.0	27.4	25.1	28.4	31.2	31.2	30.7
Motor spirit	376.7	339.9	339.3	346.8	352.0	352.2	378.7	399.3	390.6
Aviation spirit	6.7	7.7	6.8	7.7	8.5	7.2	5.7	4 6	4.1
Jet/turbo fuel	274.3	302 4	253.5	312.5	342.8	474.4	433.7	444.6	431.9
Illuminating kerosene	181.1	184.2	174.5	175.1	164.8	173.1	243.1	253.8	267.6
Light diesel fuel	543.6	555.4	559.9	571.1	554.2	539.8	603.1	646.3	615.9
Heavy diesel fuel	26.8	36.5	30.5	28.0	23.0	24.3	23.5	26.6	47.6
Fuel oil	371.0	377.4	365.6	370.9	355.9	409.4	347.5	424.2	386.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LUBRICANT SALES
1990-1997

Table 117

		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Branded motor oils	000 Litres								
Unbranded motor oils									
Aviation lubricants		42,202	36,235	37,100	35,952	33,355	36,024	37,579	36,350
Marine oil									
Industrial oils									
Railway oils									
Industrial Greases	'000 Kg								
Motor greases		1,680	1,582	1,924	1,821	1.680	1,914	1,960	1,428
Bitumen		38,179	27,269	19,533	8,680	11.706	15,153	12.276	13,710
Petrolatum	000 Litres..	649	2,487	3,382	3,060	3.312	3.454	2,399	1,485

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics.

OIL REFINERY: THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
1990-1997

Table 118

'000 Tonnes

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Throughput-								
Crude Petroleum	2,224.8	2,077.6	2,230.6	2,092.2	2,057.0	1,832.1	1,761.3	1,647.4
Output-								
Liquified petroleum gas	28.4	26.4	28.3	27.4	29.5	32.2	26.8	23.5
Motor gasolin premium	143.9	145.8	161.0	153.0	164.4	152.1	176.2	131.5
Motor gasoline regular	190.8	182.3	186.9	176.4	164.1	153.0	132.9	141.0
Illuminating kerosene, jet/turbofuel	492.2	420.5	454.7	425.9	421.1	374.4	380.4	334.6
Gas oil	533.0	512.1	553.8	500.3	516.2	446.8	394.1	385.6
Diesel	30.1	29.9	26.4		22.4	28.5	28.1-	26.1
Fuel oil	258.2	391.7	437.3	499.6	491.4	387.7	321.5	355.3
Bitumen	31.2	24.0	26.5	9.4	19.6	26.1	12.7	12.0
Export residue	258.2	256.7	233.4	164.1	138.2	139.1	190.6	143.3
Total Output	1,966.0	1,989.4	2,108.3	1,985.3	1,966.9	1,739.9	1,663.3	1,552.9

Source : Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

Currency - Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 121.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents, with twenty Kenya shillings equal to one Kenya pound. The Kenya shilling was tied to the SDR on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the five leading world currencies, namely, the USA dollar, the Pound Sterling the Deutsche mark, the Japanese Yen and the French Franc. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: Ksh.5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 50/-, 100/- 200/- , 500/- and 1,000/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/-, 5/- and 10/- (the first two coins being nickelbrass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The dates for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E. A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board was would up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Commercial Banking - The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:-
Demand: subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits carry no rates of interest.

Time: usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal; interest paid to depositors.

Saving: lodged for no fixed period- certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail of cheque facilities; interest paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation - The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the **Agricultural Finance Corporation.** The A.F.C. assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Insurance-Statistics on insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967, were conducted by East African Statistical Department, for the years 1968, and 1970 by Central Bank of Kenya and for the years 1971 - 1991 by Central Bureau of Statistics. From 1992 onwards **Commissioner of Insurance** has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries - statistics on non-bank financial intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The Financial Institutions included in the survey are:

Ari Credit and Finance Ltd.
Bank of India Finance Ltd.
Barclays Merchant Finance Ltd.
Cititrust (K) Ltd.
Consolidated Bank Finance.
Consolidated Bank Mortgage
Credit and Commerce Finance Ltd.
Devna Finance Ltd.
Diamond Trust of Kenya Ltd.
Fidelity Finance Co. Ltd.
Fortune Finance Ltd.
Guilders International Finance Ltd.
Housing Finance of Kenya Ltd.
Industrial Development Bank Ltd.
Kenya Commercial Finance Co. Ltd.
Kenya National Capital Corporation
Middle East Bank Kenya Finance Ltd.
National Idustrial Credit Ltd.
Prime Capital and Credit Ltd.
Premier Savings and Finance Ltd.
Savings and Loans Kenya Ltd.
Southern Credit Finance Ltd.
Trust Finance Ltd.
Universal Finance Ltd.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Currency in Circulation, 1992 - 1997

Table 119 **K£'000**

Denomination	1992 December	1993 December	1994 December	1995 December	1996 December	1997 December
Coin						
Cupro-Nickel	18,647	19,713	22,601	23,220		
Nickel-Brass	2,438	2,479	2,505	2,504		
Total	**21,085**	**22,192**	**25,106**	**25,724**	**40,802**	**50,040**
Notes						
1000* Shillings	-	-			895,931	1,169,565
500 Shillings	445,404	530,776	762,410	667,660	358,152	368,210
200 Shillings**	233,513	348,955	350,091	253,706	214,416	239,775
100 Shillings	214.009	245,423	217,946	191,803	196,174	209,145
50 Shillings	20,658	21,587	23,953	21,103	35,708	40,965
20 Shillings	42.692	42,398	47,415	46,457	64,544	73,255
10 Shillings	24,379	26,044	29,919	29 171	12,431	7,475
5 Shillings	1,117	1,112	1,231	1.229	1,221	1,220
Total	**981,772**	**1,216,295**	**1,432,965**	**1,211,230**	**1,778,578**	**2,109,610**
Total	**1,002,857**	**1,238,487**	**1,458,071**	**1,236,954**	**1,819,380**	**2,159,650**

Source: Central of Kenya.

*The 1.000 shillings notes were introduced in Jan 1995

**The 200 Shillings notes were Introduced in September, 1986

***Total lor 1995 Dee Excludes value of unspecified Notes and Coins

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Assets and Liabilties 1993 - 1998

Table 120 **K£'000**

Assets at the end of	1993 December	1994 December	1995 December	1996 December	1997 December	1998 March
- (a) ASSETS						
10 Foreign Exchange-						
11 Balance with External Banks	1,500,323	1,312.750	1,183,000	2,251,200	2,082,500	2135800
1 2 Treasury Bills	92,287	6.450	3,800	3,100	1,750	1650
1 3 Other Investments	48,795	37,500	43,100	57,050	85,400	87800
1 4 Special Drawing Rights	10,316	3,650	3,550	2,100	2,200	2500
Total	**1,651,721**	**1,360,350**	**1,233,450**	**2,313,450**	**2,171,850**	**2,227,750**
2.0 Securities issued or Guaranteed by Kenya						
Government Advances and Discounts	1,697,100	530,950	514,500	562.500	2,628,700	2612600
3.0 Advances to Kenya Government	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	-	
4 0 Other Assets Include Kenya Tresuary Bills	2,534,829	1,439,650	3,825,150	2,954,450	1,706,950	2132550
Total Assets	**5,893,650**	**3,340,950**	**5,583,100**	**5,830,400**	**6,507,500**	**6,972,900**
(b) LIABILITIES						
1.0 Capital and General Reserve Fund	25,000	29,650	42,950	83,600	113,200	113200
2.0 Currency in Circulation-						
2.1 Notes	1,216,500	1,433	1,667,000	1,776,100	2,108,550	1907650
2.2 Coins	22,350	25	32,750	40,800	50,050	52500
Total Cuerrency	**1,238,850**	**1,458**	**1,699,750**	**1,816,900**	**2,158,600**	**1,960,150**
3.0 Deposits-						
3.1 Kenya Government	1,914,450	-1,027,750	-	-	584,900	729700
3.2 Kenya Banks	867,750	1,307,600	1.426.450	1.836,600	1,561,000	1720400
3.3 External Banks	1,301,600	967,650	1.119,700	1,014,350	779,850	764200
3.4 Other	277,950	158,750	271,750	492,550	511900	511300
Total	**4,361,750**	**1,406,250**	**2,817,900**	**3,343,500**	**3,437,650**	**3,725,600**
4.0 Revaluation Account	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.0 Other Liabilities	268,050	1.903,592	1,022,500	586,400	798,050	1 173950
Total Liabilties	**5,893,650**	**3,340,950**	**5,583,100**	**5,830,400**	**6,507,500**	**6,972,900**

Source: Central Bank ofKenya

CENTRAL MONETARY AUTHORITIES:FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES, 1987 -1998

Table 121 **K£'000**

As at end of	CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA				Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Government	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central netery Authorities	GENERAL ACCOUNT WITH I,M,F			
	S,D R S	Foreign Reserves	Foreign Liabilties (otherthan to I M F)	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central			Subscription	I M F Holding of Kenya Currency	Net use of fund Credit*	Counteqiart Liabilty S,D,R, Account
1987	11,982	207,610	4,710	214,891	2,421	217,312	164,930	462,600	-297,670	38,895
1988	651	258,422	4,158	254,910	3,636	258,546	177,020	540,030	-363,410	46,110
1989	11,499	323,766	24,075	311,190	12,205	323,395	186,708	441,011	-254,303	52,865
1990	4,218	296,558	24,646	276,130	9,232	285,362	213,931	390,446	-176,515	62,954
1991	4,499	229,145	6,466	227,178	11,385	238,563	284,834	461,490	-176,656	74,197
1991	8,728	269,801	6,281	272,248	11,360	283,608	497,136	570,219	-73,083	92,222
1993	10,316	1,641,434	7,250	1,644,500	22 492	1,666,992	938,512	880,978	-57,534	174,050
1994	3,650	1,356,700	12,050	1,348,300	15,974	1,364,274	649,124	609,116	40,008	120,124
1995	3,550	1,229,900	1,350	1,232,100	2,003	1,234,103	829,031	777,857	51,174	153,791
1996	2,100	2,311,350	1,850	2,311,600	2,886	2,314,486	787,294	738,681	48,613	146,048
1997	2,200	2,169,650	950	2,170,900	934	2,171,834	851,797	798,923	-52,874	156,409
1998										
JANUARY	30,550	2,263,200	950	2,292,800	1,284	2,294,084	809,626	759,370	50,256	150,191
FEBRUARY	2,500	2,161,250	2,300	2,161,450	1,130	2,162,580	807,520	757,395	50,125	149,800
MARCH	2,500	22,235,250	8,950	2,218,800	949	2,219,749	797,694	748,178	49,516	147,977

***Liability of the member country ,corresponding to the issue of S,D R, S

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES, 1989-1997

Table 122

	MEAN RATES IN KENYA SHILLINGS, AS AT THE END OF								
UNIT OF CURRENCY	1989 December	1990 December	1991 December	1992 December	1993 December	1994 December	1995 December	1996 December	1997 December
U S Dollar	21.601	24.084	28.074	36.216	68,163	44.839	55.939	55 021	62.63
Sterling Pound	34.670	46.470	52.428	54.705	100.916	69.949	86.559	93.050	104.17
Canadian Dollar	18.681	20.764	24.246	28.553	51.308	31.931	41.090	40.170	43.67
Deutschemark	12.812	16.131	18.486	22.381	39.298	28 889	38.930	35.343	35.18
French Frank	3.747	4.743	5.410	6.568	11.567	8.373	11 407	10 506	10.15
Swiss Frank	14.036	18.904	20.711	24.721	46.056	34.135	48.504	40 820	43.56
Netherlands Guilder	1 1.341	14 198	16.401			25.778	34.765	31.522	31.20
Itallian Lira	0.017	0.0312	0.0244	0.025	0.040	0 028	3.549	3.600	3.59
Belgian Frank	0 608	0.781	0.897	1.090	1.899	1.408	1.895	1.724	1.71
Japanese Yen	0.150	0.179	0.224	0.290	0.609	0.450	0.544	0.474	0.48
Swedish Krona	3.485	4.288	5.060	5.124	8.193	6.030	8.391	7.997	8.06
Norwegian Krona	3.286	4.115	4.697	5.235	9.071	6 601	8.816	8.539	8.58
Danish Krona	3.289	4.175	4.752	5.793	10.077	7.366	10.071	9.195	9.23
Austrian Schilling	1.821	2.287	2.627	3.191	5.594	4.115	5.543	5.043	5.00
Indian Rupee		1.326	1.085	1.399	2.173	1.434	1.609	1.539	1.61
Pakistan Rupee				1.394					
Zambian Kwacha ***	1.033	0.509	0.314	0.102	0.103	0.065			
Austrian Dollar	17.162	18.598	21.331	24.971	46.174				
Finnish Marka	5.352	6.673	6.788	6.923	11.780	9.447	12.813	11.852	11.63
Burundi Franc**	0.126	0.147	0.1469	0.154	0.259	0.182			
Rwanda Franc***	0.278	0.199	0.2344	0.248	0.467	0.323			
Overal Weighted Index*	**199.0**	**243.6**	**282.1**	**314.60**	**600.00**	**419.83**	**551.56**	**510.72**	**530.46**
1982= 100									
1 SDR	**28.58**	**34.04**	**40.12**	**49.86**	**94.14**	**65.11**	**83.15**	**78.97**	**85.44**

Source : Central Rank of Kens a

*Trade Weighted Fisher's Ideal Index The Index excludes Weighting by the unavailable Exchange rates

P T A Exchange rates - 1985

PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 1992-1997

Table 123 **percent**

As at 31st December	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Central Bank of Kenya						
	16.96	39.34	17.90	20.90	21.61	26.36
Advances against Tresury Bills	19.46	44.50	20.50	23.50	26.88	31.26
Bills and Notes under Crop Finance scheme						
Discounts	20.46	45.50	21.50	24.50	26.88	31.26
Advances	20.46	45.50	21.50	24.50	26.88	31.26
Other Bills and Notes						
Discounts	20.46	45.50	21.50	24.50	26.88	31.26
Advances	20.46	45.50	21.50	24.50	26.88	31.26
Advances against Kenya Government Securitie	19.46	44.50	21.50	23.50		
Kenya Commercial Banks						
3Months-Less than 6 Monlhs-	9.00 -22.00	00 60.00	.20 - 15.87	.34 16.32	3.26-18.05	17.27
6 Months-Less than 9 Months-	9.00 -22 00	9 .00 -45.00	.35 - 15.79	.65 - 14.27	2.85-17.24	15.52
9 Months-Less than 12 Months	9.00 -21.00	00 55.00	.80 - 16 82	.12 - 13.47	2.44-16.64	13.85
Sh.2 Million and above						
Savings Deposits	2.00 -17.00	.00 40.00	.56 - 15.73	.89 - 12.09	7.95-14.49	9.77
Loans and Advances (minimum)*						
(Maximum)	10.00	72.00	30.93	33.14	34.60	30.43
Other Financial Institutions						
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank Deposits	12.00	10.00	10.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
Agriculture Finance Corporation Loans						
(a) Land Purchase	12.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
(b) Seasonal Crop loan	17.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
(c) Other	13.00	20.00	20.00	20 00	20.00	20.00
Hire-purchase Companies and Merchant Banks -						
Deposits (time)	.50 - 19.00	.10 - 52.00	.00 - 17.50	00 - 18.50	8.00-23.00	8.40-24.00
Loans	.00 - 21.00	.00 - 43.00	.00 - 27.00	33.50	8.00-36.50	33.70
Building Societies:-						
Deposits	3.00-15.00	.00 - 19.00	.50 - 30.00	.00 - 30.00	4.00-28.00	6.20-19.10
Loans	21.00	29.00	29 00	30.00	31.00	25.00

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Loans and advances for less than 3 years

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Assets and Liabilities, 1993 - 1998

(a) Assets

Table 124 (a) **K£000**

As at end of	1993 December	1994 December	1995 December	1996 December	1997 December	1998 March
Notes and Coins:						
Domestic	171.103	217,353	255,203	297,199	349,512	265,290
Foreign	87,715	44,229	48,592	50,046	40,493	36,090
Total	**258,818**	**261,582**	**303,795**	**347,244**	**390,005**	**301,380**
Central Bank of Kenya	872,404	1,372,129	1,510,577	1,825,816	1,637,298	1,718,409
Commercial Banks in Kenya	67,660	185,795	142,806	149,214	328,855	197,985
Total	940,064	1,557,924	1,653,383	1,975,030	1,966,153	1,916,394
Balances due by Banks Abroad	469,921	561.406	659,378	558,884	791,484	801.963
Treasury Bills	**779,429**	**1,836,805**	**1,249,481**	**2,048,673**	**2,064,785**	**2,074,260**
Investments:						
Domestic	391.204	185,469	393,810	687,368	779.657	1,783,461
Foreign	502,306	1 18,047	157,845	9,234	53,756	77,174
Total	**893,510**	**303,516**	**551,655**	**696,602**	**833,413**	**1,860,635**
Bills Discounted:						
Domestic	105,556	63,743	89,597	175,614	143,034	140,442
Foreign	104,273	61 ,060	87,142	75.012	89,762	68,797
Total	209,829	124,803	176,739	250,626	232,796	209,239
Loans and Advances						
Kenya Government	50,433	68,886	78,747	90,568	137,462	132,537
Public Bodies	181,531	256,000	246,328	261.849	378,614	394,283
Other	3,053,701	4,216,217	6,418,812	8,123,050	10,393,640	9,585,582
Total	**3,285,665**	**4,541,103**	**6,743,887**	**8,475,467**	**10,909,716**	**10,112,402**
Hunk Premises and other fixed Asset	364,349	504,991	646,191	822,219	1,048,449	1,018,466
Other Assets	2,228,872	3,423,697	3,515,595	4,193,816	4,540,869	4,711,607
Total Assets	**9,430,457**	**13;115,827**	**15,500,104**	**19,368,561**	**22,777,670**	**23,006,346**

Source: Central Bank ofKenya

*The revised series exclude contra items. Also, the regional classification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under "Foreign" category.

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities, 1993 - 1998
(b) Liablities

Table 124 (b) **K£'000**

As at end of	1993 December	1994 December	1995 December	1996 December	1997 December	1998 March
Deposits from other than Banks:						
Government and public Bodie						
Central Government	239,485	206,663	238,295	162,719	181,046	132,409
Local Government	13,604	13,857	19,531	24,881	24,190	24,074
Other Public Bodies	616,174	832,720	810,916	856,587	903,748	887,650
Total	**869,263**	**1,053,240**	**1,068,742**	**1,044,186**	**1,108,984**	**1,044,133**
Other Depositors						
Demand	1.862,138	1,793,140	1,793,541	1,960,176	1,398,852	2,056,362
Time, savings and others	2,763,447	4,123,570	5,469,481	7,653,954	9,804,618	8,809,888
Total	**4,625,585**	**5,916,710**	**7,263,022**	**9,614,130**	**11,203,470**	**10,866,250**
Total Deposits	**5,494,848**	**6,969,950**	**8,331,764**	**10,658,316**	**12,312,454**	**11,910,383**
Balances due to Banks in Kenya:						
Central Bank of Kenya	12,581				22,386	41,114
Commercial Banks ofKenya:	125,660	146,358	188,627	235,607	271,781	241,636
Total	**138,241**	**146,358**	**188,627**	**235,607**	**294,167**	**282,750**
Balances due to Banks Abroad:	74,126	65,835	122,798	1 15,262	120,543	169,012
Bills Payable	168,506	282,208	245,652	195,540	342,826	403,406
Other Loans	84.463	103,832	137,779	238,824	373,625	321,904
Other Liabilities	2,700,897	4,384,321	4,886,264	5,903,260	6,621,708	6,872,793
Capital and Reserves:						
Paid up Capital	358,312	475,057	623,544	853,147	978,658	987,485
Reserve Funds and other Fund	411,065	688,266	963,974	1,168,605	1,733,688	2,058,613
Total	**769,377**	**1,163,323**	**1,587,518**	**2,021,752**	**2,712,346**	**3,046,098**
Total	**9,430,458**	**13,115,827**	**15,500,402**	**19,368,561**	**22,777,669**	**23,006,346**

Source: Central Bank ofKenya

*The revised series exclude "Contra items". Also the clarification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under foreign" category.

COMMERCIAL BANKS - LIQUID ASSETS, 1988 - 1998

Table 124 (c)

		Deposit Liabilities +	Liquid Assets + +	Current Liquidity Ratio*
		K£m.	**K£m.**	**Percentage**
1988	December	1,596.8	380.4	30.0
19X9	December	1,825.0	444.3	24 0
1990	December	1,930.0	262.5	26.0
1991	December	2,763.2	607 1	24 0
1992	December	3,642.2	1,128.3	22.0
1993	December	4,708.3	2,376.6	31.0
1994	December	6,813.2	3,606 9	50.0
1995	December	7,910 0	3,276.9	53.0
I99(i	December	10,383 5	4.310.7	41 0
1997	December	12,638 0	4,708.1	37.0
1998	January	12,819.8	4,798.9	37.0
	February	12,608.7	4,778.8	38.0
	March	12,574.3	4,726.3	38 0

* From 9ih February. 1984 the prescribed minimum was fixed at 20%.

\+ Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

\+ + Includes Notes and Coins balances at Central Bank, net inter-Bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive)and Treasury Bills.

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances, 1993 - 1998

Table 124 (d) K£'000

As at end of	1993 December	1994 December	1995 December	1996 December	1997 December	1998 March
Government*.....	232,917	324,886	325,075	90,568	137,462	132,537
Priate Enterprises:						
Agriculture**	478,788	594,521	723,907	742,990	895,941	932,330
Mining and Quarrying	12,175	50,522	76,487	82,141	120,961	128,778
Manufacturing	775,479	960,911	1,608,179	1,954,768	2,146,757	2,282,063
Building and Construction	177,893	210,860	304.578	437,716	575,395	596,504
Trade	461,751	654,025	1,089,894	1,321,391	1,643,250	1,618,118
Electricity and Water Supply	9,279	9,290	14,148	23,894	30,127	36,570
Transport, Storage and Comm.	136,246	205,668	329,711	376,575	548,612	509,019
Financial Institutions	94.827	76,890	162,102	157.858	258,235	220,084
Other Business	864,616	1,279,382	1,352,782	1,598,331	2,158,338	2,139,009
Total	**3,243,971**	**4,366,955**	**5,986,863**	**6,786,233**	**8,515,078**	**8,595,012**
Private llniisfhlds etc.						
Private Non-profit Making Org	-	-	-		-	-
Private Households	**122,333**	**156,772**	**244,824**	**260,929**	**301,881**	**300,230**
Total	**3,366,304**	**4,523,727**	**6,231,687**	**7,047,162**	**8,816,959**	**8,895,242**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Includes Central Government.Local Government and other Public Bodies,

** Includes Forestry. Fishing and Wildlife.

MONEY AND QUASI-MONEY SUPPLY, 1993 - 1997

Table 125 K£'000

		Money and Quasi-Money (MS)			Quasi-Money		
	As at end of	Money*	Quasi-Money**	Total (M2)	(NBFIs)	Adjust,***	Total (M3)
1993	December	3,028,920	3,212,500	6,241,420	2,168,700	-330,650	11,291,970
1994	December	3,364,306	4,771,976	8,136,282	2,653,661	-498,846	15,063,073
1 995	December	3,666,020	5,982,884	9,648,904	2,215,920	-282,576	17,565,131
1996	December	3970829	7972537	11943366	1769117	-288026	21,396,995
1997	January	3,933,822	8,036,494	11,970,316	1,801,500	-250,020	21,558,290
	February	4,093,755	8,520,466	12,614,221	1,498,080	-251,070	22,381,697
	March	4,147,480	8,749,555	12,897,035	1,490,000	-194,630	22,941,959
	Apri	3,996,975	8,780,481	12,777,456	1,456,460	-179,460	22,834,937
	May	4,129,267	8,837,492	12,966,758	1,367,650	-177,820	22,994,080
	June	4,092,863	8,831,028	12,923,891	1,356,480	-198,500	22,912,898
	July	4,126,020	8816546	12,942,566	1,356,360	-218,800	22,896,672
	August	4,378,036	9,180,606	13,558,641	1,016,890	-173,1 10	23,583,027
	September	4,072,298	8,784,042	12,856,340	1,024,850	-141,940	22,523,291
	October	4,140,185	8,795,251	12,935,435	1,004,240	-161,870	22,573,056
	November	4,192,328	8,924,556	13,116,884	972,360	-168,210	22,845,590
	December	4,560,820	9,354,100	13,914,920	1,011,950	-192,150	24,088,820

Source: Central Bank of Kenya,

Currency outside hanks plus all demand deposits except those of Central Government and Non-Resident Banks

All other deposits except those of Central Government and Non-Resident Banks

NBFIs domestic notes and coins their deposits with banks

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNT OF BANKING SYSTEM 1992 - 1997

Table 126 K£'000

	AS AT THE END OF					
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Liabilities						
1 Money (Ml)						
1 ,1 Demand Deposits	1,609,890	1,96 I,I 70	2,123,457	2,221,470	2,451,123	2,751,735
1,2 Currency outside hanks	860,270	1,067,750	1,240,849	1,444,550	1,519,706	1,809,088
Sub-Total	2,470,160	3,028,920	3,364,306	3,666,020	3,970,829	4,560,823
2 Quasi-Money (MS)						
2.1 Call + 7 days Notice Deposits	570,080	857,580	637,737	797,339	776,550	944,710
2.2 Savings Deposits	1,090,700	1,420,270	2,063,034	2,332,858	2,599,389	2,896,700
2.3 Time Deposits	833,650	934650	2,071,205	2,852,687	4,596,598	5,512,690
Sub-Total	2,494,430	3,212,500	4,771,976	5,982,884	7,972,537	9,354,100
Money Snpply(M2)	4,964,590	6,241,420	8,136,282	9,648,904	11,943,366	13,914,923
3 Quasi- Money (NBFIs)	1,874,500	2,168,700	2,653,661	2,215,920	1,769,117	1,011,953
Adjustments for Cross Bal	-234,350	-330,650	-498,846	-282,576	-288,026	-192,150
Total Money Supply(M3)	**6,604,740**	**8,079,470**	**10,291,097**	**11,582,248**	**13,424,457**	**14,734,726**
Other Items (Net)	12700	510,600	559,050	1,041,000	1,613,650	2540260
TOTAI	**6,617,440**	**8,590,070**	**10,850,147**	**12,623,248**	**15,038,107**	**17,274,986**
ASSETS						
4 Net Foreign Assets	353300	-353300	975200	664,550	345,649	1,514,360
5 Domestic Credit						
5 1 Central Govt (Net)	1,971,990	1971990	2,444,360	3,782,099	3,726,256	4,177,932
5,2 Private Sector	4,774,800	4,774,800	4,950,610	6,1 15,898	8,282,943	1 1,174,151
5 J Other Public Bodies	223,950	223,950	219,900	287,600	268,400	408,540
TOTAL	**6,617,440**	**6,617,440**	**8,590,070**	**10,850,147**	**12,623,248**	**17,274,983**

Snurcc: Central Bank of Kenya

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 1992 - 1996

Table 127 (a) K£'000

Liabilities	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	Assets	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1,997
Current Liabilities	76,310	101,092	117,473	117,094	113,367	114,430	Current As	23,599	33,365	23,698	17,377	30,992	34,191
							Loans to F	135,698	149,176	167,508	177,866	159,122	154,614
Loans and Liabilities	95,512	95,722	92,723	103,023	118,024	124,093	Other Loans						
							Deposits	3,881	3,937	3,912	4,120	4,497	5,337
General Reserves	7,421	8,924	10,591	11,717	1,061	2,025	Farm Prop	-	-	-	-	402	362
							Fixed Asset	16,055	19,260	25,669	32,471	37,439	46,044
Total	179,243	205,738	220,787	231,834	232,452	240,548	Total	179,233	205,738	220,787	231,834	232,452	240,548

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS*, FOR YEAR ENDING 30th JUNE, 1987 - 1996

Analysis of Loans Approved

Table 127 (b) K£'000

	Loans Approved No,	Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry and Fish	Fencing Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays Crops and Other	TOTAL
July 1988 to June 1989	5,545	43,627	12,202	3,194	-	2,677	3,552	4,012	2,725	4,389	110,861	192,784
July 1989 to June 1990	6,848	6,631	2,414	461	-	529	572	913	1,724	971	15,180	36,243
July 1990 to June 1991	3,605	2,848	1,028	391	-	202	313	667	746	487	33,164	43,451
July 1991 to June 1992	4,303	7,111	1,439	253	-	1,097	420	936	1,119	817	29,004	46,499
July 1992 to June 1993	4,518	5,285	1,807	218	-	497	494	1,514	2,125	2,533	15,075	34,066
July 1993 to June 1994	3,457	5,891	1,345	317	-	832	545	1,115	370	1,025	20,935	35,832
July 1994 to June 1995	3,929	2,743	2,205	1,359	-	1,026	830	2,038	1,089	2,002	4,494	21,715
July 1995 to June 1996	986	7,314	170	137	-	142	152	535	2,468	513	8,828	21,245
July 1996 to June 1997	369	4,544	60	50	-	49	43	360	1,618	547	1,749	9,389

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation,

*Seasonal Crop and Small holder Credit included as from 1982

**Total figure excludes Land - Purchase,

+Fish loans included as from 1980

KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

Table 128 Assets and Liabilities as at 31 st December. 1987 - 1996 **K£000**

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Deposits	54,391	61,818	46,047	33,046	70,929	73,872	87,273	112,685	174,922	211,884	223483
Withdrawals	46,633	55,199	37.497	30,169	69,039	70,625	83.283	99,096	149,787	192,684	205679
Balance* due to depositors	79,843	89,429	98,893	98,635	103,761	111,555	136,950	159,556	168,922	190,516	26056
Premium Bond Holders	**1,031**	1,028	1,057	1,069	1,169	1,189	1,549	1,427	2,784	1,518	317
Save-you-Earn Deposits	1,696	2,325	2,141	2.058	2,352	2,228	2,291	2,256	3,038	3,414	4,311
Fixed Deposit Scheme	3,933	2,229	1,570	1,391	1,096	1,003	1,121	1,845	1,581	1,899	2113
Total Assets/Liabilities +	**82,456**	**91,980**	**108,246**	**108,023**	**6,542**	**6,542**	**9,167**	**9,573**	**10,039**	**13,274**	**13596**

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank

*Including interest credited to depositors accounts

**Provisional

+Ordinary saving Accounts not included from 1991 onwards

INSURANCE STATISTICS

LIFE INSURANCE, 1990-1996

(a) Assets

Table 129 (a) K£'000

As at 31st December	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Cash in Hand	2,482	-79	326	2,008	3,043	3,956	2,921
Balance with:							
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	32,952	28,795	41,515	36,901	32,661	40,618	81,460
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	173	-	18	30	1	-	-
Agents	353	411	-		-		-
Domestic Investments							
Government Securities and Bills*	83,685	76,364	80,807	119,803	155,752	199,509	229,294
Local Government Securities	13,862	2,885	1,026	128	3,207	750	750
All other	36,545	133,192	84,518		179,007	139,294	155,889
External Investments							
Government Securities*	396	376	-			920	831
All Oilier	639	494	981	16	2,617	238	-8
Loans and Advance							
Policyholders	26,634	25,769	31,164	27,254	31,172	22,597	25,456
Public sector	1,681	1,436	30,624	750	32,560	5,303	5,242
Private sector**	82,417	68,751	59,904	61,866	50,307	50,374	31,783
Fixed Assets							
Offices by company	19,240	31,723	7,1 13	5,740	79,486	30,822	30,790
Staff Housing	160	21	13,679	1,455	109,140	142,031	146,986
Commercial buildings	60,834	51,712	109,565	51,393	2,111	30,648	123,468
All Other	12,076	4,885	17,573	51,950	20,736	12,295	17,202
Other Assets							
Outstanding Premiums	8,692	6,923	15,760	14,915	18,163	14,898	8,567
All Other	27,089	17,102	33	7,191	10,024	22,317	9,485
Total	409,910	450,839	494,606	610,925	729,987	716,570	870,116

*Includes Treasury Bill

**Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

LIFE INSURANCE, 1990-1996

(b) Liabilities

Table 129 (b) k£'000

As at 31st December	1990	1991	1992		1994	1995	1996
Share Capital Paid up	2,125	1,125	5,310	1,300	3,596	9,980	6,955
Profit and Loss Account	10,020	12,427	18,403	41,189	58,163	18,383	21,330
Policy Liabilities:							
Life Fund	343,157	384,020	388,631	495,394	577,321	596,406	737,379
Claims Outstanding	14,026	10,875	12,557	15,928	19,529	20,922	I8,619
Current Liabilities							
Head Office Expenses	9,836	17,349	10,445	20,003	4,610	2,133	4,319
All Oilier	30,694	24,964	59,514	36,986	61,232	52,354	81,696
Total	409,858	450,760	494,860	610,800	724,451	704,089	870,298

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in some of the totals for the two item

INSURANCE STATISTICS
NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1990- 1996
(a) Assets

Table 130 (a) K£'000

As at 31st December	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Cash in Hand	4,544	5,374	4,196	8,454	4,190	6,856	8,335
Balance with:							
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	82,104	79,351	99,550	86,963	101,491	111,652	153,590
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	869	237		1,181	1,250	2,863	755
Agents	13,370	22,519	-				
Domestic Investments							
Government Securities and Bills*	65,700	80,670	74,741	111,766	147,372	203,775	181,867
Local Government Securities	603	50	1,291	17,186	3,435	27,570	6,000
All Other	39,808	61,301	79,395	121,344	189,070	115,565	178,646
External Investments							
Government Securities*	296	415	53	134		990	485
All Other	4,153	1,723	3,989	1,007	969	5,593	12,143
Loans and Advances							
Policyholders		1,065	3,141		374	187	148
Public sector	5,555		797	1,247	1,407	2,376	1,006
Private sector**	8,873	18,837	18,921	18,401	18,140	24,060	27,002
Fixed Assets							
Company Premises	27,025	28,777	13,803	14,340	55,331	9,480	11,545
Staff Housing	3,579	1,415	11,908	14,324	35,832	122,661	127,870
Other Real Estate	10,696	20,028	36,921	36,738	18,985	33,429	59,559
All Other	10,226	12,175	52,044	65,614	61,075	67,293	95,656
Other Assets							
Outstanding Premiums	48,526	54,134	90,587	140,239	147,519	162,320	186,293
All Other	51,213	47,515	4,359	6,662	13,808	6,060	3,936
Total	377,140	435,586	495,696	645,600	800,248	902,728	1,054,813

Includes Treasury Bill
Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1990 - 1996
(b) Liabilities

Table 130 (b) K£'000

As at 31st December	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Share Capital Paid up	30,369	35,354	39,444	46,943	66,420	96,637	137,499
Profit and Loss Account	33,528	40,502	70,137	90,711	74,883	100,140	151,856
Policy Liabilities:							
Life Fund	53,742	55,797	10,365	11,806	0	17,132	0
Claims Outstanding	123,937	141,639	155,443	196,618	255,119	249,379	316,300
Current Liabilities							
Head Office Expenses	15,867	8,751	11,793	13,767	17,119	11,911	134,993
All Other	119,697	153,543	208,239	285,880	376,861	437,063	455,013
Total	377,140	435,586	495,421	645,725	800,512	912,262	1,074,161

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
*Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred
Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in some of the totals for the two item

NEW AGRICULTURAL CREDIT ISSUED BY TYPE OF FARMER, 1980/81 - 1985/86

Table 131 K£'000

	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86
Small Scale Farmers						
Short term loans	455	1,998	2,471	1,998	5,444	7,243
Medium term loans	938	219	3,747	2,717	7,733	5,026
Long term loans	85	-			11	9
Other loans	336	59	60	59	347	830
Total	**1,814**	**2,276**	**6,278**	**4,774**	**13,535**	**13,108**
Larue Scale Farmer						
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	6	324
Medium term loans	-	-	-	-	170	
Long term loans	2,119	1,359	6,966	2,772	4,179	642
Other loans	1,071	33	591	-	789	376
Total	**3,190**	**1,392**	**7,557**	**2,772**	**5,144**	**1,342**
Co-operative Societies						
Short term loans	9,507	4,657	3,238	8,090	9,888	10,333
Medium term loans	1,453	967	899	2,257	6,860	7,025
Long term loans	469	268	260		358	621
Other loans	23	-	100	940	795	1,346
Total	**11,452**	**5,892**	**4,497**	**11,287**	**17,901**	**19,325**
Other Farmers						
Short term loans	6,114	4,610	11,229	2,917		-
Medium term loans	-	-				
Long term loans	-	-	1,368			453
Other loans			744		12,713	10,725
Total	**6,114**	**4,610**	**13,341**	**2,917**	**12,713**	**11,178**
All Recipients						
Short term loans	16,077	11,265	16,938	13,005	15,338	17,900
Medium term loans	2,391	1,187	4,646	4,974	14,762	12,051
Long term loans	2,673	1,626	8,595	2,772	4,549	1,725
Other loans	1,429	92	1,494	999	14,644	13,277
Total	**22,570**	**14,170**	**31,673**	**21,750**	**49,293**	**44,953**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

Note: Short-term loan loan extends from 1 to 3 years, medium-term from 3 to 7 years, and long-term loans from 7 years and over, Otherloans include agricultural inputs, eg, fertilizers, pesticides, machinary, etc, provided in advance of payment

INSURANCE

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES- NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES 1989-1996

Table 132(a)

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Life Policies								
Number Issued During period	31,498	34,911	47,813	34,156	38,796	38,383	1,364	112,848
Sum Assured K£'000	117,136	178,506	503,285	193,538	232,656	429,887	152,812	482,145
Number Issued and Discontinued	28,592	6,052	3,859	4,901	5,323	6,639	224	5,429
Sum Assured K£'000	11,614	13,675	7,777	9,439	11,803	20,813	11,838	19,936
Number Discontinued but not issued	10,258	13,646	23,831	8,267	14,500	7,397	329	9,058
Issued Sum Assured K£'000	7,198	19,618	134,226	28,048	40,105	34,303	43,909	54,864
Total No, of Policies in Force	204,564	226,756	280,580	229,553	245,015	255,887	5,297	235,845
Total Sum Assured K£'000	**554,739**	**852,776**	**879,001**	**641,320**	**536,843**	**824,330**	**611,967**	**2,267,117**
Annuities								
Number Granted	287	1,227	53	3,693	3,538	2,817	137	2,508
Amount Purchased K£'000	1,396	5,845	64,373	4,581	72,333	27,755	148,072	104,949
Number Discontinued	58	289	19	301	135	416	23	1,232
Amount Discontinued K£'000	144	2,448	99	392	3,102	4,104	29,865	4,160
Total No, of Annuities in Force	**2,519**	**8,687**	**1,027**	**3,155**	**10,980**	**255,887**	**660**	**14,622**
Total Sum Assured K£'000	**36,349**	**51,327**	**6,700**	**29,655**	**260,581**	**59,046**	**695,271**	**1,234,402**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES- INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS 1989 -1996

Table 132(b) **K£'000**

	1989	**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**
Life Assurance:								
Gross Premiums	42,269	61,537	78,674	50,036	56,949	59,508	57,675	62,250
Less Re-Insurance	568	889	5,287	1,731	2,326	2,857	3,201	2,211
Less Refund of Premiums		26			19	21	114	197
Net Premiums	**41,701**	**60,622**	**73,387**	**48,305**	**54,604**	**56,631**	**54,360**	**59,842**
Annuities								
Gross Premiums	3,258	14,046	16,935	47,828	56,852	67,341	62,686	87,091
Less Re-Insurance	364	562	674	1,707	2,218	3,305	3,203	5,763
Net Premiums	**2,894**	**13,484**	**16,261**	**46,121**	**54,634**	**64,035**	**59,483**	**81,327**
Total Net Premiums	**44,595**	**74,106**	**89,648**	**94,426**	**109,238**	**120,666**	**113,843**	**141,169**
Other Income	36,081	43,080	54,496	56,230	87,732	112,013	77,230	116,807
Total Income	**80,676**	**117,186**	**144,144**	**150,656**	**196,970**	**232,679**	**191,073**	**257,976**
Life Assurance								
Claims Paid by Death	4,569	4,613	7,384	2,343	6,055	4,549	2,772	2,760
Claims Paid by Maturity	6,440	9,074	20,245	14,284	15,533	18,485	10,724	10,659
Surrenders	8,454	14,493	19,127	7,676	9,684	23,858	5,399	7,139
Cash Bonuses	670	684	2,003	2,176	832	1,608	2,087	1,966
Less Re-Insurance	0		100	1,589	360	1,047	740	221
Total	**20,133**	**28,864**	**48,659**	**24,890**	**31,744**	**47,453**	**20,242**	**22,304**
Annuities								
Annuities Paul	4,022	1,253	831	1,019	6,324	988	1,150	1,150
Surrenders	6,798	9,807	6,856	12,031	28,004		8	8
Cash Benefits by Maturity	296	63	618	69	11,446			
Less Re-Insurance	50		97	389	90			
Total	**11,066**	**11,123**	**8,208**	**12,730**	**45,683**	**988**	**1,158**	**1,158**
Other Expenses	31,602	33,115	50,228	50,933	58,310	46,215	47,053	41,155
Total Out-goings	**62,801**	**73,102**	**107,095**	**88,553**	**135,737**	**94,656**	**68,453**	**64,617**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

NON-LIFE INSURANCE - INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1990-1996

Table 132 (c) — **K£'000**

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
INCOME							
Fire							
Gt;oss Premiums	39,630	39,568	52,268	82,499	14,976	120,909	143,337
Less Re-Insurance	20,634	23,741	35,849	58,210	99,023	85,861	108,871
Net Premiums	18,996	15,827	16,419	24,289	15,953	35,048	34,467
Employer's Liability							
Gross Premiums Written	16,530	21,018	20,425	24,279	31,074	36,737	40,836
Less Re-Insurance	3,850	4,879	6,548	8,596	11,348	13,257	14,071
Net Premiums	12,680	16,139	13,877	15,683	19,726	23,480	26,765
Motor Vehicle							
Gross Premiums Written	97,665	103,993	115,985	171,296	259,285	297,127	324,462
Less Re-Insurance	20,268	22,539	30,485	55,578	75,985	83,315	84,337
Net Premiums	77,397	81,454	85,500	115,718	183,301	213,811	240,125
Miscellaneous Accident							
Gross Premiums Written	47,045	49,577	57,934	69,168	96,838	114,340	129,898
Less Re-Insurance	16,324	21,031	24,148	30,437	42,660	55,705	35,911
Net Premiums	30,721	28,546	33,786	38,731	54,178	58,635	93,987
Marines							
Gross Premiums Written	19,428	20,877	22,767	31,272	40,908	41,586	48,333
Less Re-Insurance	12,110	14,868	14,829	21,036	28,207	26,334	28,825
Net Premiums	7,318	6,009	7,938	10,236	12,702	15,253	19,508
Total Net Premiums	147,112	147,975	147,420	204,656	285,859	346,227	414,852
Other Income	24,932	34,247	40,713	74,551	15,858	65,036	92,811
Total Income	172,044	182,222	188,133	279,207	301,717	411,263	507,663
OUT-GOINGS							
Fire							
Gross Claims incurred	15,437	9,998	15,289	18,505	28,079	27,925	34,903
Less Re-Insurance	10,355	5,261	11,165	16,916	19,685	20,169	24,788
Net Claims	5,082	4,737	4,124	1,589	8,394	7,756	10,115
Employer's Liability							
Gross Claims incurred	5,923	8,574	8,170	16,199	18,095	30,370	33,111
Less Re-Insurance	1,350	1,939	1,407	8,285	6,529	12,072	16,318
Net Claims	5,573	6,635	6,763	7,914	11,566	18,298	16,793
Motor Vehicle							
Gross Claims incurred	65,128	77,718	90,845	134,100	189,015	240,983	248,641
Less Re-Insurance	17,620	26,996	24,856	44,942	65,262	102,931	106,234
Net Claims	47,508	50,722	65,989	89,158	123,753	138,052	142,407
Miscellaneous Accident							
Gross Claims incurred	18,622	27,340	24,638	40,437	54,077	68,951	69,486
Less Re-Insurance	5,690	11,176	12,127	20,441	25,214	38,186	36,719
Net Claims	12,932	16,164	12,511	19,996	28,864	30,765	32,767
Marines							
Gross Claims incurred	6,684	7,377	7,083	1 1,456	15,292	16,699	17,478
Less Re-Insurance	4,141	4,700	5,408	7,991	9,462	16,542	16,941
Net Claims	2,543	2,677	1,675	3,465	5,830	157	537
Total Net Claims	72,638	80,935	91,062	122,122	178,406	195,028	202,619
OtherExpenses	44,690	54,149	57,654	94,637	131,680	135,786	138,302
Total Out-goings	117,328	135,084	148,716	216,759	310,086	330,815	340,921

Source Central Bureau of Statistics

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

NON-FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

ANALYSIS OF LOAN AND ADVANCES, 1991 - 1997

Table 133 K£000

As at end of	1991 December	1992 December	1993 December	1994 December	1995 December	1996 December	1997 December
To Public Sector:							
Central Government	229,274	378,955	930,270	-	6,465	9 222	17,165
Local Government	1,945	2,350	2 222	-	1,682	816	338
Parastatal Organisation	31,416	19,571	16,636	-	1,765	1,385	181
E,A, Community Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Public Sector	262,635	400,876	949,128		9,912	11,423	17,684
To Private Sector:							
Agriculture	124,807	136,661	119,631	105,160	98,154	88,795	54,832
Manufacturing	241,267	236,164	256,628	269,941	285,071	4,311	151,923
Building and Construction	170,061	196,383	269,498	252,974	265,993	288,990	321,182
Housing							
Trade							
Export							3,550
Import							4,054
Domestic	231,828	295,281	266,945	348,229	291,417	272,933	89,934
Other Business Enterprises	458,589	481,975	534,662	831,532	928,215	1,359,832	699,048
Personal	320,747	367,398	305,785	70,886	82,670	68,592	65,652
Total Private Sector	1,547,299	1,713,862	1,753,149	1,878,722	1,951,520	2,083,453	1,390,175

Source : Central Bank of Kenya,

HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT : NUMBER OF AGREEMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 1997

Table 134

ITEM	AS AT THE END OF							
	MARCH, 1997		JUNE, 1997		SEPTEMBER, 1997		DECEMBER, 1997	
	NO.	K£'000	NO.	K£'000	NO.	K£'000	NO.	K£'000
A,**OUTSTANDING BALANCE** (number of agreements and their value as at the beginning of the quarter)	48,751	562,408	42,862	544,621	40,493	536,965	42,511	543,726
B,**AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER**								
Motor Vehicles:								
Private	486	25,883	382	25,080	511	30,924	304	19,912
Commercial :Transport of goods	187	36,762	198	35,496	232	40,967	133	17,489
Commercial Public Serv ice Vehicle	310	8,312	347	8,526	266	13,026	189	1 1,149
Total	**983**	**70,956**	**927**	**69,102**	**1,009**	**84,917**	**626**	**48,550**
Household goods								
Funiture	2,835	2,555	3,037	2,985	2,664	2,561	3,539	3,302
Gas cookers	794	598	346	411	1,151	882	1,531	915
Elcctric cookers	210	250	628	469	42	26	21	25
Refrigerators	621	1,729	474	1,249	401	1,137	612	1,098
Television sets	2,507	3,284	2,834	3,898	2,922	3,570	3,779	4,438
Sewing Machines	2,848	1,772	2,613	1,900	3,046	2,181	4,735	3,566
Washing Machines	44	34	12	27	20	54	16	60
Radio and other Musical Instruments	1,209	1,234	835	924	928	1,001	1,751	1,256
Other goods	1,540	974	1,931	1,136	1,912	1,058	2,254	1,157
Total	**12,608**	**12,430**	**12,710**	**13,000**	**13,086**	**12,470**	**18,238**	**15,817**
Machinery and Equipment								
Agricultural and Fishing	8	58	4	32	8	31	5	27
Building and Construction	2	1	168	1,802	27	2,215	36	118
Industrial Engineering	40	156	27	105	35	125	28	117
Business Machines (Computers)	6	171	12	226	1	18	8	48
Office Equipment	6	185	6		15	850	13	644
Medical and Scientific	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	61
Hotel, Bakerv and Butchery	22	4	23	10	26	137	24	33
Others (NES)	386	5,973	152	3,949	568	3,506	303	3,380
Total	**386**	**6,548**	**392**	**6,235**	**680**	**6,882**	**421**	**4,429**
Total agreements during the Quarter	**13,977**	**89,935**	**14,029**	**88,337**	**14,775**	**104,268**	**19,285**	**68,796**
Total (A +B)	**62,728**	**652,343**	**56,891**	**632,958**	**55,268**	**641,233**	**61,796**	**612,523**
C, PENALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER	**19,866**	**107,722**	**16,398**	**95,993**	**12,757**	**97,507**	**18,504**	**97,938**
D, BALANCE AS AT TIIE END OF THE QUARTER	**42,862**	**544,621**	**40,493**	**536,965**	**42,511**	**543,726**	**43,292**	**514,585**

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

NAIROBI STOCK EXCHANGE SHARES INDEX*, 1984 - 1997.

Table 135 — 1st Ian.1964= 100

	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1984	-	383.76	384.68	-	385.10	385.51	385.61	386.09	386.09	386.19	-	386.55
1985	386.29	336.16	387.75	392.70	398.75	-	401.46	402.83	410.04	415.31	418.31	420.28
1986	423.16	433.38	422.40	449.32	454.16	460.94	419.83	475.07	480.01	490.74	499.97	505.30
1987	506.71	513.40	523.72	533.44	550.87	581.67	620.20	639.58	653.36	683.88	711.42	729.49
1988	-	756.94	766.93	788.75	-	827.45	-	842.30	848.02	851.56	853.30	856.59
1989	862.74	866.15	866.73	867.28	870.46	871.21	870.18	869 "91	877.55	-	858.37	814.95
1990	811.25	814.48	874.39	871.08	888.19	882.30	-	897.53	907.07	895.76	-	-
1991	913.91	914.85	942.82	923.85	959.67	949.83	945.88	920.13	924.56	952.64	956.99	959.97
1992	954.03	1,007.17	1,049.73	1,054.59	1,048.60	1,087.39	1,146.20	1,212.53	1,236 67	1,230.45	1,232.56	1,246.65
1993	1,165.31	1,175.77	1,216.76	1,255.84	1,337.87	1,405 52	1,504.51	1,653.14	1,726.29	1.813.65	1,859.27	2,207.11
1994	3,818.74	5,030.55	4,377.97	3,558.50	3,620.24	4,137.22	4,070.42	3,915.77	3,715.39	3.585.56	3.484.54	4.559.40
1995	3,939.68	3,897.42	3,639.86	3,519.44	3,414.50	3,464.23	3,326.11	3,114.60	2.845.43	3,307.01	3,495.92	3,468.88
1996	3,409 40	3,230.08	3,041.79	3,019.20	3,031.02	3,144.33	3,150.06	3,073.88	3.069.63	3.055.97	3,042.06	3,114.11
1997	3,476 67	3,473.99	3,354.72	3,288.44	3,460.55	3,530.43	3,466.92	3,403.22	3.447.41	3.314 84	3.046.60	3,115 14

Source: (1) "East African Trade and Industry", from 1970 - 1989 East African Standard".

(2) Nairobi Stock Exchange from 1990 Index as at the end of the month

Notes and Definitions

1. **Kenya Railways Corporation:-**
Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: revenue; expenditure; traffic carried; kilometres of lines open for traffic; and stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the corporation. For accounting purposes capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land. expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract. e.g. in the tables on gross capital formation included in the National Accounts Section.

2. **Kenya Ports Authority**

As in the case of the Railways. statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently. as noted above the definition expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3. **Shipping:-**

(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade. arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in two is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.
(b) Returns are made by the following Kenya ports - each call at a port being counted separately:- Mombasa. Malindi. Lamu. Kilifi and Shimoni.

4. **Air Traffic:-**
(a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi Airport while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only. Mombasa Airport has been enlarged and modernized to cope with scheduled and non-scheduled services. mainly by the Kenya Airways.

(a) Air Force/Military. Police. training. testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
(a) Transit passengers are included once. in total number of passengers handled as from 1970.
(a) Prior to 1970 they were included twice.
(d) Passengers in transit: Those continuing their journey in the same aircraft.
(e) Passengers landing or embarking: Mainly those completing or commencing their journey. but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
(f) **Freight handled**: The weight of freight and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircraft. it does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircraft.

(g) Movements: Each touch-down and take-off is counted as a separate movement.

(h) For the purpose of direction of air traffic. countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions. in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-

(1). United kingdom - includes Eire

(2) Continental Europe - Belgium. Bulgaria. Czechoslovakia. Denmark. Finland. France. Germany. Greece. Hungary. Italy. Luxembourg. Netherlands. Norway. Poland. Rumania Spain. Sweden. Switzerland. U.S.S.R. Yugoslavia.

(3) Middle East -Cyprus. Egypt. Iran. Israel. Lebanon. Syria. turkey.

(4) Arabian Peninsula. Pakistan and India - Aden. Bahrain. Sri Lanka. India. Kuwait. Oman. Pakistan. Saudi Arabia. Yemen.

(5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) - Algeria. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Chad. Dahomey. Ethiopia. Gabon. Ghana. Ivory Coast. Libya. Mali. Mauritania. Morocco. Nigeria. Senegal. Sierra Leone. Somalia. Sudan. Togo. Tunisia. Upper Volta.

(6) Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands - Angola. Congo. Malagasy (Madagascar). Mauritius.' Malawi. Mozambique. Reunion. Republic of South Afrida. Rhodesia. Zaire. Zambia.

(i) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb.. 1.000 kilograms = 2.205 lb. = 1 Metric Ton.

5. **Roads:-**

The Ministry of Transport and Communications-Roads Department-completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following

categories:-

(i) A-International Trunk Roads: Link centres of international importance. and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.

(ii) B-National Trunk Roads: Link nationally important centres.

(iii C-Primary Roads: Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.

(iv) D-Secondary Roads: Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.

(v) E-Minor Roads: Any link to a minor centre.

(vi) F-Special Purpose Roads: Include tourist. township. agriculture. fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS - VALUE OF OUTPUT. 1991-1997

TABLE 136 **K£ million**

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Transport:							
Railway Transport	114.2	116.7	153.2	185.5	225.0	183.6	167.2
Road Transport	597.9	686.7	719.3	762.2	810.7	926.4	974.5
Water Transport	154.6	175.0	182.7	250.7	372.3	367.3	393.0
Air Transport	341.0	365.6	388.6	408.8	471.1	540.6	600.2
Services incidental to Transport	78.9	82.4	94.3	118.4	153.8	181.1	186.5
Total	**1,286.6**	**1,426.4**	**1,538.1**	**1,725.6**	**2.032.9**	**2,199.0**	**2,321.4**
Pipeline	30.3	35.5	78.6	143.6	197.8	230.7	239.8
Communications	395.2	463.9	547.9	683.8	805.1	996.1	1,074.7
Total	1,712.1	1,925.8	2,164.6	2,553.0	3,035.8	3,425.8	3,635.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

EARNINGS FROM ROAD AND RAIL TRAFFIC. 1991-1997

Table 137 K£ million

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Passenger Traffic:							
Rail	11.7	12.5	14.4	13.0	14.5	14.6	14.9
Road	358.8	424.2	438.5	451.3	466.0	526.9	504.5
Total	**370.5**	**436.7**	**452.9**	**464.3**	**480.5**	**541.5**	**519.4**
Freight Traffic:							
Rail	102.5	102.5	146.1	152.0	171.3	156.7	142.4
Road	239.1	262.5	280.8	310.9	344.7	399.4	-470.0
Total	**341.6**	**365.0**	**426.9**	**462.9**	**516.0**	**556.1**	**612.4**
Total Rail Traffic	**114.2**	**115.0**	**160.5**	**165.0**	**185.5**	**171.3**	**157.3**
Total Road Traffic	**597.9**	**686.7**	**719.3**	**762.2**	**810.7**	**926.3**	**974.5**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

KENYA RAILWAYS

Kilometre of Lines Open for Traffic, 1988-1997

Table 138 **Kilometres**

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Public Lines										
Main Lines	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083
Principal Lines	345	345	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346
Minor and branch Lines	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490
Total	1,918	1,918	1,919	1,919	1,919	1,919	1,919	1,919	1,919	1,919
Private Lines and Siding	815	815	839	821	821	821	851	859	859	859
Total	**2,733**	**2,733**	**2,758**	**2,740**	**2,740**	**2,740**	**2,770**	**2,778**	**2,778**	**2,778**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional,

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Revenues 1988-1997

Table 139 **K£ '000**

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Railways										
Coaching	7,430	8,147	9,448	12,009	12,475	11,513	970	1,690	1,090	1,144
Goods	52,303	57,225	75,252	86,622	94,733	120,500	184,000	184,170	148,635	132,354
Road	146	126	149		86	62				
Water	854	862	992	607	997	2,084	1,850	1,435	1,515	3,859
Hotel and Catering	1,144	1,291	1,458	1,729	2,007	1,414	3,225	5,065	5,340	4,858
Miscellaneous	1,371	2,923	2,927	1,906	3,210	4,55 1	7,970	17,900	7,545	6,928
Total	**63,248**	**70,574**	**90,226**	**102,873**	**113,508**	**140,124**	**198,015**	**210,260**	**164,125**	**149,143**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional,

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Expenditure, 1989-1997

Table140 K£'000

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994			
Working Expenditure Railways									
Rail Services	42,034	53,038	12,071	69,655	72,845	74,355	83,795	25,470	16,152
Road Services	21	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Transport	883	1,091	1,103	1,394	1,454	2,260	2,225	2,565	3,673
Hotel and catering	1,484	1,567	1,621	1,790	880	2,680	2,725	2,680	2,974
Total	44,422	55,698	14,795	72,839	75,179	79,295	88,745	30,715	22,799
Renewals Contribution*	18,499	21,232	25,443	24,770	24,755	-	-	13,455	13,295
Loan Charges	7,588	8,794	8,740	9,659	12,085	21,760	30,705	17,585	-
Miscellaneous Transactions on Net Revenue Account	-	1,646	-	10,709	4,551	24,910	24,910	21,665	32,561
Balance transfered to Appropriation Account	-	Dr, 2,834	Cr 41,017	Dr 57,160	Dr 52,314	Dr, 59291	22,955	28,605	-

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation,

* Depreciation and amortization not comparable with renewals

** Provisional,

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Traffic Carried, 1989-1997

Table 141

	Unit	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997**
Passenger Traffic:										
Passenger carried*	000	3,347	2,998	3,185	2,599	2,437	1,910	1,624	1,939	-
Passenger receipts	K£'000	8,253	9,329	11,603	11,780	10,842	15,221	14,470	15,025	16,025
Passenger train Kilometres	000	731	707	715	566	395	408	363	385	393
Goods Traffic:										
Tonnage hauled,										
Public	000	3,172	3,368	3,470	3,093	3,520	2,233	2,144	2,100	1,620
Railway		135	213	148	114	124	120	110	58	58
Total	"	3,307	3,581	3,618	3,207	3,644	2,353	2,254	2,158	1,678
Traffic ton kilometres	million	1,910	1,992	1,943	1,784	1,479	1,282	1,371	1,338	1070
Revenue	K£000	64,752	77,848	86,757	94,783	120,577	-	184,170	149	114,5
Other Traffic Revenue:										
Livestock	K£ 000	289	329	345	265	349	832	338	120	145
Parcels Luggage and Mails	K£'000	887	534	728	695	675	265	210	151	139

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Including Season tickets, ** Provisional Note: Passenger Figures from 1986 include the Urban Commuter service,

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Capital Expenditure 1988-1997

Table 142 — K£ million

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Railway track	14.1	10.0	16.7	12.1	13.9	14.5	19.6	25.1	29.2	28.7
Rolling stock	7.9	6.3	10.6	7.7	10.4	9.0	13.5	16.3	25.5	16.2
Other railway expenditure	43.7	38.5	69.1	84.7	99.9	106.0	51.2	48.1	50.5	68.9
Total	**65.7**	**54.8**	**96.4**	**104.5**	**124.2**	**129.5**	**84.3**	**89.5**	**105.2**	**113.8**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

* Provisional.

** Series revised from 1984

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Stocks for Transport Equipment. 1988-1997

Table 143 — Numbers

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Railways										
Locomotives	219	219	219	218	215	199	198	198	198	198
Coaching stock vehicles	546	546	546	586	587	587	585	579	579	579
Goods stock units**	11,327	11,327	11,327	11,305	6,475	6,436	6,408	6,391	6,338	11,156
Road vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lake Transport										
Lighter	9	10	10	9	10	10	4	4	5	5
Other craft	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	1	1

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

* Provisional.

** Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units.

SHIPPING

Vessels Entering Kenya Ports, 1989 - 1997

Table 144

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Number									
OCEAN GOING SHIPS									
	1,605	1,232	1,238	1,432	1,424	1,529	1,558	1,610	1,598
Other Ports	150	504	445	34	86	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,755**	**1,736**	**1,683**	**1,466**	**1,510**	**1,529**	**1,558**	**1,610**	**1,598**
Sailing Ships									
Mombasa*	58	53	58	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lamu	93	34	67	58	-	-	-	-	-
Other Ports	13	23	24	29	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**164**	**110**	**149**	**87**	-	-	-	-	-
Net Registered Tonnage ('000)									
Mombasa*	6,091	6,134	5,897	7,112	7,102	7,108	13,950	14,705	13,012
Other Ports	2	55	51	15	49	45	-	-	-
Total	**6,093**	**6,189**	**5,948**	**7,127**	**7,151**	**7,153**	**13,950**	**14,705**	**13,012**
Sailing Ships									
Mombasa*	2.0	19.0	21.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lamu	8.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-
Other Port	-	2.0	3.5	3.0	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**10.0**	**22.0**	**25.5**	**4.0**	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Kenya Ports Authority,

* Ocean going and coasting vessels included both for Kilindini and old port,

** Provisional,

SHIPPING

Table 145 **Traffic Handled at Mombasa, 1989 - 1997**

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Passenger (Number)									
Embarked	5,388	8,261	12,511	12,028	8,800	9,991	5,043	6,120	7,105
Landed	6,976	10,527	18,273	15,779	8,894	9,022	5,391	6,780	7,911
Total	**12,364**	**18,788**	**30,784**	**27,807**	**17,694**	**19,013**	**10,434**	**12,900**	**15,016**
Cargo ('000 Metric Tons)									
Exports									
Dry Cargo	1,466	1,907	1,483	1,692	2,088	1,446	1,750	2,103	1,626
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	529	390	310	390	685	193	181	202	146
Total	**1,995**	**2,297**	**1,793**	**2,082**	**2,773**	**1,639**	**1,931**	**2,305**	**1,772**
Imports									
Dry Cargo	2,097	2,193	2,087	2,828	2,773	3,930	3,344	3,422	4,899
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	3,104	2,999	3,228	2,981	2,371	2,680	2,642	2,780	1,515
Total	**5,201**	**5,192**	**5,315**	**5,809**	**5,144**	**6,610**	**5,986**	**6,202**	**6,414**
Transhipments	43	36	41	100	72	61	55	116	184
Total	**7,239**	**7,525**	**7,149**	**7,991**	**7,989**	**8,310**	**7,972**	**8,623**	**8,370**

Source Kenya Ports Authority

* Provisional

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Traffic Handled at Main Airports. 1989-1997

Table 146

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Nairobi									
Movements(Number)	20,730.0	21,789.0	20,404.0	23,093.0	24,544.0	24,635.0	24,800.0	25,409.0	25,672.0
Passenger; ('000)									
Landed	809.5	798.2	772.4	786.5	788.0	818.7	788.2	794.3	834.3
Embarked	762.6	762.0	752.1	786.0	769.9	828.3	801.2	828.4	855.1
In Transit	502.3	433.9	341.0	289.7	314.4	339.9	358.8	346.2	257.8
Total	**2,074.4**	**1,994.1**	**1,865.5**	**1,862.2**	**1,872.3**	**1,986.9**	**1,948.2**	**1,968.9**	**1,947.2**
Freight(Metric Tons):									
Landed	13,144.4	14,113.2	13,934.8	16,656.0	18,771.7	23,505.9	22,508.4	23,979.8	24,070.5
Loaded	39,718.4	41,132.2	40,941.6	44,665.3	45,021.5	59,341.9	4,897.8	39,721.1	40,764.6
Total	**52,862.8**	**55,245.4**	**54,876.4**	**61,321.3**	**63,793.2**	**82,847.8**	**27,406.2**	**63,700.9**	**64,835.1**
Mombasa									
Movements(Number)	12,479.0	13,079.0	12,760.0	8,185.0	8,691.0	8,783.0	9,283.0	985.7	
Passengers('000):									
Landed	308.0	324.8	375.6	323.6	346.3	368.7	365.0	342.9	425.3
Embarked	337.9	394.4	377.4	356.8	363.2	386.1	386.0	356.6	419.9
In Transit +	34.3	40.3	47.4	19.0	20.1	30.9	27.1	49.6	42.7
Total	**680.2**	**759.5**	**800.4**	**699.4**	**729.6**	**785.7**	**778.1**	**749.1**	**887.9**

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 1989-1997

Table 146 (cont.)

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Fright(Metric Tons):									
Landed	2,781.6	1,045.7	619.5	524.6	466.6	707.3	762.4	826.6	1,829.5
Loaded	2,905.6	1,800.7	824.6	811.1	697.7	652.5	729.9	933.4	1,535.4
Total	5,687.2	2,846.4	1,444.1	1,335.7	1,164.3	1,359.8	1,492.3	1,760.0	3,364.9
Wilson Airport									
Movements(Number)	15,254.0	15,274.0	15,503.0	15,348.0	15,195.0	25,630.0	15,373.0	25,114.0	17,550.0
Passengers; (000)									
Landed	25.5	26.7	26.2	25.0	24.8	43.7	45.0	47.6	32.2
Embarked	50.9	28.3	28.8	33.4	34.2	39.0	40.0	42.2	35.8
In Transit +	.	.	.	.	.	1.1	0.9	0.9	.
Total	76.4	55.0	55.0	58.4	59.0	83.8	85.9	90.7	68.0
Freight(Metric Tons)									
Landed	31.8	30.6	29.4	37.7	36.8	106.4	574.0	288.2	129.4
Loaded	81.1	93.6	61.9	92.3	97.7	165.8	175.6	163.3	112.9
Total	112.9	124.2	91.3	130.0	134.5	272.2	749.6	451.5	242.3

Source: Central Bureau Of Statistics.

+ Transit passengers counted once as from 1970.Total Air Traffic includes both Domestic and International Passenger traffic where "domestic" refers to passengers travelling within Kenyan borders and "International Traffic" refers to passengers travelling from/to outside Kenyan borders.

** Wilson Airport data 1992 and 1993 estimated from the previous years' data as estimated from 1990.from previous years's data. 1994 and 1995 data revised

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic Handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1988-1997

Arrivals

Table 147 (a)

Country of Origin	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*	1997*
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	101,147.0	109,778.0	140,325.0	156,541.0	139,579.0	129,327.0	142,119.0	161,195.0	166,867.0	156,727.0
Continental Europe	227,768.0	260,713.0	293,915.0	274,673.0	285,832.0	268,971.0	329,267.0	318,921.0	318,829.0	322,339.0
Middle East (including Egypt)	32,425.0	38,779.0	39,067.0	29,961.0	40,839.0	37,985.0	35,773.0	34,178.0	27,046.0	32,332.0
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	62,384.0	72,450.0	76,505.0	82,071.0	90,027.0	83,730.0	100,663.0	99,679.0	107,727.0	102,690.0
Africa North of the Equator Excluding Egypt	73,572.0	74,868.0	78,274.0	75,093.0	74,849.0	71,226.0	82,484.0	85,837.0	84,002.0	84,108.0
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	120,115.0	133,674.0	145,191.0	144,860.0	157,725.0	162,226.0	150,679.0	150,500.0	145,852.0	149,010.0
Other	54,672.0	39,426.0	43,755.0	50,312.0	36,260.0	46,407.0	26,029.0	20,944.0	17,889.0	21,621.0
Total	**672,083.0**	**729,688.0**	**817,032.0**	**813,511.0**	**825,111.0**	**799,872.0**	**867,014.0**	**871,254.0**	**868,212.0**	**868,827.0**
Cargo (Tonnes)										
United kingdom	2,970.2	3,398.5	3,036.9	4,870.3	2,858.6	3,327.0	3,547.5	4,185.7	6,083.8	4,605.7
Continental Europe	8,000.5	7,709.2	5,074.8	6,419.8	7,614.5	8,903.9	11,761.0	10,227.6	9,851.1	10,613.2
Middle East (Including Egypt)	771.3	696.8	618.9	678.7	1,424.9	1,137.6	1,214.9	1,399.1	865.6	1,158.6
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	1,116.6	1,222.5	977.9	1,209.1	2,182.7	2,726.8	3,164.7	3,169.8	3,178.7	3,171.0
Africa North of the Equator Excluding Egypt	727.8	276.0	524.7	203.8	656.3	240.2	339.4	446.8	178.5	321.7
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	3,494.3	2,522.1	952.6	559.8	1,390.2	1,296.5	1,745.8	1,887.5	2,783.2	2,138.8
Other	14.7	13.5	568.2	435.6	680.3	453.6	542.5	430.3	72.3	348.4
	17.095.4	**15.838.6**	**11.754.0**	**14,377.1**	**16.807.5**	**18.085.6**	**22,315.8**	**21,746.8**	**23,013.2**	**22,57.4**

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic Handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports. 1988-1997

Arrivals

Table 147 (a) cont،

Country of Origin	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*	1997*
** Post Office Mail (Tonnes)										
United Kingdom	280.9	346.2	333.0	292.8	316.8	349.2	330.8	357.2	375.7	354.6
Continental Europe	645.5	599.3	467.2	443.8	500.7	499.6	550.3	474.9	361.3	462.2
Middle East (Including Egypt)	58.9	53.6	33.1	21.8	32.8	64.2	83.3	53.1	22.9	53.1
Arabian Peninsula.India and Pakistan	100.7	208.6	86.1	60.9	122.5	117.2	85.6	70.7	105.7	87.3
Africa North of the Equator excluding Egypt	47.9	35.1	43.3	33.8	33.9	21.8	27.3	47.4	24.4	33.0
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	108.6	76.1	62.8	57.4	91.1	81.9	65.1	50.2	40.1	51.8
Other	41.5	17.6	27.	15.9	12.3	20.3	47.7	26.4	19.6	31.2
Total	1.284.0	1.336.5	1.052.6	926.4	1.110.1	1.154.2	1.190.1	1.079.9	949.7	1.073.2

Source :Central Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional
** Excluding Moi Airport

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic Handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports-1988-1997

Departures

Table 147 (b)

Country of Destination	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*	1997*
Passengers(Number)										
United Kingdom	99,441.0	109,530.0	137,442.0	167,422.0	143,073.0	127,614.0	147,155.0	177,722.0	167,152.0	164,009.0
Continental Europe	251,802.0	278,406.0	302,229.0	281,430.0	298,211.0	276,418.0	346,016.0	320,077.0	326,930.0	331,007.0
Middle East Including Egypt	32,537.0	38,708.0	35,038.0	27,271.0	42,936.0	38,026.0	37,635.0	37,344.0	32,409.0	35,796.0
Arabian Peninsula.India and Pakistan	60,349.0	67,699.0	76,766.0	86,834.0	99,171.0	83,975.0	100,313.0	100,130.0	112,046.0	104,163.0
Africa North of the Equator Excluding Egypt	47,625.0	74,284.0	72,531.0	69,737.0	73,361.0	88,124.0	81,762.0	85,082.0	86,465.0	84,103.0
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	126,634.0	141,748.0	155,491.0	148,506.0	148,506.0	158,228.0	158,729 0	160,245.0	156,843.0	158,605.0
Other	46,398.0	38,772.0	43,210.0	45,392.0	43,350.0	48,495.0	31,093.0	27,884.0	20,830.0	26,602.0
	664,786.0	749,147.0	822,707.0	826,592.0	848,608.0	820,880.0	902,703.0	908,484.0	902,675.0	904,285.0
Cargo (Metric Tons) **										
United Kingdom	11,350.0	11,685.0	9,074.7	6,223.3	10,225.7	10,372.7	11,680.6	15,500 7	12,740.0	13,307.1
Continental Europe	30,778.6	28,006.9	25,894.1	20,527.9	34,524.4	38,867.3	31,337.2	24,189.2	16,956 4	24,160.9
Middle East (Including Egypt)	1,441.7	1,154.2	1,537.0	952.8	1,801.8	2,142.1	1,623.9	720.4	1,492.6	1,278.9
Arabian Peninsula.India and Pakistan	2,728.1	1,735.9	2,191.2	1,075.5	1,592.0	1,715.7	1,800.3	990.4	3,004.6	1,931.7
Africa North of the Equator										

KILOMETRES OF ROADS AS AT 1ST JULY 1992-1997

By Type and Classification*

Table 148 (a)

	1992		1993		1994		1995		1996		1997***	
Category	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel
A - International Trunk Roads	2,667.1	1,023.8	2,667.1	1,023.8	2,697.2	957.9	2,653.0	957.9	2,653.0	957.9	2,653	957.9
B - National Trunk Roads	1,403.3	1,344.8	1,403.3	1,344.8	1,403.3	1,344.8	1,304.4	1,366.5	1,304.4	1,366.5	1,304.4	1,366.5
Primary Roads	2,502.9	5,452.5	2,500.9	5,452.5	2,590.0	5,568.4	2,561.7	5,468.9	2,561.7	5,468.9	2,561.7	5,468.9
D - Secondary Roads	1,170.5	10,049.6	1,163.5	10,058.4	1,187.0	10,905.6	1,183.8	10,155.0	1,183.8	10,155.0	1,183.8	10,155.0
E - Minor Roads	665.3	25,848.9	667.1	25,956.5	712.7	25,993.6	749.3	26,321.5	749.3	26,321.5	749.3	26,321.5
F - Special Purpose Roads**	212.3	10,779.2	213.5	10,872.9	213.5	10,905.2	219.5	11,000.4	219.5	11,000.4	219.5	11,000.4
Total	**8,621.4**	**54,498.8**	**8,615.4**	**54,708.9**	**8,803.7**	**55,675.5**	**8,671.7**	**55,270.2**	**8,671.7**	**55,270.2**	**8,671.7**	**55,270.2**

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications

* For Definitions of the classifications used. see " notes and definitions " at the beginning of the chapter

** Bitumen Roads: Includes Government access. Township and Municipality roads

Earth/Gravel: Includes townships. settlements. strategic. tourist. Sugar. tea. Wheat

Special Rural Development Programme (S.R D.P) roads

*** Provisional

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS- ROADS COMPLETED
STARTED AND IN PROGRESS 1994/1995 - 1996/1997

TABLE 148 (b)

	BITUMEN						GRAVEL					
	1994/95*		1995/96*		1996/97*		1994		1995 96*		1996/97*	
	Length Km	Value	Length Km	Value K£ million	length Km	Value K£ million	Length Km	Value K£ million	Length Km	Value K£ million	Length Km	Value K£ million
Road Completed												
Trunk Roads	31.7	41.1	-		-	-			89.8	13.5	89.8	13.5
Primary Roads			74.5	35 3	74.5	35.3		-	287.9	43.2	287.9	43.2
Secondary and Minor Roads	86.1	31.1	15.8		15.8				628.8	94.3	628.8	94.3
Bridges / Box Culverts										6.5		6.5
Roads Started												
Trunk Roads			187.0	106.5	187.0	106.5	130.0	17.7		-		
Primary Roads							82.4	4.1				
Secondary and Minor Roads			20.0	15.7	20.0	15.7	33.0	1.7	684.7	102.6	684.7	102.6
Bridges ' Box Culverts			0.2	47.5	0.2	47.5				6.5		6 5
Work in Progress												
Trunk Roads	698.5	113.9	600.0	100.0	600.0	100.0						
Primary Roads	246.0	95.1	220.0	55.0	220.0	55.0			1.180.0	50.0	1.180.0	50.0
Secondary and Minor Roads	158.4	60.8	160.0	25.0	160.0	25.0			320.0	48.0	.320.0	48.0
Bridges Box Culverts									-	6.5		6.5

Source: Ministry of Public Works

* Povisional

ROAD VEHICLES

Vehicles with current* licences 1990-1997

Table 149 — Number

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997***
Motor Cars	157,696	163,556	165,136	171,506	171,569	172,770	202,716	211916
Utilities, panels vans, pick-ups, etc,	88,300	91,881	97,631	100,141	100,178	100,947	116,470	121685
Lorries, tracks and heavy vans	13,208	14,408	31,652	32,402	32,413	32,570	37,493	39475
Buses and Mini-buses	13,206	14,290	28,855	29,669	29,681	29,753	33,725	34909
Motor and auto cycles	23,447	24,570	31,170	32,303	32,317	32,479	37,761	39421
Other motor vehicles*	23,843	24,514	20,915	21,467	21,475	21,512	24,257	25,182
Trailers	14,157	14,507	10,277	10,568	10,571	10,486	12,125	12563
Total	**333,857**	**347,726**	**385,636**	**398,056**	**398,204**	**400,517**	**464,547**	**485,151**

Source: Central Bureau Of Statistics,

* vehicles for which licences are renewed, plus those registered for the first time, during the year, All government vehicles arc included, except military vehicles,

** includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers,

*** Provisional

ROAD VEHICLES*

NEW REGISTRATION** 1990-1997

Table 150 — Number

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997***
Motor Cars	7,755	6,682	6,328	6,370	9,730	9,779	12,694	13254
Utilities, panels vans, pick-ups, etc	4,996	3,943	3,728	2,510	3,880	5,778	7,711	7544
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	1,61 1	1,272	1,105	750	1,315	1,778		2732
Buses and Mini-buses	1,439	1,156	1,165	814	817	1,556	1,834	1858
Motor and auto cycles	1,188	1,246	1,364	1,133	1,488	1,778	2,328	2415
Other motor vehicles***	1,215	794	795	552	657	1,111	1,201	1410
Trailers	419	423	299	291	541	444	674	680
Total	**18,623**	**15,516**	**14,784**	**12,420**	**18,428**	**22,224**	**28,664**	**29,893**

Source: Office Of the Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Central Bureau of Statistics,

* All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles,

** "New" here also includes former OK Vehicles and those from Uganda, Tanzania, etc which have been registered in Kenya,

*** Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers,

**** Provisional

LICENCES ISSUED FOR VEHICLES ON HIRE, 1990-1997

Table151 — Number

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Passenger Service vehicle	2,881	3,362	2,305	1,753	2,399	2,185	2,042	1996
Freight Transport Vehicle	7,604	7,821	9,644	6,290	8,414	7,752	6,517	9031
Total	**10,485**	**11,183**	**11,949**	**8,043**	**10,813**	**9,937**	**8,559**	**1,1027**

Source: Transport Lincesing Board,

* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE FROM ROAD VEHICLES, 1988 - 1997

Table 152 K£'000

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Licences										
(a) Licence under traffic ordinance	13061.9	16,782.0	6,018.7	7,986.2	11,255.7	9,489.7	4,881.2	9,900.8	7,391.0	8,898.0
(b) Motor-car Drivers Licences	2,052.1	2,794.0	3,181.5	2,385.1	3,347.6	4,008.3	3,954.5	2,315.3	3,134.5	4,817.5
Total	15,114.0	19,576.0	9,200.2	10,371.3	14,603.3	13,498.0	8,835.7	12,216.1	10,525.5	13,715.5
Petrol and Diesel Oil Taxes										
(a) Consumption Taxes	133,683.2	.	-	.	.	-	.	.	.	.
(b) Import Duty										
(i) Motor Spirits	12,541.5	8,229.1	6,018.7	16,041.0	.		-	.	18,712.2	20,899.5
(ii) Diesel Oil	11,974.0	11,411.0	13,194.4	1,800.0	.		-	-	12,812.3	16,713.3
Total	158,198.7	19,640.1	19,213.1	17,841.0	-	-		-	31,524.5	37,612.8
Other Import Duties										
(a) Motor vehicles										
(i) Passengers Cars	8,463.2	10,242.4	13,401.7	14,264.7	24,451.0	53,286.0	70,413.5	61,850.0	89,376.8	92,712.8
(ii) Buses, Lorries and Trucks	23,575.8	23,969.8	29,371.9	18,773.0	2,482.0	16,759.0	20,197.3	18,478.0	55,655.1	58.122.1
Total	32,039.0	34,212.2	42,773.6	33,037.7	26,933.0	70,045.0	90,610.8	80,328.0	145,031.9	150,834.9
(b) Chassis with Engine										
(i)Passenger motor cars		.	-	.	-	-	-	.	-	.
(ii)Buses, Lorries etc	865.7	123.1	39.4	613.3	4.0	97.0	97.0	97.0	76.0	50.9
Total	865.7	123.1	39.4	613.3	4.0	97.0	97.0	97.0	76.0	50.9
(c)Bodies and parts for Motor Vehicles	7,575.5	30,589.3	17.0	31.3	8,670.0	15,997.0	10,129.3	13,063.0	70.2	107.8
(d)Motor Vehicles, Tyres and Tubes..	4,730.7	1,196.3	577.1	3,453.2	148.6	1,488.8	2,205.0	1,847.0	7,119.8	8,211.7
Total Other Import Duties	45,210.9	66,120.9	43,407.1	37,135.5	35,755.6	87,627.8	103,042.1	95,335.0	152,297.9	209,782.7
Total	218,523.6	105,337.0	71,820.4	65,347.8	50,358.9	101,125.8	111,877.8	107,551.1	194,347.9	210,533.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Value of Imports* 1990-1997

Table 153 (a) K£'000

Item	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996**	1997**
Road Motor Vehicles								
Passenger motor ears	43,545.0	85,731.0	57,845.0	85,731.0	156,015.0	294,837.0	218,854.0	313,138.0
Buses. Lorries and road tractors	27,320.0	14,163.0	16,696.0	31,778.0	57,770.0	115,627.0	88,542.0	112,754 0
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	16,742.0	4,089.0	102.0	3,821.0	6,959.1	19,132.0	17,925.0	842 0
Motor cycles	1,742.0	1,781.0	2,454.0	6,592.0	-	6,592.0	4,763.0	
Bicycles	2,614.0	3,315.0	4,241.0	5,169.0	5,537.1	18,654.0	15,331.0	12,630.0
Tractors. other than road tractors	20,178.0	22,313.0	14,571.0	33,827.0	-	-	49,855.0	-
Rubber Tyres								
Motor Vehicles	2,167.0	4,195.0	1,305.0	6,078.0	2,287.4	4,182.7	19,774.0	48,035.0
Tractors***	1,772.0	1,550.0	-	-	-	-	-	
Bicycles	5.0	120.0	118.0	223.0	579.6	401.3	550.2	778.9
Rubber Tubes								
Motor Vehicles	271.0	361.0	134.0	384.0	499.1	441.6	21,069.0	16,277.0
Tractors	50.0	95.0	-	-		-		
Bicycles	5.0	20.0	6.0	166.0	-	83.0	1,976.0	-

* Net Imports-see main note 3 External Trade. From 1972 imports are reported as "direct" -see notes of External Trade .

** Provisional

*** Tractors not shown in the new SITC codes

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Quantity Imported* 1990 - 1997

Table 153 (b) Number

Item	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997**
Road Motor Vehicles								
Passenger motor cars	7,243.0	6,603.0	4,895.0	7,420.0	38,457.0	25,429.0	12,927.0	20,107.0
Buses. Lorries and road tractors	1,580.0	917.0	927.0	884.0	5,156.0	3,020.0	11,327.0	4,666.0
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	196.0	43.0	18.0	96.0	221.0	1,492.0	1,364.0	2,326.0
Motor cycles	1,128.0	948.0	1,116.0	1,783.0	1,956.0	1,870.0	149,132.0	158,222.0
Bicycles	57,485.0	61,751.0	72,733.0	54,362.0	61,078.0	57,720.0	12,167.0	20,132.0
Tractors other than road tractors	1,090.0	919.0	370.0	466.0	1,017.0	1,750.0	960.0	1,009.0
Rubber Tyres								
Motor Vehicles	22,791.0	23,928.0	8,636.0	51,229.0	87,653.0	69,441.0	73,942.0	89,142.0
Tractors	33,526.0	14,411.0	-	-	-	-		-
Bicycles	426.0	173,048.0	66,012.0	84,243.0	149,004.0	116,624.0	784,485.0	884,231.0
Rubber Tubes								
Motor Vehicles	48,511.0	1,524.0	4,983.0	17,415.0	10,551.0	13,983.0	65,007.0	70,010.0
Tractors	1,386.0	1,409.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bicycles	1,473.0	23,165.0	9,000.0	227,587.0	447,550.1	789,832.5	#########	998,711.5

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Kenya Customs and Excie Department.

* Net Imports-see main note 3 of External Direct Trade.

From 1972 imports are reported as "direct" - see note of External Trade.

** Provisional.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS 1988 -1997

Table 154

Number

Description	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Total Number of Accidents	9,763.0	10,106.0	10.308.0	11,110.0	10,308.0	12,355.0	11,785.0	12,960.0	13,890.0	14,849.0
Persons Killed and Injured										
Killed	1,919.0	2,014.0	1,856.0	2,216.0	1,856.0	2,516.0	2.424.0	2,617.0	3,000.0	3,022.0
Seriously Injured	6.460.0	6,650.0	6,455.0	6,958.0	6,455.0	7,734.0	7.652.0	8,661.0	9,313.0	9,618.0
Slightly Injured	10,280.0	11,094.0	10,619.0	12,546.0	10,619.0	14,150.0	12.884.0	14,332.0	15,431.0	16,133.0
Total	18,659.0	19,758.0	18,930.0	21,720.0	18,930.0	24,400.0	22.960.0	25,610.0	27,744.0	28,773.0
Prosecutions and Convictions Arising										
From Accidents										
Prosecutions	4,327.0									
Convictions										
Vehicles Primarily Responsible										
	4,115 0	4,259 0	4,247.0	4,634.0	4,247.0	4,626.0	4.078.0	4,573.0	5,055.0	5,129.0
Lorries, buses and taxis	3,455.0	3,509.0	3,572.0	3,991.0	3,572.0	2,762.0	3.582.0	3,814.0	4,245.0	2,689.0
Motor cycles	316.0	328.0	348.0	321.0	348.0	376.0	330.0	375.0	377.0	423.0
Pedal cycles	272.0	367.0	430.0	581.0	430.0	564.0	470.0	678.0	596.0	697.0
Animals and Handcrafts	99.0	134.0	113.0	167.0	113.0	179.0	176.0	273.0	215.0	170.0
Others	1,508.0	1,509.0	1,498.0	1,316.0	1,498.0	1,316.0	3.049.0	3,247.0	3,402.0	5,656.0
Persons Primarily Responsible										
Drivers (Including										
motor cycles)	4,526.0	4,665.0	4,582.0	4,886.0	4,582.0	5,209.0	4.571.0	5,130.0	5,643.0	5,719.0
Pedestrians	2,515.0	2,577.0	2,794.0	2,999.0	2,794.0	3,239.0	3.643.0	4,076.0	4,189.0	4,401.0
Pedal Cyclists	535.0	687.0	742.0	821.0	742.0	931.0	834.0	786.0	1,133.0	1,287.0
Passengers	750.0	727.0	699.0	774.0	699.0	953.0	906.0	829.0	855.0	918.0
Other causes	520.0	540.0	828.0	1,630.0	828.0	851.0	1.831.0	1,939.0	2,070.0	1,218.0
Responsibility For Accidents										
African	8,369.0	8,584.0	8,715.0	9,566.0	8,715.0	10,805.0	10.307.0	11,340.0	12,067.0	12,850.0
Asians	634.0	697.0	794.0	682.0	794.0	663.0	623.0	487.0	591.0	492.0
Europeans	230.0	310.0	232.0	234.0	232.0	180.0	160.0	168.0	203.0	125.0
Others	343.0	231.0	567.0	628.0	567.0	191.0	88.0	965.0	1,029.0	444.0
Times of Accidents										
Day	6,338.0	6,583.0	6,515.0	7,089.0	6,515.0	7,760.0	7.518.0	8,286.0	8,803.0	9,092.0
Nights	3,425.0	3,522.0	3,793.0	4,021.0	3,793.0	4,595.0	4.267.0	4,674.0	5,087.0	5,757.0

Source: Kenya Police

* Provisional.

KENYA POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

Income and Expenditure, 1989-1997

Table 155 K£'000

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Income									
Postal Remittance	16,574	18,256	22,467	28,018	42,679	62,863	62,863	72,975	75,112
Telegraph	20,165	19,374	22,979	26,751	13,601	29,075	30,901	32,755	33,781
Telephone	167,578	190,077	271,694	394.629	658,554	695,512	726,455	758,775	790,231
Total (operating)	204,317	227,707	317,140	449.398	714,843	787,450	810,127	864,505	899,124
Other	1,179	1,023	1,552	1,718	56,011	7,303			
Total	**205,496**	**228,730**	**318,692**	**451,116**	**770,854**	**794,753**	**810,127**	**864,505**	**899,124**
Expenditure									
Operating	156,527	181,071	229,179	308,945	467,872	456,059	434,782	414,498	420,528
Other	25,994	35,326	61,099	66,333	132,812	#########	241,553	159,989	170,221
Total	**182,521**	**216,397**	**290,278**	**375,278**	**600,684**	**561,661**	**676,335**	**574,487**	**590,749**
Net Revenue	**22,975**	**12,333**	**28,414**	**75,838**	**170,170**	**233,092**	**133,792**	**290,018**	**308,375**

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

* Provisional.

POSTAL SERVICES

Articles Handled, 1989-1997

Table 156 '000 Number

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Letters etc.									
Internal	204,415	218,235	247,083	260,978	283,220	283,947	351,074	407,051	448,000
External	70,840	77,836	46,781	50,998	63,404	48,067	115,517	109,326	120,000
In transist	7,144	9,606	3,41 1	4,481	3,328	3,803	3,898		
Total	**282,399**	**305,677**	**297,275**	**316,457**	**349,952**	**335,817**	**470,489**	**516,377**	**568,000**
Parcels							-		
Internal	259	242		132	136	97	93	92	100
External	166	154	140	156	154	149	137	153	150
Internal transit	-		-	27					
Total	**425**	**396**	**262**	**315**	**290**	**246**	**230**	**245**	**250**

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

* Provisional.

TELEPHONE AM) INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH SERVICES

(a) Telephone in Use , 1989-1997

Table 157 (a) Number

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Public call offices	3,981	5,135	5,525	5,552	5,722	5,910	5,922	5,932	6,267
Direct exchange lines	168,683	183,240	200,220	207,442	214,759		249,604	261,000	271,000
Extention telephones	187,525	198,970	205,818	212,666	214,995	216,954	219,406	223,000	22 ,000
Telephone stations	357,251	383,1 16	407.697	430,073	430.073	445,673	469,141	480,178	480,178

Source: Kenya Post and Telecommunications Corporation.

* Provisional

(b) International Telegraph Traffic Handled 1989-1997

Table 157 (b) 000 Number

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Incoming	1,217	1,164	802	505	520	244	215	123	130
Outgoing	1,421	1,230	927	737	759	513	505	321	170
Total	2,638	2,394	1,729	1,242	1,279	757	720	444	300

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

* Provisional.

MONEY ORDERS, KENYA

(a) Issued by Country of destination, 1989-1997

Table 158 (a)

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Number ('000)									
Internal	1,979	2,046	1,721	2,032	1,826	1,929	1,508	1,647	1,647
United Kingdom and Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
India and Pakistan		-			-	-	-	-	
Other	13	-		1	-	-	-	-	
Total	**1,992**	**2,046**	**1,721**	**2,033**	**1,826**	**1,929**	**1,508**	**1,647**	**1,647**
Value (K£'000)									
Internal	54,326	59,321	58,060	70,267	73,541	78,689	109,899	134,205	134,205
United Kingdom and Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
India and Pakistan									
Other	1						-		
Total	**54,327**	**59,321**	**58,060**	**70,267**	**73,541**	**78,689**	**109,899**	**134,205**	**134,205**

(b) Payments by Country of Origin, 1989-1997

Table 158 (b)

	1989	**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997***
Number ('000)									
Internal	2,053	1,836	1,690	1,960	1,803	1,881	1,424	1,543	1,543
United Kingdom and Europe							-	-	
India and Pakistan	-								
Other	682	866	1						
Total	**2,735**	**2,702**	**1,691**	**1,960**	**1,803**	**1,881**	**1,424**	**1,543**	**1,543**
Value (K£'000)									
Internal	53,639	68,702	63,714	68,151	71,799	75,642	98,406	140,360	140,360
United Kingdom and Europe		-							
India and Pakistan									
Other	23	32	26						
Total	**53,663**	**68,734**	**63,740**	**68,151**	**71,799**	**75,642**	**98,406**	**140,360**	**140,360**

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation,

* Provisional,

RADIO AND TELEVISION LICENSES ISSUED. 1989-1997

Table 159 — Number

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Radio Licenses. '(000)	224.5	265.7	235.9	155.0	120.0	109.1	151.8	163.1	172.1
Television Licenses '(000)	20.5	34.2	33.2	23.0	26.0	27.1	30.2	35.8	44.4

Source: Kenya Broadcasting Corporation.

* Provisional.

DAILY/WEEKLY AVERAGE NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION. 1990 - 1997

Table 160 — '000 — Copies

	1990	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997***
Daily Newspapers ' (000)								
English	318.6	304.4	300.0	308.0	213.1	231.6	231.5	263.3
Swahili	87.9	77.7	79.0	39.0	29 6	32.5	31.6	33.7
Other Newspapers								
English weekly	356.7	341.0	346.4	348.2	392 8	447.6	506.4	582.1
Swahili weekly	90.5	75.5	78.1	48.7	30.5	36.5	40.5	46.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* A small fraction circulates outside Kenya.

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at 31st March. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and private schools.

Data on Technical Training Institutions excludes enrolments at Mombasa, Eldoret. and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to the former technical secondary schools which were converted to Technical Training Institute. Enrolment at the Kenya Technical Teachers College is included together with other teachers' training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi. Kenyatta, Egerton, and Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT).

Definitions

Schools maintained by the Central Government are classified as "Public" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational instituion is categorized as a private candidate.

SCHOOLS

By Type, 1989-1997

Table 161 Number

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Primary	14,691	14,864	15,196	15,465	15,804	15,906	16,115	16,552	17,080
Secondary	2,654	2,678	2,647	2,640	2,639	2,834	2,878	3,004	3,028
Teacher Training**	24	24	26	29	28	28	28	28	30
Technical Training Institutes ***	19	I8			I8	20	20	19	20
Total	**17,388**	**17,584**	**17,887**	**18,152**	**18,489**	**18,788**	**19,041**	**19,603**	**20,158**

Source:Ministry of Education,

** Includes 5 Private Colleges and Kenya technical teachers college(KTTC)

* Provisional,

*** Technical Secondary Schools converted to Technical Training Institutes,

PUPILS ENROLLED

By Type of School, 1989-1997

Table 162 Number

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1944	1995	1996	1997*
Primary Schools,	5,389,148	5,392,319	5,455,996	5,563,987	5,428,396	5,557,008	5,544,998	5,597,656	5,764,855
Secondary Schools,,	640,735	618,461	614,161	629,062	53 1,342	614,839	632,388	658,253	687,473
Teacher Training**	20,105	21,091	19,161	19,154	17,696	17,435	18,255	20,267	18,407
Technical***	4,100	5,906	6,849	7,654	7,891	8,I48	7,945	8,553	10,340
Total	**6,054,088**	**6,037,777**	**6,096,167**	**6,219,S57**	**5,985,325**	**6,202,430**	**6,203,586**	**6,284,729**	**6,481,075**

Source: Ministry Of Education,

* Provisional,

** Includes both Primary and Secondary Teachers' Colleges,

*** Technical Training Institutes

TEACHERS IN SERVICE

By Type of School, 1989-1997

Table 163 Number

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Primary Schools									
Trained Teachers	114,087	121,461	129,229	135,406	142,047	155,591	163,915	171,055	176,034
Untrained Teachers	49,522	51,656	44,141	40,954	31,130	22,506	18,060	13,338	10,556
Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers	17,139	19,431	24,471	27,447	23,776	31,593	33,443	34,923	38,427
Untrained Teachers	10,917	11,190	10,626	9,113	8,764	6,714	8,041	6,357	5,951
Teacher Training Colleges									
Trained Teachers	1,541	1,359	1,536	1,580	1,626	1,673	1,734	1,786	1,821 +
Technical Training Institutes**									
Trained Teachers	448	564	678	682	537	557	565 +	1,054	1,040
Untrained Teachers	29	36	43	77	57	65	70 +	42	44
Total	**193,683**	**205,697**	**210,724**	**213,679**	**206,311**	**216,404**	**223,459**	**228,555**	**233,873**

Source: Ministry of Education,

* Provisional, ** Former Technical Secondary Schools, + Estimate

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS,1992 - 1997

Table 164 Number

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Central Province						
Kiambu	217,889	215,787	213,112	139,889	140,440	140,508
Kirinyaga	111,190	112,659	112,990	114,347	114,112	110,638
Maragua	-	-	-	-	-	116,130
Muranga	274,721	283,598	271,221	262,163	228,664	112,534
Nyandarua	108,364	109,393	1 14,336	122,060	115,786	123,702
Nyeri	177,559	171,702	174,264	182,718	175,109	172,201
Thika Municipality	12,266	12,559	12,339	12,533	12,533-	13,045
Thika	-	-	-	117,300	117,300	122,251
Total	**901,989**	**905,698**	**898,262**	**951,010**	**903,944**	**911,009**
Coast Province						
Kilifi	124,166	122 221	113,294	119,239	130,398	87,152
Malindi	-	-	-	-	-	43,246
Kwale	77,839	77,313	74,000	74,578	77,169	77,542
Lamu	14,213	13,988	13,185	13,646	13,888	14,222
Mombasa Municipality	66,358	59,786	64,127	68,387	68,387	68,387
Taita/Taveta	62,017	61,645	61,892	59,444	59,444	61,350
Tana River	20,464	17,947	13,366	17,285	18,718	17,952
Total	**365,057**	**352,900**	**339,864**	**352,579**	**368,004**	**369,851**
Eastern Province						
Embu	114,019	110,604	111,796	110,240	62,294	67,939
Mbeere	-	-	-	-	47,946	44,506
Isiolo	12,446	12,642	13,432	13,645	14,902	15,410
Kitui	179,734	174,123	105,670	111,125	119,236	121,071
Mwingi	-	-	60,592	61,576	65,117	70,107
Marsabit	14,992	13,443	17,013	10,605	10,605	10,853
Machakos	229,960	233,533	236,689	213,150	233,006	223,366
Makueni	197,874	193,806	196,120	215,283	199,239	203,127
*Meru	301,192	211,355	111,427	111,426	108,399	114,197
Tharaka-Nithi	-	74,274	74,165	71,439	71,267	72,018
Moyale	-	-	-	-	7,764	7,520
Nyambene	-	-	103,525	102,316	102,316	110,758
Total	**1,050,217**	**1,023,780**	**1,030,429**	**1,020,805**	**1,042,091**	**1,060,872**
Nairobi	**152,384**	**122,626**	**153,668**	**157,080**	**154,946**	**153,640**
North-Eastern Province						
Garissa	11,303	11,038	11,995	10,148	12,334	12,687
	12,370	5,871	12,926	6,525	15,125	17,263
	10,120	9,434	10,351	8,433	8,433	13,295
Total	**33,793**	**26,343**	**35,272**	**25,106**	**35,892**	**43,245**

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 1992-1997

Table 164 (cont,) Number

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Nyanza Province						
Kisii	227,263	236,150	244,416	226,454	224,775	239,588
Kisumu	152,197	155,996	157,880	120,777	120,777	11,078
Kisumu Municipality	31,002	29,383	28,549	26,657	53,025	53,025
Rachuonyo						78,181
Homa-Bay	-	171,505	181,378	183,345	136,807	67,911
Siava	189,979	195,320	185,689	187,552	184,127	184,797
Nyamira	126,059	129,501	139,499	105,156	105,156	139,385
Migori	294,364	127,904	111,829	113,947	113,915	115,084
Kuria	-	-	26,133	27,799	27,926	31,136
Suba	-		-	-	30,166	33,941
Total	**1,020,864**	**1,045,759**	**1,075,373**	**991,687**	**966,508**	**1,060,126**
Rift Valley						
Baringo	84,549	84,080	85,170	88,442	61,794	58,652
Kobaitek	-	-	-	-	34,546	34,374
Bomet		136,224	132,617	134,800	139,093	146,295
Nakuru	198,252	186,117	180,773	185,069	190,104	200,905
Nakuru Municipality	31,361	32,446	34,018	33,529	33,531	34,600
Kericho	271,455	134,577	134,371	129,370	133,494	133,494
Laikipia	61,504	59,620	63,131	63,704	71,361	71,369
Narok	74,500	55,528	41,999	43,078	45,449	50,102
Transmara	-	-	22,710	24,831	29,383	30,733
Kajiado	46,204	38,485	47,039	52,296	50,755	54,324
Samburu	12,823	14,263	13,707	15,569	15,981	14,733
Keiyo	70,119	51,004	38,492	39,033	40,093	41,615
Marakwet	-	-	34,615	35,645	34,917	34,917
Nandi	128,732	128,199	130,117	131,204	129,820	141,904
Trans Nzoia	91,463	96,007	97,283	96,780	101,841	108,185
Uasin Gishu	94,281	79,516	89,329	86,343	86,296	86,296
West Pokot	39,433	39,967	38,044	41,249	41,784	46,284
Turkana	34,481	27,745	34,993	34,190	30,973	30,691
Eldoret Municipality	21,204	20,766	20,626	19,745	19,945	20,213
Kitale Municipality	7,331	7,723	6,430	8,250	11,897	14,753
Total	**1,267,692**	**1,192,267**	**1,245,464**	**1,263,127**	**1,303,057**	**1,354,439**
Western Province						
Vihiga	143,769	140,917	139,679	138,256	142,350	144,328
Bungoma	238,010	233,348	207,014	207,5,61	208,215	209,296
Busia	112,957	118,195	125,505	126,672	82,420	86,721
Teso	-	-	-	-	44,252	39,221
Kakamega	277,256	266,563	276,802	281,030	284,429	299,349
Mt Elgon	-	-	29,676	30,085	31,382	32,758
Total	**771,992**	**759,023**	**778,676**	**783,604**	**793,048**	**811,673**
Grand Total	**5,563,988**	**5,428,396**	**5,557,008**	**5,544,998**	**5,567,490**	**5,764,855**

Source: Ministry of Education,

* Provisional,

PUPILS ENROLLED

Secondary Schools by Forin-1994-1997

Table 165 (a) Number

FORM	1994			1995			1996			1997-		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	90.774	78.140	168,914	96.360	83,650	180,010	97.394	85,917	183,311	98.487	88.614	187,101
II	87.993	76.549	164.542	88,737	75.961	164,698	93,526	81,444	174,970	95,539	86,856	182,395
Ill	79,067	66,328	145,395	82,623	69.876	152.499	83.902	71,924	155,826	89,365	79,496	168,861
IV	78.605	62.383	140,988	74,087	61.094	135.181	78.104	66.042	144,146	80,457	68,659	149,116
Total	336.439	283.400	619.839	341.807	290.581	632.388	352.926	305.327	658.253	363.848	323.625	687.473

Source: Ministry of Education.

* Provisional.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE,1992-1997

Table 165 (b) Number

PROVINCE	ENROLMENT 000						FORM 1 ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF [1]KFVIOUS WAR'S STANDARD 8					
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Nairobi	34.0	15.0	31.7	30.3	22.5	22.5	71.0	28.0	59.6	59.6	38.9	37.0
Coast	40.0	30.0	37.0	35.4	37.4	37.1	48.0	28.0	37.1	35.3	40.7	40 5
North Eastern	12.0	1.0	3.6	4.0	3.9	4.3	49.0	16.0	33.6	39.4	67.4	47.9
Eastern	125.0	104.0	112.9	1 14.6	116.5	121.5	47.0	35.0	41.3	43.1	40.2	42.2
Central	122.0	1 18 0	129.7	132.6	142.8	150.8	51.0	44.0	46.8	52.8	51.2	51.9
Rift Valley	95.0	111.0	121.9	124.0	138.9	143.4	40 0	34.0	37.4	40.4	43.2	42.9
Nyanza	89.0	81.0	105.2	112.7	1 15.8	1 19.8	40.0	33.0	41.3	43.5	46 6	43.7
Western	62.9	71.0	77.9	78.9	80.5	87.9	49.0	36.0	42.3	45.1	48.8	48.2
Total	**579.9**	**531.0**	**619.9**	**632.5**	**658.3**	**687.3**	**46.0**	**35.0**	**41.9**	**50.5**	**45.2**	**44.9**

SourceAlinistry of Education.

*Provisional.

KCSE EXAMINATION RESULTS ANALYSIS, 1993 - 1994

Table 166 Number

Subject	NUMBER OF CANDIDATES					
	1993			1994		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
English	81,450	60,366	141,816	80,649	62,466	143,115
Kiswahili	81,450	60,366	141,816	80,649	62,466	143,115
History and Government	47,339	32,697	80,036	46,084	33,267	79,351
Geography	57,693	38,959	96,652	56,745	41,490	98,235
Mathematics	81,450	60.366	141,816	80,649	62,466	143,115
Biology	28,891	20,028	48,919	32,143	23,321	55,464
Physics	20,607	9,108	29,715	21,225	9,894	31,119
Chemistry	31,859	20,390	52,249	35,538	23,879	59,417
Physical Sciences	49,209	39,615	88,824	44,341	38,009	82,350
Biological Sciences	49,240	39,627	88,867	44,360	38,011	82,371
CRE (Christian Religious Educatio	40,457	40,526	80,983	35,442	39,052	74,494
IRE (Islamic Religious Education)	1,681	784	2,465	1,596	840	2,436
Social Education and Ethics	5,916	3,420	9,336	9,006	6,088	15,094
Hindu Religious Education	37	84	121	27	60	87
Home Science	859	9,561	10,420	831	9,998	10,829
Art and Design	928	612	1,540	987	645	1,632
Agriculture	55,415	39,452	94,867	53,212	38,812	92,024
WoodWork	2,333	41	2,374	2,199	40	2,239
Metal Work	711	4	715	674	11	685
Building Construction	804	40	844	731	56	787
Power Mechanics	264	0	264	245	11	256
Electricity	462	24	486	484	46	530
Drawing and Design	1,903	126	2,029	1,874	149	2,023
French	576	1,000	1,576	587	1,081	1,668
German	201	230	431	149	221	370
Arabic	146	47	193	145	49	194
Music	1,003	1,350	2,353	1,003	1,556	2,559
Accounting	5,004	1,706	6,710	5,018	1,947	6,965
Commerce	40,181	30,096	70,277	41093	31,195	72,288
Economics	1,744	775	2,519	1,536	544	2,080
Typing with Office Practice	731	1,398	2,129	44	1,433	1,477
Aviation Tech.	20	0	20	32	0	32

Source: Ministry of Education

KCSE EXAMINATION RESULTS ANALYSIS, 1995 - 1997

Table 166 (cont.)

Number

Subject	NUMBER OF CANDIDATES								
	1995			1996			1997		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
English	78,315	62,186	140,501	85,146	69,873	155,019	83,878	69,229	153,107
Kiswahili	78,315	62,186	140,501	85,146	69,873	155,019	83,878	69,229	153,107
History and Government	45,081	32,551	77,632	47,454	35,180	82,634	46,116	34,843	80,959
Geography	57,548	42,153	100,701	61,861	47.833	109,694	59,039	45,577	104,616
Mathematics	78,315	62,186	140,501	85,146	69,873	155,019	83,878	69,229	153,107
Biology	32,254	23,826	56,080	38,216	28,704	66,920	41,531	31,681	73,212
Physics	21,813	8,966	30,779	23,899	9,896	33,795	23,209	9,399	32,606
Chemistry	36,839	24,631	61,470	42,793	29,291	72,084	46,437	32,370	78,807
Physical Sciences	40,843	37,104	77,947	41,373	39,870	81,243	36,334	36,100	72,434
Biological Sciences	40,857	37,114	77,971	41,398	39,872	81,270	36,348	36,109	72,457
CRE (Christian Religious Education)	30,893	35,503	66,396	30,479	47,853	78,332	27,837	34,528	62,365
IRE (Islamic Religious Education)	1,613	910	2,523	2,066	1.096	3,162	1,698	985	2,683
Social Education and Ethics	11,071	8,601	19,672	15,162	12,374	27,536	19,231	15,047	34,278
Hindu Religious Education	30	50	80	22	30	52	27	32	59
Home Science	643	9,941	10,584	581	10,354	10,935	549	10,386	10,935
Art and Design	887	613	1,500	872	573	1,445	961	597	1,558
Agriculture	49,978	37,425	87,403	53,563	42,710	96,273	51,562	40,787	92,049
WoodWork	1,874	35	1,909	1,801	39	1,840	1,667	57	1,724
Metal Work	642	7	649	670	1	671	596	0	596
Building Construction	716	32	748	800	30	830	855	26	881
Power Mechanics	286	3	289	329	4	333	315	4	319
Electricity	489	23	512	555	37	592	534	23	557
Drawing and Design	1,766	134	1,900	1,828	147	1,975	1,937	L87	2,124
French	597	1,022	1,619	689	1,020	1,709	671	1,107	1,778
German	186	269	455	100	242	342	97	240	337
Arabic	140	43	183	237	75	312	222	67	289
Music	970	1,408	2,378	923	1,454	2,377	948	1,430	2,378
Accounting	5,317	2,039	7,356	5,746	2,411	8,157	6,344	2,642	8,986
Commerce	39,428	32,341	71,769	44,381	36,604	80,985	44,499	37,642	82,141
Economics	1,443	472	1,915	1,532	450	1,982	1,731	522	2,253
Typing with Office Practice	74	1,273	1,347	59	1,438	1,497	76	1,338	1,414
Aviation Tech	19	0	19	19	0	19	20	0	20

Source: Ministry of Education

ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES, 1993-1997

Table 167

Number

Category of Teachers	Academic Year	1993			1994			1995			1996			1997		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School Teachers*																
S 1 /Dip	1st	-	-	-	316	158	474	248	179	427	273	240	513	314	215	529
	2nd	-	-	-	312	188	500	321	143	464	226	164	390	259	236	595
	3rd	-	-	-	-	-	-	305	181	486	320	148	468	237	146	383
Total		**-**	**-**	**-**	**628**	**346**	**974**	**874**	**503**	**1,377**	**819**	**552**	**1,371**	**810**	**597**	**1,407**
Primary School Teachers	1st	4,051	4,077	8,128	4,422	3,966	8,388	4,241	4,316	8,557	4,880	4,647	9,527	4,563	4,361	8,924
	2nd	4,527	3,766	8,293	4,018	4,055	8,073	4,410	3,911	8,321	4,254	4,330	8,584	4,794	4,691	9,485
Total		**8,578**	**7,843**	**16,421**	**8,440**	**8,021**	**16,461**	**8,651**	**8,227**	**16,878**	**9,134**	**8,977**	**18,111**	**9,357**	**9,052**	**18,409**
Special Education		59	24	83	59	24	83	59	24	83	59	34	93	59	24	83
Total		**8,637**	**7,867**	**16,504**	**9,127**	**8,391**	**17,518**	**9,584**	**8,754**	**18,338**	**10,012**	**9,563**	**19,575**	**10,226**	**9,673**	**19,899**

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Enrolment in all Diploma Colleges.

Note: Academic year for Diploma colleges starts in January to December since 1994: consequently there was no admission in 1993

ENROLMENT* AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC, 1988/89 - 1996/97

Table 168 Number

	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97
Engineering Departments								
Mechanical Engineering	228	278	319	362	515	763	411	411
Electrical Engineering	269	424	629	529	515	472	574	574
Automobile Engineering	133	162	185	135	128	-	107	107
General Course	36	-	-	49	-	-	-	-
Aeronautical	15	18	21	49	99	101	96	96
Telecommunications	50	79	91	40	62	72	74	74
Building and Civil Engineering Department								
Building and Civil Engineering Courses	485	408	508	510	337	419	507	507
Surving and Mapping	-	-	342	359	314	382	331	331
Applied Science	373	360	374	405	596	750	650	737
Commerce Department								
Secretarial Courses	152	183	139	310	231	165	170	166
Commerce Courses	185	223	169	220	271	206	232	370
Professional Courses	189	227	173	211	54	74	71	63
Graphic Arts	404	269	858	1,540	1,278	572	264	387
Institutional Management	272	302	293	388	477	519	482	431
Special Courses(Library and Archives Dept,)	151	260	393	425	639	569	371	34
Media Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maths/Statistics/Computing	188	216	179	323	402	358	148	161
General Studies	129	208	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**3,259**	**3,617**	**4,673**	**5,855**	**5,918**	**5,422**	**4,488**	**4,449**

Source: Ministry of Education,

* Full and Part-time Students

ENROLMENT* AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC. 1990/91 - 1996/97

Table 169 (a) Number

	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994 195	1995 /96	1996 191
Engineering Department							
Mechanical Engineering	292	327	268	493		625	527
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	440	427	437	699	725	646	726
Medical Engineering	-	-	60	79	-	80	106
Automobile Engineering	136	153	59	103	180	-	224
Other courses	40	46	-	-	-	-	-
Building and Civil Engineering Departments	181	370	261	616	480	438	438
Science Department	208	316	178	380	385	489	608
Maths/Statistics/Computing Department	130	189	169	297	260	282	324
Business Studies Department							
Secretarial Courses	98	77	107	336	87	140	114
Professional Courses	335	264	201	908	149	126	75
Business Administration Courses	86	68	203	495	71	105	168
Total	**1,946**	**2,237**	**1,943**	**4,406**	**2,809**	**2,931**	**3,310**

Source: Ministry of Education.

* Includes automotive engineering.

ENROLMENT* AT ELDORET POLYTECHNIC. 1990/91 - 1996/97

Table 169 (b) Number

	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994 195	1995 /96	1996 191
Mechanical Engineering	64	101	105	84	158	72	63
Electrical Engineering	-	-	-	48	30	-	13
Chemical Engineering	-	-	-	40	72	73	73
Chemical Processing Technlogy	53	68	43	40	63	-	-
Analytical chemistry	-	-	-	17	43	80	80
Science Laharatory Technology	44	42	37	49	-	-	-
Pre-technician (correspondence)	-	12	-	-	16	-	-
Applied Biology	-	-	-	10	20	26	58
Business Studies Department							
Scretarial Courses	49	86	68	65	40	57	94
Professional courses	119	113	74	62	52	20	20
Business Administration	125	125	47	62	103	116	116
Computer Science	69	78	10	68	92	53	85
Electronics	-	-	48	-	30	13	13
Agricultural Engineering	-	-	-	36	49	26	44
Total	**523**	**625**	**432**	**545**	**768**	**536**	**659**

Source: Ministry of Education.

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Enrolment by Foculty, 1992/93-1997/98

Table 170 Number

1st Degree Course	1992/93***		1993/94	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	
	K	K	0	K	K	k	o
Agriculture*	985	897	-	966	839	850	1
Arts	3,054	2,889	4	2,970	2,830	3,036	4
Science	1,399	1,436	3	1,581	1,486	1,454	6
Commerce	1,632	1,544	1	1,549	1,342	1,242	-
Architecture	196	186	1	198	198	193	-
Engineering	890	895	2	1,117	1,110	1,115	-
Medicine**	1,134	1,005	5	1,021	995	983	2
Veterinary Science	442	355	2	377	301	305	-
Building Economic	111	126	-	138	125	122	-
Design	109	114	-	123	118	113	-
Land Economics	120	120	-	130	128	129	-
Law	682	606	-	722	563	621	-
Education(Arts)	1,968	1,753	-	1,772	1,579	1,567	-
Anthropology	619	643	-	644	543	542	-
Comp'iter Science	-	-	-	86	103		•
Edueation(Art8-Ext, Degre	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total	**13,341**	**12,569**	**18**	**13,394**	**12,260**	**12,272**	**13**
Postgraduate Students	1,411	1,466	-	1,383	1,225	1,511	-
Diploma Courses							
Advanced Nursing	51	22	-	54	53	50	-
Adult Studies	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total	**1,462**	**1,488**	**-**	**1,437**	**1,278**	**1,561**	**-**
Total	**14,803**	**14,057**	**18**	**14,831**	**13,538**	**13,833**	**13**

Source: University of Nairobi,

* Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management,

** Includes Medicine,Dental Surgery, Pharmocy and B,Se Nursing

*** Estimates

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Kenya Students by Faculty and Year .1992/93-1997/98

Table 171 — Number

Fields	1992/93***	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98
Arts (B.A.) B.A.General						
I	927	650	826	826	653	580
II	654	909	704	704	698	978
Ill	1.473	700	881	881	594	594
IV		630	559	559	885	884
Science (B.SC.) B SC. General						
I	443	324	386	386	390	364
II	357	434	436	436	333	331
Ill	599	411	361	361	409	408
IV	-	267	398	398	354	351
Commerce (B.Commerce)						
I	443	303	387	387	307	297
II	392	434	334	334	341	342
Ill	797	442	399	399	295	295
IV	-	365	429	429	399	308
B.A. Design						
1	32	28	37	37	33	28
II	29	31	29	29	28	28
Ill	48	26	31	31	26	26
IV	-	29	26	26	31	31
B Arch.						
I	35	26	40	40	30	25
II	31	34	29	29	37	37
Ill	56	35	31	31	29	29
IV	37	58	38	38	31	31
V	37	33	60	60	43	43
	-	-	-	* -	28	28
B.A. Building Economics						
1	38	31	39	39	31	29
II	30	37	33	33	34	34
Ill	43	31	36	36	28	28
IV	-	27	30	30	32	31
B A.Land Economics						
1	30	31	36	36	32	33
II	25	29	33	33	34	34
Ill	65	34	31	31	32	32
IV	-	26	30	30	30	30
B SC. Engineering						
I	245	185	225	225	182	190
II	213	240	248	248	212	119
Ill	432	269	230	230	241	239
IV	-	201	221	221	238	238
V	-	-	193	193	237	239
Medicine*						
I	204	155	216	216	185	182
II	172	200	174	174	193	179
Ill	325	193	181	181	181	177
IV	185	331	178	178	167	178
V	248	126	070	272	170	162
	-	-	-	-	99	105
Dip.Education (Adult)						
B.Sc. Agriculture**						
1	287	203	248	248	188	205
II	2ST	281	214	214	203	194
Ill	446	237	255	255	174	177
IV	-	176	226	226	244	244
V	-	-	23	23	30	30

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Kenya Students by Faculty and Year ,1992/93-1997/98

Table 171 (cont,) Number

Fields	1992/93***	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98
Veterinary Science						
I	108	41	85	85	72	51
II	95	106	48	48	57	71
Ill	127	56	101	101	54	56
IV	112	152	57	57	61	65
V			86	86	57	62
Diplomacy (Gvt,)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma in Advanced Nursing						
1	30	oo	-	30	30	19
II	34	29	22	24	24	31
LL,B,Law						
I	158	158	126	204	136	136
II	374	153	155	210	140	198
Ill	172	371	164	149	136	136
IV			161	159	151	151
B,Education (Arts)						
I	491	524	350	417	333	321
II	956	476	514	384	358	358
Ill	441	968	476	501	384	384
IV	-	-	413	470	504	504
Anthropology						
I	192	208	153	146	128	127
II	243	186	204	129	103	103
Ill	95	225	168	201	107	107
rv			118	168	205	205
B,Education (Arts)						
Computer Science						
I	-	-	39	27	-	-
II	-	-	24	32	-	-
Ill	-	-	23	23	-	-
rv	-	-	-	21	-	-
External Degree					-	-
II	-		-	-	-	-
Ill	488	-	-	-	-	-
Total Undergraduate Students	13,248	13,392	12,591	13,448	12,313	12,322
Postgraduate Students	1,358'	1,41 1	1,466	1,383	1,225	1,511
Total	**14,670**	**14,803**	**14,057**	**14,831**	**13,538**	**13,831**

Source: University of Nairobi

* Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery Pharmacy and B,Sc, Nursing

** Includes Courses on Foood Science and Technology and Range Management,

*** Estimate

MOI UNIVERSITY

Distribution by faculty, 1991/92 - 1997/98

Table 172 (a) Number

Courses	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98
Forestry	185	131	118	117	117	93	106
Fisheries	24	73	100	103	103	84	83
Wildlife Management	125	95	80	70	70	51	49
Tourism	125	53	81	105	105	94	101
Wood Science Technology	102	95	86	87	87	50	43
Production Tecchnology	113	127	n n	139	139	116	121
Electrical and Commmunication Technology	119	130	129	161	161	141	157
	235	222	215	201	201	166	182
Home Science Technology	50	141	181	197	197	176	182
Science	406	438	469	230	424	343	373
Education	3,398	3,311	1,996	1,628	1,858	1,698	1,994
Education Technology	186	201	188	196	196	187	184
Social,Cultural							
Law_	-	-	-	-	39	76	106
and Development Studies	1,431	1,329	1,181	1,038	1,038	673	777
Medicine (Health Science)	41	126	171	223	245	290	281
Civil & Structural Engineering	-	25	40	60	60	68	86
Textile Technology	-	31	47	64	64	67	87
Chemical Engineering Technology	-	43	59	71	71	96	87
Post Graduate Courses	87	89	90	176	176	96	108
Total	**6,627**	**6,660**	**5,343**	**4,866**	**5,351**	**4,565**	**5,107**

Source: Moi University,

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY

Distribution by faculty, 1991/92 - 1997/98

Table 172 (b) Number

Courses	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98*
B,Education	5,351	5,671	5,331	4,675	4,675	4,766	4,707
B,ED,(Home Economics)	288	323	329	396	396	410	435
B,A,(Fine Arts)	40	47	53	53	53	46	44
B,A,(Music)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B,A,(Arts)	2,284	2,331	2,089	1,624	1,624	1,553	1,519
B Science	802	818	812	698	698	698	664
Commerce	256	261	326	394	394	465	505
Post Graduate Courses	117	106	96	74	74	294	797
B, Environmental Studies	-	-	115	253	253	290	332
B, Home Economics	-	-	-	-	-	52	52
Total	**9,138**	**9,557**	**9,151**	**8,167**	**8,167**	**8,574**	**9,055**

Source: Kenyatta University,

* Estimate

EGERTON UNIVERSITY

Distribution by faculty, 1991/92 - 1997/98

Table 172 (c) Number

Faculty/Department	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98*
Agriculture							
Agricultural Engineering	237	251	252	269	269	241	225
Animal Production	392	415	351	357	357	248	263
Horticulture	296	317	307	347	347	248	246
Agriculture	117	124	356	357	357	247	246
Dairy Food Sciences	33	35	134	153	153	108	105
Natural Resources	97	102	361	398	398	254	243
Arts and Social Sciences							
Agricultural Economics	364	414	263	328	328	286	280
B, A, (General)	2,096	2,543	1,493	1,652	1,652	1,261	1,256
Business Management	67	71	250	315	315	267	264
Science							
B,SC,(General)	518	548	546	926	926	926	926
Education and Human Resources							
Agricultural Education	331	375	500	647	647	520	587
B,Ed,Science	841	891	876	1,065	1,065	876	857
B,Ed,Arts	1,372	1,453	1 222	1,390	1,390	979	855
Agriculture and Home Economics	187	218	283	323	323	239	256
Post Graduate Courses	3	-	-	420	420	95	114
TOTAL	**6,951**	**7,757**	**7,194**	**8,947**	**8,947**	**6,795**	**6,723**

Source: Egerton University,

*Estimate

JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

Distribution by Faculty, 1991/92 - 1997/98

Table 172 (d) Number

Courses	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98*
B,Sc, (General)	693	801	812	773	773	797	812
B,Sc, Horticulture	165	190	160	146	146	153	160
B,Sc, Agriculture Engineering	59	87	111	128	128	144	157
*B,Sc, Food Science & Post Harvest Technolog	43	62	74	87	87	83	86
B,Sc, Architecture	44	61	83	81	100	112	124
B,Sc, Civil Engineering	48	63	102	126	126	127	137
B,Sc, Elect/Electronic Engineering	59	81	95	123	123	132	138
B,Sc, Mechanical Engineering	62	88	116	135	135	135	142
Total Undergraduate	1,173	1,433	1,553	1,599	1,618	1,683	1,758
Diploma Students	610	628	550	533	562	526	511
Post graduate	-	-	-	-	10	25	29
Total	**1,783**	**2,061**	**2,103**	**2,132**	**2,190**	**2,234**	**2,296**

Source: Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology

*Estimate

KENYA STUDENTS IN NAIROBI, MOI, KENYATTA, EGERTON AND JOMO KENYATTA (JKUCAT) UNIVERSITIES

1990/91 - 1997/98

Table 173 Number

Fields	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98*
Undergraduates	36,691	38,836	38,604	37,019	37,694	40,231	36,188	33,894
Postgraduates	1,580	1,726	1,606	1,652	2,107	2,129	1,764	2,559
Other, i,e, Diploma, etc,	1,160	1,112	986	572	1,267	1,549	1,395	551
Total	39,431	41,674	41,196	39,243	41,068	43,909	39,347	37,004

Source: Nairobi, Moi, Egerton, Kenyatta and Jomo Kenyatta (JKUCAT) Universities

Notes and Definitions

The statistics in Table 178 must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, respective registers may include those who do not practise or who have left the country. The statistics of diseases reported may imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact, the improvement in statistical coverage is obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1992

Table 176 (a)

Province	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds & Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub-Centre and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	38	75	134	247	6,162	398
Coast	33	47	219	299	3,613	177
Eastern	42	47	328	417	4,803	117
N. Eastern	6	10	36	52	491	132
Central	44	58	239	341	5,170	153
Rift Valley	63	130	621	814	6,729	112
Nyanza	46	64	194	304	4,403	113
Western	29	46	88	163	2,989	109
Total 1992	301	477	1,859	2,637	34,360	145

Source: Health Information System.

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1993

Table 176 (b)

Province	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds & Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub-Centre and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	39	92	173	304	6,314	392
Coast	34	56	267	357	3,491	168
Eastern	43	56	400	499	4,849	113
N. Eastern	6	10	36	52	1,245	342
Central	45	69	291	405	5,280	151
Rift Valley	64	155	757	976	7,587	129
Nyanza	47	76	236	359	•4,618	117
Western	30	55	107	192	4,747	164
Total 1993	308	569	2,267	3,144	38,131	156

Source: Health Information System.

HEALTH INSTITUTION AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1994

Table 176 (c)

Province	Health Iastitutions				Hospital Beds & Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub-Centre and Dispensaries	Total	No,of Beds and Cots	No,per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	42	30	285	357	5,879	348
Coast	38	83	332	453	2,781	129
Eastern	37	60	582	679	4,881	111
N, Eastern	6	9	49	64	1,224	330
Central	37	70	322	429	5,324	148
Rift Valley	72	136	895	1,103	7,751	127
Nyanza	57	98	277	432	5,058	124
Western	35	76	126	237	4,373	146
Total 1994	324	562	2,868	3,754	37,271	147

Source: Health Intimation System.

HEALTH INSTITUTION AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1995

Table 176 (d)

Province	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds & Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub-Centre and Dispensaries	Total	No,of Beds and Cots	No, per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	43	30	286	359	6,225	354
Coast	39	47	340	426	3,818	173
Eastern	39	62	582	683	5,724	126
N, Eastern	3	9	47	59	1,447	391
Central	41	70	330	441	6,400	174
Rift Valley	72	137	931	1,140	9,818	157
Nyanza	72	98	276	446	8,947	214
Western	37	78	133	248	4,775	155
Total 1995	346	531	2,925	3,802	47,154'	180

Source: Health Information System. (MOH)

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1996

Table 176 (e)

Province	**Health Institutions**				**Hospital Beds & Cots**	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub-Centre and Dispensaries	Total	No, of Beds and Cots	No,per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	45	36	292	373	6,373	330
Coast	42	47	352	441	3,991	173
Eastern	50	69	652	771	6,168	129
N. Eastern	6	9	50	65	1,451	215
Central	43	73	334	450	6,606	175
Rift Valley	78	141	944	1,163	9,928	150
Nyanza	78	97	288	463	9,480	194
Western	45	76	146	267	5,334	161
Total 1996	**387**	**548**	**3,058**	**3,993**	**49,331**	**175**
Total 1995	**346**	**531**	**2,925**	**3,802**	**47,154**	**180**

Source: Health Information System (MOH).

OUT- PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1996

Table 177 (a)

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTER	NYANZA	R/VALLE	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Response Rate	6.52%	51.96%	38.61%	37.15%	21.13%	38.66%	30.92%	44.18%	35.02%	
DISEASES										
Malaria	52,891	515,665	587,344	1,084,040	53,048	862,219	92,782	529,033	3,777,022	25,81
Dis of Respiratory System	69,142	885,013	386,382	730,213	45,314	419,140	821,148	265,277	3,621,629	24,75
Dis, of the Skin (Incl, Ulce)	19,515	260,869	164,624	236,082	13,085	172,481	243,485	113,277	1,223,418	8,36
Worms	10,775	162,282	55,990	189,876	6,244	79,544	102,067	44,116	650,894	4,45
Diarrheal diseases	19,028	111,388	91,303	124,070	10,160	116,337	147,210	73,143	692,639	4,73
Accidents (Incl,Fractures,Burns etc,	4,254	139,308	28,031	93,094	4,822	52,040	100,228	37,549	459,326	3,14
Urinary Tract Infections	8,430	56,305	52,644	66,814	6,176	58,739	65,414	36,386	350,908	2,40
Eye Infections	7,850	65,517	34,174	81,218	4,631	46,855	79,322	25,810	345,377	2,36
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc,	6,428	57,346	23,866	84,540	3,457	32,439	53,483	20,210	281,769	1,93
Pneumonia	3,690	56,767	25,751	73,967	6,024	52,095	60,479	35,758	314,531	2,15
Ear Infections	5,128	43,675	24,18"'	50,977	4,531	36,234	46,431	18,956	230,119	1,57
Dental Disorders	2,452	23,596	14,469	41,045	3,784	24,813	33,424	14,525	158,108	1,08
Gonorrhoea	2,344	16,200	4,332	17,520	486	20,900	21,162	8,815	91,759	0,63
Anaemia	1,121	7,649	11,198	15,996	3,684	21,282	11,542	41,152	113,624	0,78
Pyrexia of unknown origin(PUO)	7,520	12,421	30,769	6,470	218	18,215	14,717	5,666	95,996	0,66
Dis, of Circulatory System	2,154	18,006	4,332	14,066	1,056	9,802	8,818	6,426	64,660	0,44
Chicken pox	905	20,714	5,293	8,448	72	3,972	22,112	3,554	65,070	0,44

OUT- PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1996

Table 177 (a) cont.

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTER	NYANZA	R/VALLE	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Response Rate	6.52%	51.96%	38.61%	37.15%	21.13%	38.66%	30.92%	44.18%	35.02%	
Mumps	280	15,504	4,522	7,613	159	5,423	14,105	3,017	50,623	0,35
Malnutrition	1,127	4,232	3,892	6,527	838	6,247	7,600	4,550	35,013	0,24
Measles	173	4,243	5,401	8,190	45	4,904	7,088	2,752	32,796	0,22
Mental Disorders	348	8,468	2,922	11,791	387	3,321	5,964	2,905	36,106	0,25
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis)	795	1,923	10,779	4,617	1,237	3,112	1,136	1,150	24,749	0,17
Abortion	263	5,778	2,503	4,135	349	4,719	4,958	3,827	26,532	0,18
Dis, of Puerperium and Child	461	3,122	2,584	2,175	706	2,586	3,988	1,739	17,361	0,12
Dis of Blood and Blood form	564	3,962	1,140	1,521	102	2,703	2,144	549	12,685	0,09
Cataract	107	1,497	1,367	1,771	288	3,153	2,568	806	11,557	0,08
Tuberculosis	953	2,134	1,646	2,029	977	1,783	2,133	686	12,341	0,08
Poisoning	68	1,243	1,289	1,683	49	2,170	3,037	1,759	11,298	0,08
Infectious hepatitis (Jaundi)	101	1,187	877	1,198	11	1,184	904	763	6,225	0,04
Congenital Anomalies	145	1,335	851	3,305	123	2,037	2,358	864	11,018	0,08
Neuplasms	50	1,502	282	709	64	872	1,482	209	5,170	0,04
Whooping cough	4	50	167	168	13	1,887	686	189	3,164	0,02
Meningitis	14	204	39	250	6	254	339	132	1,238	0,01
Poliomyelitis	5	32	32	28	6	119	262	75	559	0,00
Tetanus	2	25	53	46	18	112	201	54	511	0,00
Leprosy	6	11	46	53	5	149	88	46	404	0,00
All Other Diseases	41,570	410,701	183,810	354,539	18,570	206,990	431,258	149,090	1,796,528	12,28
Total New Cases	**270,663**	**2,919,875**	**1,768,891**	**3,330,784**	**190,745**	**2,280,832**	**2,416,123**	**1,454,815**	**14,632,730**	**100,00**
RE-ATTENDANCES (RE-VISITS)	**78,730**	**798,596**	**466,684**	**987,861**	**65,239**	**605,085**	**996,648**	**393,826**	**4,392,669**	
REFERRALS	**8,726**	**43,168**	**18,298**	**31,235**	**1,428**	**28,756**	**62,742**	**43,559**	**237,912**	

Source: Health Information System (M,O,H,)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1994

Table 177 (b)

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Response Rate	15,08%	70,37%	66,67%	42,73%	27,94%	70,53%	56,43%	15,22%	51,26%	
DISEASES										
Diarrheal diseases	21,695	91,549	114,168	17,041	4,050	116,193	192,624	5,278	562,598	4,53
Tuberculosis	458	1,220	1,144	192	77	839	2,383	41	6,354	0,05
Leprosy	15	31	122	7	15	124	114	2	430	0,00
Whooping cough	101	215	317	37	69	1,754	768	19	3,280	0,03
Meningitis	44	151	79	9	8	434	880	13	1,618	0,01
Tetanus	6	67	31	24	9	253	127	4	521	0,00
Poliomyelitis	14	105	56	17	10	75	441	0	718	0,01
Chicken pox	1,276	20,304	5,039	1,027	127	3,948	22,765	56	54,542	0,44
Measles	695	4,610	1,876	715	55	6,455	10,000	553	24,959	0,20
Infectious hepatitis (Jaundice)	119	1,709	832	139	16	1,114	3,266	64	7,259	0,(Xv
Mumps	864	16,477	6,995	857	205	6,709	15,953	42	48,102	0,39
Malaria	70,497	490,681	650,721	122,991	22,359	901,522	1,198,166	52,635	3,509,572	28,24
Gonorrhoea	8,119	22,424	17,876	3,635	279	21,447	41,559	588	115,927	0,93
Urinary Tract Infections	23,123	60,458	62,009	9,490	2,338	69,984	80,260	3,438	311,100	2,50
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis)	673	2,414	13,764	486	643	3,884	2,531	66	24,461	0,20
Worms	11,516	158,604	57,618	18,604	2,722	81,025	106,091	2,356	438,536	3,53
Malnutrition	1,332	3,936	4,952	2,295	613	8,160	13,072	179	34,539	0,28
Anaemia	2,104	8,553	29,918	2,222	1,688	26,782	19,184	874	91,325	0,73

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROV INCE, 1994

Table 177 (h) cont,

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN /EASTERN	NYANZA R/V ALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Response Rate	15.,08%	70.37%	66.67%	42.73%	27.94%	70.53%	56.43%	15.22%	51.26%	
Eye Infections	9,989	66,470	31,329	8,022	2,365	42,457	109,366	1,824	271,822	2.17
Cataract	451	1,641	1,569	121	79	3,361	3,594	42	10,858	0.09
Ear Infections	7,882	40,492	29,869	5,520	2,092	30,733	56,211	1,265	174,064	1.40
Dis, of Circulator) System	4,411	19,700	12,088	590	441	12,337	24,572	801	74,940	0.60
Dis of Respiratory System	96,691	836,092	398,638	83,124	18,246	408,344	1,010,559	26,957	2,878,651	23.16
Pneumonia	6,928	57,256	22,616	8,296	1,979	364,440	76,363	1,7,45	539,623	4.34
Abortion	334	4,055	2,165	527	39	3,470	5,335	378	16,303	0.13
Dis, of Puerpcrium and Child	373	2,633	2,450	517	145	3,211	4,451	171	13,951	0.11
Neuplasms	32	3,275	375	79	10	635	493	37	4,936	0.04
Dis of Blood and Blood form	461	3,812	2,050	192	20	1,246	1,991	33	9,805	0.08
Mental Disorders	934	10,508	3,720	850	402	2,792	5,903	100	25,209	0.20
Dental Disorders	3,008	31,185	14,775	4,452	1,960	26,253	40,432	657	122,722	0.99
Dis, of the Skin (Incl, Ulce)	26,822	279,532	178,347	31,311	4,710	157,349	291,444	8,000	977,515	7.87
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc,	9,286	67,309	24,112	7,782	1,052	34,957	71,451	661	216,610	1.74
Congenital Anomalies	287	1,620	636	137	15	1,824	1,625	10	6,154	0.05
Pyrexia of unknown origin(PUO)	11,585	17,948	3,493	1,558	252	13,908	17,325	542	66,611	0.54
Poisoning	221	1,955	1,256	141	88	2,134	3,045	59	8,899	0.07
Accidents (Incl,Fractures,Burns etc,	8,335	125,383	35,098	9,287	2,082	47,211	105,787	3,024	336,207	2.71
All Other Diseases	61,859	433,049	181,331	45,473	7,085	189,638	503,036	14,988	1,436,459	11.56
Total New Cases	**392,540**	**2,887,424**	**1,913,435**	**387,767**	**78,345**	**2,597,003**	**4,043,168**	**127,502**	**12,427,180**	**100.00**
RE-ATTENDANCES (RE-VISITS)	**134,430**	**942,094**	**479,506**	**132,568**	**28,549**	**562,620**	**1,446,927**	**36,523**	**3,763,217**	
REFERRALS	**10,849**	**45,176**	**20,386**	**5,284**	**296**	**25,094**	**74,353**	**946**	**182,384**	

Source: Health Information System (M,O,H,)

* Provisional

OUT- PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROV INCE, 1995

Table 177 (c)

PROVINCES	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/V ALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Response Rate	53.43%	42.56%	39.37%	35.17%	46.90%	35.04%	50.52%	41.73%	51.26%
Diseases									
Malaria	511,228	560,504	1,146,311	82,295	873,558	990,471	502,892	4,609,833	29.35
Respiratory	969,263	352,300	752,237	70,762	429,019	908,058	269,995	3,712,802	23.64
Skin dis	277,703	163,769	254,859	16,485	172,934	258,456	109,844	1,243,516	7.92
Diarhoea	100,798	87,019	105,420	12,248	132,854	170,396	75,675	676,390	4.31
Intestinal worms	184,892	57,465	179,502	9,918	91,136	108,991	42,754	668,687	4.26
Accidents	126,384	29,834	91,596	5,804	49,141	115,070	32,023	447,229	2.85
Eye infection	81,440	36,350	79,598	8,730	57,840	104,416	27,023	392,778	2.50
Urinary infections	58,425	54,623	63,329	8,591	68,551	83,362	35,518	370,341	2.36
Pheumonia	66,532	23,424	67,051	1 1,627	45,546	67,367	24,119	299,882	1.91
Rheumatism	62,718	25,818	79,180	4,231	33,077	61,502	13,957	279,618	1.78
Hair infections	50,682	24,317	44,448	7,173	35,603	55,330	16,292	232,126	1.48
Denial disorders	39,815	14,993	34,250	5,915	27,064	38,555	1 1,712	171,209	1.09
Gonorhea	22,173	12,814	22,340	1,376	22,134	32,944	6,091	119,872	0.76
Aneamia	6,717	32,119	15,685	6,448	25,785	13,242	13,354	112,200	0.71
Circulatory diseases	16,643	8,980	11,553	1,030	12,779	17,486	3,112	70,979	0.45
Pyrexia of unknown origin (PUO)	14,377	3,366	7,165	343	19,726	13,327	5,680	63,490	0.40
Chikenpox	18,098	5,234	7,964	200	4,226	22,632	2,518	60,872	0.39
mumps	18,247	3,905	10,419	327	6,098	11,614	2,823	53,433	0.34

OUT- PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROV INCE, 1995

Table 177 (c) cont,

PROVINCES	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYAN/, A	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Response Rate	53.43%	42.56%	39.37%	35.17%	46.90%	35.04%	50.52%	41.73%	51.26%
malnutrition	5,295	3,841	5,594	1,833	X,893	8,873	5,648	39,977	0.25
Measslcs	6,011	1,202	7,422	36	7,726	12,0X4	4,515	3X,996	0.25
Mental dosorders	12,191	3,022	X,233	762	2,672	6,222	2,198	34,626	0.22
Bilhazia	2,540	11,571	4,310	1,767	5,485	1,609	1,154	2X,436	0.18
Abortion	4,612	2,5X6	3,520	434	4,339	5,X46	3,468	24,X05	0.16
Puerperium	3,576	2,657	2,8X9	864	3,204	4,362	1,871	19,423	0.12
cataract	1,721	1,393	2,119	283	4,024	2,231	906	12,677	
Poisoning	1,339	856	1,957	194	3,067	3,061	967	11,441	0.07
Blood dis	3,567	1,421	1,128	15*3	1,562	2,018	644	10,493	0.07
Congential anomalies	1,245	421	2,097	19,7	2,403	1,952	882	9,197	0.06
Tuberelosis	1,450	2,260	1,376	i h	1,294	1,822	642	9,177	0.06
Hepatatis	2,015	645	935	95	1,679	1,054	773	7,739	0.05
Neoplasm	1,400	2X0	352	54	1,092	783	259	4,209	0.03
Whooping cough	171	240	172	39	1,305	1,129	2X7	3,272	0.02
Menengitis	124	29	410	4	54X	435	167	1,6X1	0.01
pohonvelitis	105	58	124	10	102	21 1	43	653	0.00
Tetcnus	47	79	41	16	146	82	50	445	0.00
Leprosy	IX	59	82	3	131	98	54	436	0.00
ALL OTHERS	471,989	171,920	375,990	29,566	218,299	467,729	144,995	1,865,260	11.87
TOTAL NEW CASKS	**3,145,552**	**1,701,374**	**3,391,658**	**290,146**	**2,375,042**	**3,594,820**	**1,364,906**	**15,708,200**	**100.00**
Revisits	**884,373**	**433,912**	**1,043,258**	**102,728**	**593,612**	**1,135,728**	**364,278**	**4,507,133**	
Referrals	**37,4%**	**17,756**	**51,879**	**1,235**	**33,993**	**5$,41I**	**19,489**	**215,849**	

Source: Health Information System (M,O,H,)

Note: All poliomyelitis cases are unconfirmed

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS. 1979 - 1988

Table 180

Year	First Visits	Percentage Increase	Re-Visits	Percentage Increase
1979	64,806	-	308,257	n
1980	65,41 1	1	350,358	14
1981	58,697	-	296,900	-
1982	64,941	11	344,364	16
1983	67,547	4	347,938	3
1984	83,256	25	399,612	9
1985	81,724	-1,8	360,940	-2,4
1986	93,44,1	16	366,280	o
1987	377,723	161	1,332,553	264
1988	257,008	-320	682,597	-48 8

Source: Health Information System (M, O, H,)

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1981-1982

Table 181 (a)

Province	First Visits		Re-Visits		Acceptors	
	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982
Nairobi	21,055	21,556	113,016	122,820	20,520	17,257
Coast	6,371	4,942	33,037	22,970	6,351	4,938
North Eastern	23?	213	774	776	233	213
Eastern	7,457	10,276	53,677	58,564	7,418	10,221
Central	15,106	14,741	83,804	18,011	14,952	14,628
Rift Valley	7,207	7,689	32,853	34,401	7,160	7,641
Nyanza	3,594	4,059	12,883	13,255	3,565	4,033
Western	3,625	2,983	13,336	11,693	3,604	2,970
Provincial not stated	293	1,088	985	2,458	293	1,082
Total	**64,941**	**67,547**	**344,365**	**284,948**	**64,116**	**62,983**

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1984-1985

Table 181 (b)

Province	First Visits		Re-Visits		Acccptors	
	1984	1985	1984	1985	1984	1985
Nairobi	21,051	14,224	110,224	122,635	20,844	22,766
Coast	4,107	5,248	21,040	2,044	4,092	5,228
North Eastern	253	228	677	577	252	220
Eastern	13,672	15,000	68,072	68,110	13,543	14,860
Central	20,089	12,676	91,925	81,925	19,878	20,242
Rift Valley	10,449	10,292	38,500	36,700	10,282	10,176
Nyanza	5,474	6,222	15,777	16,147	5,441	6,172
Western	5,375	7,592	14,541	14,101	5,336	7,536
Provincial not stated	2,786	1,242	8,745	305	2,729	1,418
Total	**83,256**	**72,724**	**369,501**	**342,544**	**82,397**	**88,618**

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1986-1987

Table 181 (c)

Province	First Visits		Rc-Visits		Acceptors	
	1986	1987	1986	1987	1986	1987
Nairobi	23,408	27,313	72,286	76,784	13,078	26,520
Coast	1,298	32,733	7,084	89,288	1,298	?2,725
North Eastern	163	146	547	505	163	14?
Eastern	36,878	23,768	108,1 18	66,769	36,613	2?,?78
Central	30,565	151,043	149,255	228,680	30,374	150,792
Rill Valley	8,101	44,589	21,287	602,856	8,000	44,489
Nyanza	-	26,760	-	139,994	-	26,28(1
Western	2,586	31,371	4,074	127,677	2,183	31,329
Province not stated	93,445	,337,72,3	366,280	1,332,55?	92,144	335,655
Total	**196,444**	**675,446**	**728,931**	**2,665,106**	**183,853**	**671,311**

Source: Health Information System (MOH).

Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure. and by the requirements of financial control. Tables 182-183 and 186-198 of the following section the accounts have been rearranged into a format which *makes analysis of revenue expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification. the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 182 (a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts and Table 182 (b) summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:-

(i) The division of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfer of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;

(ii) Both revenue and expenditure are gross of Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriated to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;

(iii) Expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures. to give a complete picture of the Budget.

The following figures for the year 1989/90 - 1993/94 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see. firstly. revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriations-in-Aid and. secondly. the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers:-

DERIV ATION OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FROM FIGURES IN APPROPIATION ACCOUNTS, 1992/93-1995/96

Table 182 (a) K£ '000

	1992/93		1993/94		1994/95		1995/96	
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account
REVENUE								
As per Published appropriation Account	3,327,819	296.984	4,930,728	512,770	5,931,877	639,333	6,918,482	525,352
Add: Tax Reserve Certificates (Net) and others	40	-	13	-	3,444	-	-42,750	-
Treasury Bills (Net)	1,217,500	-	386,250		-	-	287,050	-
Advances from Cereals and Sugar Finance							-	-
Corporations	-44890	-	44890	-	44,890		-	-
Proceeds from stock issues/Treasury bonds	-	1.337,182	-	2,762,936		118,401		-352,450
Less: Items ignored*	-8471	-	-		-		31,356	-
= Revenue as shown in Table 1 177(b)	5,421,427	1.841,806	5,272,101	3,275,706	5,890,431	757,734	7,131,426	172.902
Add: Appropriation in Aid Applied	90,370	377,570	149.705	463.296	257,633	621,160	306,053	650,526
Add: Excess Appropriation in Aid	-		-					
Less: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid**	-23	-	-22		80		-1,174	-
= Revenue as shown in table 177(c)	5,512,397	2,219,376	5,421,784	3,739,002	6,189.449	1,378,894	7,436,305	823,428
EXPENDITURE								
Gross Expenditure as per Published Appropriation Accounts (including Consolidated Fund services)	5,113,322	851.436	7,981,081	1,026,608	6,971,266	1.306,416	7,796,398	1,384,405
Less: Items ignored-Intcrdepartment transfers**	-	33	-	-	-3265	202	961	222
= Expenditure as shown in Tabic 177 (c)	5,213,322	851,403	7,981,081	1,026,608	6,974,531	1,306,214	7,795,437	1,384,183
Less: Appropriation in Aid Applied	-90370	-377570	149705	-163,296	-257,633	-621,160	-306,053	-650,526
Excess Appropriation in Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid	23	-	22	-	80	-	1,174	-
= Expenditure as shown in Table 177 (b)	5,122,352	473,833	7,831,398	563,312	6,716,978	685,054	7,490,558	733,657

* Unspent balances surrendered to the Exchequer.

** Including error in analysis.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Appropriation Account-Net of Appropriation in Aid, 1991/92-1995/96

Table 182 (b) K£'000

	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	2,878,787	5,421,427	5,272,101	5,890,431	7131426
Development Account	1,279,798	1,841,806	3,275,706	757,734	172,902
Total	4,158,585	7,263,233	8,547,807	6,648,165	7,304,328
EXPENDITURE					
Recurrent Account	3,642,253	5,122,352	7,831,398	6,716,978	7,490,558
Development Account	329,546	473,833	563,312	685,053	733,657
Total	3,971,799	5,596,185	8,394,710	7,402,031	8,224,215
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	186,786	1,667,048	153,097	-753,866	-919,887

Appropriation Account-Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 1991/92-1995/96

Table 182 (c) K£'000

	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	2,953,417	5,512,397	5,421,784	6,189,449	7,436,305
Development Account	1,600,119	2,219,376	3,739,002	1,378,894	823,428
Total	4,553,536	7,731,773	9,160,786	7,568,343	8,259,733
EXPENDITURE					
Recurrent Account	3,716,883	5,213,322	7,981,081	6,974,531	7,795,437
Development Account	649,867	851,403	1,026,608	1,306,213	1,384,183
Total	4,366,750	6,064,725	9,007,689	8,280,744	9,179,620
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	186,786	1,667,048	153,097	-712,401	-919,887

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Out-turn * of Revenue and Expenditure. 1992/93-1996/97

Table 183 K£ million

	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97**	1997/98***
Current Revenue	3,454.71	5,039.37	6,097.82	7,142.17	7.,290.38	8,397.14
Current Expenditure	3,884.17	5,912.64	5,888.84	6,747.65	7,135.39	8,415.94
Current Surplus/Deficit	-429.46	-873.27	208.98	394.52	154.99	-18.86
Capital Revenue	21.37	12.31	38.62	29.02	79.08	18.86
Capital Expenditure	423.71	566.67	715.17	896.51	762.19	1.063.70
Net Lending	76.28	35.90	29.52	15.92	154.40	-35.85
External grants	440.40	458.15	661.45	290.70	289.15	327.00
Overall Deficits	**-467.68**	**-1,005.38**	**164.36**	**-198.18**	**-393.35**	**-905.67**
Financing of the Deficits:						
External Loans (Net)	318.00	-56.75	-106.50	-3.25	-331.70	-289.25
Total Domestic Borrowing	751.70	1.212.35	401.90	-108.15	955.10	1.273.45
Long term (Net)	66 00	-168.80	-376.70	-352.45	-206.05	-26.00
Short term (Net)	685.70	1,380.95	778.60	244.30	1,161.15	1,299.45
Changes iu Cash Balance:						
Increase = +	-602.02	-150.20	-459.76	309 58	-230.05	-78.53
Memorandum items:						
Public debt Redemption	1,672.45	2,461.36	1,579.62	1,463.96	1,265.79	3,906.66
(a) External	269.56	1,018.70	944.87	960.33	347.83	1,022.24
(bl Internal	1,402.89	1,442.66	634.75	503.63	917.96	2,884.42

Source: Customs and Excise Depannent.

* This table details Kenya Government's deficit and its financing.

** Provisional

*** Estimates

EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY. 1992-1997

Table 184 K£'000

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Beer	190,367	251,.321	284,696	298,038	358,600	372,601
Sugar	16.150	18.505	-	653	12	-
Cigarettes	117,651	164.,764	193,873	198,905	221,936	234,697
Tobacco	588	858	1.021	50	1.393	1.644
Matches	35,832	2,053	1,698	1,285	1,923	563
Spirits	4,482	4.602	4.890	5.327	6.301	5,840
	-	31,801	34,093	33,918	39,536	40,637
Biscuits	-	-			-	-
Soap	-	-	-	-	-	
Fabrics. Woven			-	-	-	
Paints and distempers	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**365,070**	**473,904**	**520,271**	**538,176**	**629,701**	**655,982**

Source: Customs and Excise Depannent

*Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1992/93-1996/97

(a) Current Revenue

Table 185 (a) K£'000

	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97*	1997/98**
Direct Taxes						
Income Tax	998,525	1,838,365	2,175,292	2,404,116	2,418,751	2,840,261
Estate Duty	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	998,525	1,838,365	2,175,292	2,404,116	2,418,751	2,840,261
Indirect Tuxes						
Import Duties**	459,150	739,639	929,914	1,058,784	1,129,703	1,197,487
Excise Duties	418,355	556,267	966,613	1,130,592	1,184,361	1,464,032
Sales Tax / VAT on Domestic Manufactures	406,536	651,250	675,000	737,557	727,095	763,086
Sales Tax / VATon Imported Manufactures	700,600	798,467	55 1,693	682,629	765,41 1	809,662
Export Duty	222	130	-	-	-	-
Business and Trading Licences	11,281	11,007	18,829	17,474	10,600	15,992
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	16,256	19,534	21,299	,22,971	35,871	45,400
Other Taxes, Licences and Duties	59,788	89,375	66,896	83,150	78,182	91,824
Total	2,072,188	2,865,669	3,230,244	3,733,157	3,931,213	4,388,083
Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties						
Passport Fees	3,295	4,363	9,322	12,403	12,539	12,099
Fines and Forfeitures	3,577	4,240	4,160	5,333	5,319	8,000
Airport Passenger Tax	23,834	57,731	46,478	50,093	54,865	57,000
<>ther	9,887	9,831	4,875	17,203	20,302	21,984
Total	40,593	76,165	64,835	85,032	93,025	99,083
Income from Prnpetry						
Interest from:						
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises including						
Private Non-Profit Institutions	2,464	-	-		-	
Financial Enterprises	1,667	4,962	21,300	15,277	13,61 1	16,135
Non-Financial Enterprises	2,501	7,443	31,949	22,915	20,416	24,203
General Government Agencies	1,946		-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-			-		-
Profits and Dividends from:						
Financial Enterprises	206,130	-	42,199	294,188	190,646	270,000
Non-Financial Enterprises	16,252	29,606	36,873	32,370	40,001	41,500
Rent on Land	15,313	16,896	23,212	20,535	-	25,000
Total	**246,273**	**58,907**	**155,533**	**385,285**	**264,674**	**376,838**

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1992/93-1996/97

(a) Current Revenue

Table 185 (b) K£'000

	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97*	1997/98**
Current Transfers From:						
Household mnl Unincorporated Enterprises including						
Private Non-Profit Institutions	8,741	7,141	27,710	9,775	20,211	11,853
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Government Agencies	-	2,514	901	125	106	100
Rest of thTe World	-	-		-	-	
Total	8,741	9,655	28,611	9,900	20,317	11,953
Sales of Goods and Services	83,061	102,377	361,991	480,300	504,691	635,100
Reimbursement of Expenditure	14,239	59,933	63,659	31,137	21,061	37,379
Short Term Borrowing ***	900,504	1,380,950	778,600	244,300	1,161,150	1,299,450
Loan Repayments from:						
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including						
Private Non-Profit Institutions	1,380	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	3,232	11,876	20,677	21,868	23,106	24,479
Non-Financial Enterprises	7,848	17,814	31,016	32,802	34,660	36,718
General Government Agencies				-	-	
Rest of the World		-		-	-	-
Total	**1,010,264**	**1,572,950**	**1,255,943**	**810,407**	**1,794,668**	**2,033,126**
External Borrowing (Net)	318,000	(56,750)	(106,500)	(3,250)	(331,700)	(289,250)
Credit Purchase for Military Hardware	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of Capital Assets	592	941	992	764	916	1,007
Withdrawal from Funds	18,050	9,980	37,635	28,260	78,163	17,853
Total	**336,642**	**-45829,00**	**-67873,00**	**25,774**	**-252621,00**	**-270,390**
Total	**4,376,584**	**6,375,882**	**6,842,585**	**7,183,597**	**8,220,037**	**9,478,954**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

*** These Figures should not be compared with short-term borrowing as shown in Table 193, In this table the figures relate to a single financial year whereas figures in Table 193 the figures are cumulative liabilities

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1992/93 - 1996/97

(b) Current Expenditure

Table 185 (b) K£'000

	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97*	1997/98***
Labour Costs					
Personal Emoluments	906,816	1,021,785	1,128,923	1,238,378	1,332,728
House Allowances	132,491	124,753	154,714	163,471	168,705
Passages and Leave Expenses	15,312	14,790	17,088	17,590	22,301
Rations and Uniforms-Armed Forces	7,042	6,580	9,390	12,960	11,379
National Social Security Fund Contributions	2,721	2,403	2,436	2,634	4,000
Total	**1,064,382**	**1,170,311**	**1,312,551**	**1,435,033**	**1,539,113**
Other Goods and Services					
Transport Operating Expenses	62,879	69,765	90,491	91,500	
Travelling and Accommodation Expenses	49,442	51,368	71,762	78,645	
Postal and Telecommunication Expenses	16,991	49,108	45,176	48,142	
Official Entertainment	3,386	7,972	6,091	10,912	
Electricity, Water and Conservancy	27,965	35,015	36,307	42,466	
Purchase of Stores for Production	104,590	187,519	267,363	353,899	
Purchase of Food and Rations	55,711	108,844	84,842	196,611	
Uniforms and Clothing	9,120	18,276	19,930	105,848	
Other Consumable stores	60,294	66,340	151,636	100,079	> 2,720,998
Other Hiring, Rents and Rates	59,189	68,613	67,617	72,001	
Maintence of Plant, Machinery, Equipment					
Buildings etc	42,072	47,591	58,232	70,624	
Commission to Agents, Consultancy, Design etc	153,415	174,087	206,669	260,699	
Advertising, Publicity and Training Expenses	57,218	32,770	44,716	92,1 i8	
Expense of Boards, Committees, Conferences etc	3,718	3,669	4,238	3,275	
Military Construction and Equipment	304,705	281,838	401,093	464,229	
Other Miscellaneous Expenses	50,439	52,297	50,880	49,128	
Total	**1,061,134**	**1,255,072**	**1,607,043**	**2,040,296**	**2,720,998**
Subsidies +	94	2,034	63	20	3,050
Interest					
External Debt	515,537	473,554	533,522	405,056	455,549
Internal Debt	2 222 444	1,294,845	1,466,038	1,277,215	1,108,369
Total	**2,737,981**	**1,768,399**	**1,999,560**	**1,682,271**	**1,563,918**
Current Transfers to:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	97,173	248,110	277,543	517,709	
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-		
Non-Financial Enterprises	1,550	-	-		>
General Government Agencies**	914,255	1,204,283	1,444,778	1,412,926	2,970,867
Rest of the World	27,755	24,587	28,371	31,532	
Funds	9,684	216,046	77,080	568	
Total	**1,050,417**	**1,693,026**	**1,827,772**	**1,962,735**	**2,970,867**
Refund and Rebates and Loss of Cash	63	5	660	15,015	
Total	**5,914,071**	**5,888,847**	**6,747,649**	**7,135,370**	**8,797,946**

Source: Cenlral Bureau of Statistics,

* Provisional

** Includes grants for salaries and grants In aid to Teachers Service Commission,

*** Approved Estimates

\+ Excludes Export Compensation,

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1993/94-1997/98

(a) CAPITAL REVENUE

Table 186 (a) K£'000

	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97*	1997/98**
External Borrowing					
Long Term (net)	-56750	-106500	-3,250	-331,700	-289,250
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term(Net)	168,800	-376700	-352450	-206050	-26,000
Short Term(Net)	1,380,950	778,600	244,300	1,161,150	1,299,450
Total	**1,212,150**	**401,900**	**-108,150**	**955,100**	**1,273,450**
Loan Repayments					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprise					
Financial Enterprises	11,876	20,677	21,868	23,106	24,479
Non-Financial Enterprises	17,814	31,016	32,802	34,660	36,718
General Government Agencies					
Rest of the World					
Total	**29,690**	**51,693**	**54,670**	**57,766**	**61,197**
Capital Transfers from Abroad	264,058	256,023	230,553	271,617	660,782
Capital Transfers-Local	14,675	14,956	34,270	55,100	139,801
Sale of Capital Assets	941	992	764	916	1,007
Withdrawal from Funds	9,980	37,635	28,260	78,163	17,853
Total	**289,654**	**309,606**	**293,847**	**405,796**	**819,443**
Total	**1,474,744**	**656,699**	**237,117**	**1,086,962**	**1,864,840**

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1993/94-1997/98

(h) Capital Expenditure

Table 186 (b) K£'000

	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97*	1997/98**
Gross Fixed Capital Formation					
Residential Buildings	14,343	12,755	29,924	16,829	41,858
Non-Residential Building	76,068	103,598	161,276	112,937	87,456
Construction and Works	196,127	442,310	483,131	423,625	406,522
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	119,660	85,772	94,048	82,088	223,205
Transport Equipment	58,552	42,529	48,080	53,678	73,524
Land	550	369	1,793	1,045	3,303
Total	**465,300**	**687,333**	**818,252**	**690,202**	**835,868**
Purchase of Equity and Capital Contribution to:					
Financial Enterprises	-	1,332	-	25,000	1,500
Non-Financial Enterprises	3,450	-	-	111,332	2,000
Total	**3,450**	**1,332**	**-**	**136,332**	**3,500**
Loans to:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	49,463	61,065	44,128	56,976	
Finance Enterprises	-	-	-	-	
Non-Finance Enterprises	40	2,250	-	-	> 21,850
General Government Agenies	12,637	16,578	27,373	18,861	
Total	**62,140**	**79,893**	**71,501**	**75,837**	**21,850**
Loan Repayments					
External Debt	1,018,704	944,871	960,334	917,961	1,022,239
Internal Debts	1,434,228	632,825	503,629	347,827	2,884,417
Sinking Fund-External	-	-	-	-	
Internal	8,426	1,928	-	-	
Total	**2,461,358**	**1,579,624**	**1,463,963**	**1,265,788**	**3,906,656**
Transfers to:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	134	8,506	502	19,236-	
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	4	-		> 50,696
General Government	6,266	7,364	66,701	33,150	
Rest of the World	156	1,939	-	1,185	
Total	**6,556**	**17,813**	**67,203**	**53,571**	**50,696**
Transfer to Funds	94,815	25,905	11,051	18,419	
Total	**3,093,619**	**2,391,900**	**2,431,970**	**2,240,149**	**4,818,570**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

* Provisional

** Approved Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Purpose and Economic Analysis of

Expenditure-Summary, 1993/94-1996/97

Table 187 K£'000

	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97*	1997/98**
General Public Administration	921,616	1,465,537	1,436,762	1,811,423	2,140,189
Defence	342,782	314,863	451,954	523,593	539,478
Education	1,069,650	1,413,777 •	1,590,673	1,673,192	2,378,749
Health	327,059	350,776	455,730	528,231	811,689
Housing, Community and Social Welfare	108,437	157,826	253,294	185,802	232,174
Economic Service	963,244	1,130,621	1,389,348	1,493,527	1,805,548
Other Service; Including Public Debt	5,274,901	3,447,344	3,601,858	3,159,755	5,708,690
Total	**9,007,689**	**8,280,744**	**9,179,619**	**9,375,523**	**13,616,517**
of which					
Consumption Expenditure on (Joods and Services:					
(i) Labour Costs	1,064,382	1,170,312	1,312,550	1,435,034	1,539,113
(ii) Other	1,061,134	1,255,068	1,607,044	2,040,295	2,720,998
Subsides +	94	2,034	62	20	3,050
Interest	2,737,981	1,768,399	1,999,560	1,682,271	1,563,918
Current Transfers***	1,050,480	1,693,030	1,828,432	1,977,751	2,970,867
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	465,300	687,334	818,251	690,202	835,867
Purchase of Equity in Enterprises	3,450	1,332	-	136,332	3,500
Loans	62,140	79,892	71,501	75,837	21,850
Loans Repayments	2,461,358	1,579,624	1,463,963	1,265,789	3,906,656
Capital Transfer to Funds	94,815	25,905	11,051	18,419	20,000
Capital Transfers	6,556	17,813	67,203	53,571	30,696

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics,

*** Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission,

+ Excludes Export Compensation

* Provisional

** Approved Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Classification of Revenue, 1992/93-1997/98

(a) Recurrent Account

Table 188 (a) K£'000

	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97*	1997/98**
Direct Taxes						
Income Tax	998,525	1,838,365	2,175,292	2,404,116	2,418,751	2,840,261
Estate duty						
Total	**998,525**	**1,838,365**	**2,175,292**	**2,404,116**	**2,418,751**	**2,840,261**
Indirect Taxes:						
Import duties	459,150	739,639	929,914	1,058,784	1,129,703	1,197,487
Exise Duties	418,355	556,267	966,613	1,130,592	1,184,361	1,464,632
Sales Tax on Domestic Manufacturers	406,536	651,250	675,000	737,557	727,095	763,086
Sales Tax on Imports	700,600	798,467	551,693	682,629	765,411	809,662
Export Tax	in	130	-	-	-	-
Business and Trading Licenses	11,281	11,007	18,829	17,474	10,600	15,992
Licences and Fees Under Traffic act	16,256	19,534	21,299	22,971	35,871	45,400
Other Licenses and Duties Charged on Production of sales	59,788	88,907	66,896	83,150	78,182	91,524
Total	**2,072,188**	**2,865,201**	**3,230,244**	**3,733,157**	**3,931,223**	**4,387,783**
Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties						
Passport Fees	3,295	4,363	9 3[00]	12,403	12,539	12,328
Fines and Forfeitures	3,577	4,240	4,160	5,333	5,319	8,000
Airport Passenger Tax	23,834	57,731	46,478	50,093	54,865	57,000
Other	9,887	9,831	4,875	17,203	20,302	21,984
Total	**40,593**	**76,165**	**64,835**	**85,032**	**93,025**	**99,312**

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Classification of Revenue, 1992/93-1997/98

(a) Recurrent Account

Table 188 (a)(cont,) K£'000

	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97*	1997/98**
Income from Property						
Interest from:						
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises including						
Private Non-Profit Institutions	2,464	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	1,667	4,962	21,300	15,277	13,611	16,135
Non-Financial Enterprises	2,501	7,443	31,949	22,915	20,416	24,203
General Government Agencies	1,946	-				
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profits and Dividends from:						
Financial Enterprises	206,130	-	42,199	294,188	190,646	270,000
Non-Financial Enterprises	16,252	29,606	36,873	32,370	40,001	41,500
Rent of Land	15,313	16,896	23,212	20,535	-	25,000
Total	**246,273**	**58,907**	**155,533**	**385,285**	**264,674**	**376,838**
Current Transfers from:						
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including						
Private Non-Profrt Institutions	6,789	-	27,710	9,775	20,211	11,853
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Government Agencies +	-	2,514	901	125	106	100
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**6,789**	**2,514**	**28,611**	**9,900**	**20,317**	**11,953**
Sales of Goods and Services	83,061	101,471	361,991	480,300	504,691	635,100
Reimbursement of Expenditure	14,239	59,632	63,659	31,137	21,061	37,379
Short Term Borrowing***	900,504,	-	-	-	-	-
Loan Repayments from:						
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including						
Private Non-Profit Institutions	1,380	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	3,232	11,876	20,677	21,868	23,106	24,479
Non-Financiah Enterprises	7,848	17,814	31,016	32,802	34,660	36,718
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,010,264	190,793	477,343	566,107	583,518	733,676
External Borrowing (Net)	318,000	-56,750	-106,500	-3,250	-331,700	-289,250
Credit Purchase for Military Hardware						
Sale of Capital Assets	592	941	992	764	916	1,007
Withdrawal from Funds	18,050	9,980	37,635	28,260	78,163	17,853
Total	**336,642**	**67,671**	**-67,873**	**25,774**	**-252,621**	**-270,390**
Total	**1,599,968**	**206,385**	**593,614**	**987,066**	**615,888**	**852,077**

*** These Figures should not be compared with short-term borrowing as shown in Table 181 (a), In this table the figures relate to a single financial year whereas figures in Table 181(a) the figures are cumulative liabilities,

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Classification of Revenue, 1993/94-1997/98

(b) Development Account

Table 188 (b) K£'000

	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97*	1997/98**
LOANS RAISED					
Bilateral Sources					
(Jovernments:					
United Kingdom	-	-	-	-	-
U,S,A	-	-	-	-	-
West Germany	20,681	18,587	40,627	14,591	17,725
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	401,248	111,969	157,265	25,576	43,305
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	-
Other	44,920	86,846	71,985	89,556	115,642
Total Governments	**466,849**	**217,402**	**269,877**	**129,723**	**176,672**
Non-Government:					
Thyssen Industrie		-			-
Euro-Dollar Loans	-	-		-	-
Other	-	-		-	-
Total Non-Governinent		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Total Bilateral Sources	**466,849**	**217,402**	**269,877**	**129,723**	**176,672**
Multilateral Sources					
International Development Association	215,062	218,978	477,908	200,877	483,978
I B R D		-	-	-	-
African Development Bank_	9,523	38,043	35,995	46,572	13,060
A in-	-	-	126,035	65,762	188,126
OPEC	-	-	-		-
Total Multilateral Sources	**224,585**	**257,021**	**639,938**	**313,211**	**685,164**
I M F, Trust Fund and S D R	-	-		-	-
Long-Term: Stock Issues	-	-		-	-
Treasury Bonds			-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total					
TOTAL LOANS RAISED	**691,434**	**474,423**	**909,815**	**442,934**	**861,836**
GRANTS RECEIVED					
U K Government	15,840	15,005	105	23,523	12,849
West Germany	21,881	33,621	20,178	6,684	61,480
Norway	-	-			-
Denmark	14,400	22,968	24,445	44,956	64,235
Sweden	13,948	25,279	11,202	16,440	31,202
Other from Abroad and Local	212,664	174,106	208,893	235,115	676,350
TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED	**278,733**	**270,979**	**264,823**	**326,718**	**846,116**
TOTAI	**970,167**	**745,672**	**1,174,638**	**769,652**	**1,707,952**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Purpose Classification of Expenditure. 1992/93-1993/94

Table 189 (a) K£'000

Line Reference****		1992/93 Recurrent Account	1992/93 Development Account	1992/93 Total	1993/94 Recurrent Account	1993/94 Development Account	1993/94 Total
	GENERAL PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION						
1	General Adminstration	243,125	189,748	432,873	276,552	233,708	510,260
	External Affairs	68,259	5,273	73,532	118,161	3,424	121,585
3	Public Order and Safety	213,955	17,650	231,605	280,556	9,211	289,767
4	Total	**525,339**	**212,671**	**738,010**	**675,269**	**246,343**	**921,612**
5	Defence	243,701	26,610	270,311	329,977	12,805	342,782
6	Education	783,776	71,006	854,782	1,004,322	65,328	i ,069,650
7	Health	175,302	56,949	[0]3° °51	229,332	97,727	327,059
8	Social Security and Welfare	2,836	-	2,836	2,721		2,721
	Housing and Community Welfare						
9	Housing	1,537	4,756	6,293	1,790	6,539	8,329
10	Community Development	6,796	22,354	29,150	8,001	21,454	29,455
1 1	Sanitary Service	-	-	-	-	-	
12	**Total**	**8,333**	**27,110**	**35,443**	**9,791**	**27,993**	**37,784**
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	45,159	20,874	66,033	49,675	18,258	67,933
	Economic Services						
14	General Administration	31,287	43,443	74,730	41,044	87,108	128,152
15	Agriculture and Forestry	117,000	177,226	294,226	148,321	232,128	380,449
16	Game and Fisheries	12,804	23,870	36,674	12,298	70,750	83,048
17	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction .	47,004	17,398	64,402	59,732	28,383	88,115
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Waterways	33,140	41,345	74,485	44,295	38,827	83,122
19	Roads	18,049	1 16,144	134,193	54,749	99,957	154,706
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways	19	-	19	5	-	5
21	Other Transposition and Communications	11,125	15,431	26,556	6,273	416	6,689
oo	Other Economic Services	35,240	1,326	36,566	38,371	588	38,959
23	**Total**	**305,668**	**436,183**	**741,851**	**405,088**	**558,157**	**963,245**
	Other Services						
24	Public Debt	3,065,106		3,065,106	5,199,339		5,199,339
25	Transfers to other Government Organizations	109		109	300		300
26	Other Purposes	57,993		57,993	75,262		75,262
27	**Total**	**3,123,208**		**3,123,208**	**5,274,901**		**5,274,901**
28	**Total**	**5,213,322**	**851,473**	**6,064,725**	**7,981,076**	**1,026,611**	**9,007,687**

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Purpose Classification of Expenditure. 1992/93-1993/94

Table 189 (a) K£'000

Line Reference****		1992/93 Recurrent Account	1992/93 Development Account	1992/93 Total	1993/94 Recurrent Account	1993/94 Development Account	1993/94 Total
	GENERAL PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION						
1	General Adminstration	243,125	189,748	432,873	276,552	233,708	510,260
	External Affairs	68,259	5,273	73,532	118,161	3,424	121,585
3	Public Order and Safety	213,955	17,650	231,605	280,556	9,211	289,767
4	Total	**525,339**	**212,671**	**738,010**	**675,269**	**246,343**	**921,612**
5	Defence	243,701	26,610	270,311	329,977	12,805	342,782
6	Education	783,776	71,006	854,782	1,004,322	65,328	i ,069,650
7	Health	175,302	56,949	[0]3° °51	229,332	97,727	327,059
8	Social Security and Welfare	2,836	-	2,836	2,721		2,721
	Housing and Community Welfare						
9	Housing	1,537	4,756	6,293	1,790	6,539	8,329
10	Community Development	6,796	22,354	29,150	8,001	21,454	29,455
1 1	Sanitary Service	-	-	-	-	-	
12	**Total**	**8,333**	**27,110**	**35,443**	**9,791**	**27,993**	**37,784**
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	45,159	20,874	66,033	49,675	18,258	67,933
	Economic Services						
14	General Administration	31,287	43,443	74,730	41,044	87,108	128,152
15	Agriculture and Forestry	117,000	177,226	294,226	148,321	232,128	380,449
16	Game and Fisheries	12,804	23,870	36,674	12,298	70,750	83,048
17	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction .	47,004	17,398	64,402	59,732	28,383	88,115
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Waterways	33,140	41,345	74,485	44,295	38,827	83,122
19	Roads	18,049	1 16,144	134,193	54,749	99,957	154,706
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways	19	-	19	5	-	5
21	Other Transposition and Communications	11,125	15,431	26,556	6,273	416	6,689
oo	Other Economic Services	35,240	1,326	36,566	38,371	588	38,959
23	**Total**	**305,668**	**436,183**	**741,851**	**405,088**	**558,157**	**963,245**
	Other Services						
24	Public Debt	3,065,106		3,065,106	5,199,339		5,199,339
25	Transfers to other Government Organizations	109		109	300		300
26	Other Purposes	57,993		57,993	75,262		75,262
27	**Total**	**3,123,208**		**3,123,208**	**5,274,901**		**5,274,901**
28	**Total**	**5,213,322**	**851,473**	**6,064,725**	**7,981,076**	**1,026,611**	**9,007,687**

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1994/95-1996/97

Table 189 (b) K£'000

	1994/95			1995/%			1996/97*		
Line Reference	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total
1	483,405	490,291	973,696	613,426	274,188	887,614	764,267	438,201	1,202,468
2	102,761	5,300	108,061	128,300	13,658	141,958	119,213	9,637	128,850
3	371,142	12,637*	383,779	391,237	15,954	407,191	459,200	20,905	480,J05
4	**957,308**	**508,228**	**1,465,536**	**1,132,963**	**303,800**	**1,436,763**	**1,342,680**	**468,743**	**1,811,423**
5	308,573	6,290	314,863	440,061	11,894	451,955	515,673	7,919	523,592
6	1,326,211	87,566	1,413,777	1,495,732	94,941	1,590,673	1,590,989	82,203	1,673,192
7	295,277	55,499	350,776	371,870	83,860	455,730	397,217	131,014	528,231
8	2,403		2,403	2,436		2,436	1,954	-	1,954
9	1,962	8,225	10,187	2,718	2,120	4,838	3,284	6,917	10,201
10	10,463	26,262	36,725	13,708	81,411	95,119	14,860	26,580	41,440
11									
12	**12,425**	**34,487**	**46,912**	**16,426**	**83,531**	**99,957**	**18,144**	**33,497**	**51,641**
13	64,903	43,606	108,509	80,239	70,661	150,900	87,210	44,997	132,207
14	53,882	51,808	105,690	63,450	58,314	121,764	67,028	74,751	J41,779
15	168,850	149,691	318,541	199,870	126,673	326,543	203,042	96,665	299,707
16	15,515	42,547	58,062	16,227	43,762	59,989	17,110	31,360	48,470
17	74,994	13,942	88,936	70,390	11,352	81,742	86,906	27,670	114,576
18	53,370	84,813	138,183	54,877	113,351	168,228	57,680	102,902	160,582
19	136,607	132,141	268,748	190,728	194,054	384,782	416,560	149,292	565,852
20	15	-	15	13	-	13	27		27
21	10,361	94,942	105,303	11,824	184,474	196,298	15,790	94,182	109,972
22	46,490	650	47,140	46,475	3,515	49,990	49,271	3,289	52,560
23	**560,084**	**570,534**	**1,130,618**	**653,854**	**735,495**	**1,389,349**	**913,414**	**580,111**	**1,493,525**
24	3,348,023		3,348,023	3,463,523		3,463,523	2,948,059	-	2,948,059
25	300		300	300		300	300	-	300
26	99,021		99,021	138,035		138,035	211,396	-	211,396
27	**3,447,344**	**-**	**3,447,344**	**3,601,858**	**-**	**3,601,858**	**3,159,755,**	**-**	**3,159,755**
28	**6,974,528**	**1,306,210**	**8,280,738**	**7,795,439**	**1,384,182**	**9,179,621**	**8,027,036**	**1,348,484**	**9,375,520**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

**** Line Reference,

* Provision

I

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic/Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1996/97**

Table 190 (a)

K£'000

Line Reference	PI RPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CURRENT EXIPENDIRE									
		Consumption Expenditure			Interest on Public Debt	Transfers to House-holds	Transfers to Enter-prises	'I ransfers* to General tiov ern-nient	Transfers to Rest of the Worl	Transfer to Funds	Total Current Expendi-ture
		Labour Costs	Other	Sub-sidies							
	General Public Administration										
1	General Administration	157,053	431,015			62,991		185,134	17,052	15,539	868,784
t	External Affairs	53,864	57,493			11			4,358		115,726
3	Public Order and Safety	271,058	146,941			71		213	445		418,728
4	**Total**	**481,975**	**635,449**			**63,073**		**185,347**	**21,855**	**15,539**	**1,403,238**
5	Defence	58,908	464,617					68			523,593
6	Education	186,982	82,184			234,058		1,073,332	102		1,576,658
7	Health	221,332	161,600			2,336		78,742	1,056		465 666
8	Social Securitv and Welfare	1,953					-				1,953
	Housing and Community Welfare										
9	Housing	844	2,288						1,700		4,832
10	Community Development	8,968	9,379			10					18,357
11	Sanitarv Sen ices										
12	**Total**	**9,812**	**11 ,667**			**10**			**1,700**		**23,189**
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	28,707	44,767			209		18,710	193		92,586
	Economic Services										
14	General Administration	42,195	35,773	20		1,334		2 054	266	1	81,643
15	Agriculture and Forestry	121,944	99,605			3,743		35,565	5,436		266,293
16	Game and Fisheries	13,418	18,307			285		778			32,788
17	Mining Manufacturing and Const-ruction	44,230	26,451			365		15,000	730	44	86,820
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	44,134	35,598			60		733			80,527
19	Roads	159,942	383,523					423			543,888
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways		27					-			
21	(Xher Transportation and Communi-cation	5,681	9,582								15,263
"J'>	Other Economic Serv ices	13,820	31,144			841		1,425	41		47,271
23	**Total**	**445,364**	**640,010**	**20**		**6,628**		**55,978**	**6,475**	**45**	**154,520**
	Other Services										
24	Public Debt				1,682,271						1,682,271
25	Transfers to other Gov ernment Organizations							300			300
26	Other Purposes					211,396					211,396
27	**Total**				1,682,271	211,306	-	300			1,893,967
28	**Total**	**1,435,033**	**2,040,294**	**20**	**1,682,271**	**517,710**		**1,412,477**	**31,981**	**15,584**	**7,135,370**

* Includes Grants to Teachers Serv ice Commission,

** Prov isional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

ECONOMIC PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE, 1996/97»*

Table 190 (b) K'000

Line Refer-erence	PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE							
		Gross Fixed Capital Form	Purchase of Equity	Loans to Enterprises *	Loans to General Govenment	Loan Repayment	Capital Transfers	Total Capital Expenditure	Total Current and Capital
	General Public Administration								
1	General Administration	154,753	136,332	-	-	-	42,597	333,682	1,202,467
2	External Affairs	12,824	-	-	-	-	300	13,124	128,850
3	Public Order and Safety	58,076	-	-	3,248	-	52	51,376	480,105
4	**Total**	**225,653**	**136,332**	**-**	**3,248**	**-**	**42,949**	**408,182**	**1,811,422**
5	Defence	-	-	-	-	-		-	523,593
6	Education	52,534	-	44,000	-	-	-	96,534	1,673,192
	Health	62,565	-	-	-	7 -	-	62,565	528,231
8	Social Security and Welfare	-	-	-	-	-	-		1,954
	Housing and Community Welfare								
9	Housing	85	-	-	5,285	-	-	5,370	10,201
10	Community Development	1,084	12,976		-	-	9,023	23,083	41,440
11	Sanitarv Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	**1,169**	**12,976**	**-**	**5,285**	12 **-**	**9,023**	**28,453**	**51,641**

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

ECONOMIC PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE, 1996/97**

Table 190 (b) cont, K'000

Line Reference	PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE							
		Cross Fixed Capital Form	Purchase of Equity	Loans to Enterprises *	Loans to General (lOvenment	Loan Repayment	Capital Transfers	Total Capital Expenditure	Total Current and Capital
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	37,323		-			2,298	39,621	132,207
	Economic Services								
14	General Administration	42,607		-	1,055		16,476	60,138	141,779
15	Agricuiture and Forestry	26,613			6,391		403	33,413	299,707
16	Game and Fisheries	14,996		-		-	686	15,682	48,470
17	Mining Manufacturing and Const-ruction	27,755						27,755	114,577
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	79,901		-			154	80,055	160,582
19	Roads	21,909	-	-	56	-		21,965	565,852
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways	-	-	-		-		-	27
21	Other Transportation and Communi-cation	94,710						94,710	109,972
	Other Economic Services	2,467		-	2,821			5,288	52,559
23	**Total**	**310,958**		**-**	**10,329**		**17,719**	**339,006**	**1,493,525**
	Other Services								
24	Public Debt			-		1,265,789		1,265,789	2,948,059
25	Transfers to other Government Organizations			_				-	300
26	Other Purposes	-		-				-	211,396
27	**Total**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**1,265,789**	**-**	**1,265,789**	**3,159,755**
28	**Total**	**690,202**	**149,308**	**44,000**	**18,862**	**1,265,789**	**71,989**	**2,240,150**	**9,375,520**

* Including loans to Households and Unincorporated enterprises, and Private Non-Profit making Institution serving Households

** Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(a) Public Debt Outstanding and Sinking Fund, 1991-199/

Table 191 (a) K"000

Outstanding as at 30th June	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Funded Debt							
Long Term Loans raised in London*			-	-	-	-	-
Long Term Loans raised in E.A	525,130	47.136	432.600	1,402,590	229.390	229.170	197,970
Total	**525,130**	**47,136**	**432,600**	**1,402,590**	**229,390**	**229,170**	**197,970**
Unfunded Debt							
Other debt outsides East Africa	4,451,825	6,103.120	13.486,049	11,536,345	13,175,723	12,746,030	11.610,368
Other debt within East Africa	1,073.917	1,769,382	2,029,926	2,617,199	1,359,508	1.464,299	1,241,869
Total	**5,525,742**	**7,872,502**	**15,515,975**	**14,153,544**	**14,535,231**	**14,210,329**	**12,852,237**
Short Term Borrowing							
Tax Reserve Certificates	836	610	626	3,424	3,444	584	-
Cereals and Sugar Finance Corp.	-42,390	-44,890	-44,890	-44,891	-44,890	-44,890	-44,890
Treasury Bills	601,115	738,630	941.995	386,250	-	-	-
Central Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**559,561**	**694,350**	**897,731**	**434,565**	**-41,446**	**-44,306**	**-44,890**
Total Public Debt	6,610,433	8,613,988	16,846,306	15,990,699	14,723,175	14,395,193	13,005,317
Sinking Funds							
Market value of sinking funds	92,733	96,187	97,770	93,289		-	-
Supplementary sinking funds				-		-	-
Total	**92.733**	**96,187**	**97,770**	**93,289**			

* Includes Loan raised for the E.A. Railways Corporation.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(b) Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 1991/92-1997/98

Table 191 (b) K'000

	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95	1995/96	1996/97*	1997/98**
VniMi.il Debt Servicing Charges							
External	598,898	473,422	1,534,241	1,418.420	1.493,856	1.625,042	1,477,788
Internal	1,321,084	2,587,358	3,656,672	1,929,600	1,969,667	1,323,017	3,962,787
Total	**1,919,982**	**3,060,780**	**5,190,913**	**3,348,020**	**3,463,523**	**2,948,059**	**5,440,575**
Interest and Loan Repayment							
Receipts:							
External	-	-		-		-	
Internal	20,244	12,246	42,100	51,693	54,670	57,766	61,197
Total	**20,244**	**12,246**	**42,100**	**51,693**	**54,670**	**57,766**	**61,197**
Net Servicing Charges							
External	598,903	473,422	1,534,240	1,418,420	1,493,856	1,625,042	1,477,788
Internal	1,300,840	2,575,112	3,623,000	1,877,907	1,914,997	1,265,251	3,901,590
Total	**1,899,743**	**3,048,534**	**5,157,240**	**3,296,327**	**3,408,853**	**2,890,293**	**5,379,378**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

**Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT

Source of Unfunded Debt, 1992-1997

Table 192 K'000

Outstanding as at 30th June	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997**
EXTERNAL DEBT						
Bilateral Sources						
Governments						
India	2,009	3,338	27	-		-
USA	141,790	285,895	-	13,192	6,704	2,015
West Germanv	56,960	111,233	240,969	434,311	345,463	293,671
Japan	929,612	2,165,403	1,971,140	2,330,411	2,111,619	1,792,183
Austria	2,605	4,713	4,316	171,191	156,056	128,537
Netherlands	176,160	321,702	279,650	316,979	341,731	281,337
Italy	95,812	170,007	160,821	205,563	288,439	276,435
Canada	18,851	34,004	18,885	44,442	27,244	20,799
Denmark	100,283	185,954	181,725	215,375	184,225	153,106
Switzerland	33,510	61,909	59,791	51,891	47,548	35,702
Finland	6,529	9,548	10,039	29,939	25,899	20,325
Belgium	44,406	119,703	114,434	414,886	140,817	89,830
France	213,217	661,227	428,025	979,127	831,579	544,313
China	43,160	84,292	48,635	53,362	57,227	58,692
Other		-	-			
Total	**1,864,904**	**4,218,928**	**3,518,457**	**5,260,669**	**4,564,551**	**3,696,945**

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT

Source of Unfunded Debt. 1992-1997

Table 192 (cont,) K'000

Outstanding as at 30th June	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997**
Non-Government						
Commonwealth Development Corporation	7,107	7,589	10,000	-	-	
Abu Dhabi Fund	5,239	11,916	5,951	3,485		-
USA ID	23,971	48,333	78,642	77,845	1,696	-
Frist National City Bank					111,748	137,390
Export Import Bank of U,S,A,						-
Frist National Bank of Chicago					-	
Caltex Petroleum Corporation		-				
Grindlays Bank	31,234	249,101	204,044	195,631	190,335	180,540
City Bank (Channel Islands)		-	-	-		
Liyods Bank Limited				-	-	
Scepte trust	-	-	-		-	-
Barclays Bank D,C,O				-	-	
National and Grindleys finance				-		-
Marconi Company Limited ,				-		
Skandinavista E, Banken	52,448	69,828	37,627	36,660	25,622	11,839
International Coffee Organization				-	-	
Thyssen Industrie of West German)				-		
Netherlands Investments Bank	55,153	98,328	89,253	91,333	34,007	-
National Bank Voor	-	-		-		
Import Export Bank of Japan		886				
Exim Bank		-				-
Westminister Bank	-	-	-			

** Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT

Source of Unfunded Debt, 1992 - 1997

Table 192 (cont,) K£'000

Outstanding as at 30th June	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997**
American Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-
European Investment Bank	79,698	245,517	172,825	217,844	269,750	277,137
Saudi Fund Development	29,026	76,714	39,108	24,165	65,604	50,475
Multi Currency Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Bank Credit	341,499	615,521	541,375	529,153	520,305	417,662
Arabian Bank Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bawag	-	-	17,038	19,014	41,295	19,014
Condote Italy		-	-	-		-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**625,492**	**1,423,733**	**1,195,863**	**1,195,130**	**1,260,362**	**1,094,057**
Multi-lateral sources						
I B R D	523,957	765,256	500,805	400,625	347,313	358,274
International Development Association	2,001,463	4,470,403	4,376,932	4,654,130	4,759,205	5,019,912
African Development Bank	279,428	609,919	498,435	491,658	355,441	331,998
O P E C_	20,323	45,184	33,097	24,876	54,231	46,909

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT

Source of Unfunded Debt, 1992 - 1997

Table 192 (cont,) K''000

Outstanding as at 30th June	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997**
European Economic Commission	118,006	294,20'''	254,942	287,905	220,760	245,244
International Monetary Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arab League	2,714	5,863	3,358	2,622	2,067	1,307
B A D E A	4,544	40,784	25,592	21,667	28,107	23,537
I F A D	26,251	59,962	63,551	72,726	75,629	62,970
A D F	58,970	223,017	254,958	250,514	535,280	506,484
Other	-			-	-	-
Total	3,035,656	6,514,595	6,011,670	6,206,723	6,378,033	6,596,635
Various Defence Loans	577,068	1,207,558	810,355	513,201	443,084	222,731
Total External	**6,103,120**	**13,364,814**	**11,536,345**	**13,175,723**	**12,646,030**	**11,610,368**
INTERNAL (E,AFRICAN) DEBT						
Uganda/Tanzania	9,881	92,362	63,068	55,197	55,808	55,808
Bank-Central	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
* Other	1,749,501	1,927,563	2,544,130	1,294,310	1,398,490	1,176,060
Insurance Companies		-				-
Other	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total Internal	**1,769,383**	**2,029,926**	**2,617,199**	**1,359,508**	**1,464,299**	**1,241,869**
TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT	**7,872,502**	**15,394,740**	**14,153,544**	**14,535,231**	**14,110,329**	**12,852,23?**

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts,

* Includes treasury Bonds, Introduced in 1986/87

** Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT

Source and Nominal value of Funded Debt, 1990 - 1996

Table 193 K£"000

	As at 30th June		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*
Local	1988	5 3/4 %		-		-	-	-	-
l issues	1989	5 3/4 %			-		-	-	-
	1994	6 %							
	1994	6 %	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000		
	1991	6 %	2,650	2,650	-	-	-		
	1992	6 %	3,010	3,010	-		-	-	-
	1992	4 %	11,706	1 1,706	11,706	-	-	-	-
	1995	6 %	2,723	2,723	2,723	-		-	
	1995	6 %	4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279	-
	2010	10 %	37,668	37,668	37,668	37,668	37,668	37,668	37,668
	2006	9 1/2 %	15,424	15,424	15,164	15,164	15,164	15,164	15,164
	1987	6 1/2 %	2,231	2,231			-	-	-
	1990	6 %	-	-		-	-	-	
	1992	1 %	750	-	-	-	-	-	
	1997	6 %	4,680	4,680	4,680	-	-	-	
	1997	6 %	13,125	13,125	13,125	13,125	13,125	13,125	13,125
	1998	6 1/4 %	5,399	5,399	5,399	5,399	5,399	5,399	5,399
	2010	6 %	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	76
	1999	6 1/4 %	9,575	9,575	9,575	9,575	9,575	9,575	9,575
	1991	8 %	16,217	-		-	-	-	
	1998	7 1/2 %	11,575	11,575		-	-	-	-
	1991/92	8 1/2 %	-	-		-	-	-	-
	199 i ,'92	8 %	15,000	15,000	15,000	-	-	-	-
	1994	8 1/4 %	33,399	33,399	33,399	-	-		-
	1994	8 1/4 %	31,173	31,173	31,173	31,173	31,173	-	-
	1986	3 1/2 %	-	1,500	-	-	-	-	-
	1987	3 1/2 %		-	-		-		-
	1992	8 3/4 %				-	-	-	-
	1999	8 3/4 %	25,000	25,000	25,000	-	-		-
	1999	8 3/4 %	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
	2000	8 3/4 %	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	2000	10 3/4 %	21,895	21,895	21,895	21,895	21,895	21,895	21,895
	2003	10 3/4 %	10,000	10,000	-	-	-		-
	2003	10 3/4 %	20,493	20,493	20,493	20,493	20,493	20,493	20,493
	1997	10 3/4 %			-		-	-	-
	1997	10 1/2 ℁	25,685	25,685	25,685	25,684	25,684	25,684	25,685
	I9«9	10 3/4 %	17,718	17,718	17,719	17,719	17,719	17,719	17,719
	1993	12 1/2 %	-	-		-		-	-
	1993	12 1/2 %	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	-	-	-
	1994	12 1/2 %	10,833	10,833	10,833	10,833	10,833	-	
	1997	10 1/4 %	4,089	4,089	4,089	4,089	4,089	4,089	4,089
	2000	11 %	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
	2008	7 %	-	-	-	-	1,120,000	-	-
		Total	571,797	556,069	525,105	432,596	1,402,596	236,590	229,388

* Provisional

ANALYSIS OF FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS AS AT 30th JUNE, 1992-1997

Table 194 K£'000

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
BANKS						
Central Bank of Kenya	154,413	154,038	1,122,920	-	-	-
Commercial Banks	5,030	4,993	4,993	4,940	4,940	5,030
Total	**159,443**	**159,031**	**1,127,913**	**4,940**	**4,940**	**5,030**
OTHER						
N.S.S.F	211,572	188,080	188,080	155,580	155,580	130,550
Central Government	65,358	59,578	60,690	49,510	49,320	44,140
Local Government				181	181	60
Kenya Post Office Saving Bank	4,372	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,200
East African Community Institutions	14,767	8,696	8,696	3,284	3,284	3,284
1 llher Public Sector	1,103	1,098	1,100	1,098	1,098	2,070
Insurance Companies	7,474	4,431	4,431	3,478	3,450	3,270
t)ther Companies	9,741	9,079	9,079	8,936	8,940	7,320
Private	83	82	80	82	80	50
Other East Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-
(Hlier Stering Area	1	1	1	-	1	-
Non-Stering Area				-		
Total	**314,693**	**273,567**	**274,679**	**224,449**	**224,234**	**192,944**
Total	**474,136**	**432,598**	**1,402,592**	**229,389**	**229,174**	**197,974**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya,

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 1992-1997

Table 195 K£ million

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997**
Debt Service charges on External De * (Financial year)	598.9	473.4	1,534.2	1,418.4	1,493.9	1,625.0
Export of goods and services(calend year)	3,464.4	6,745.9	7,41 1.2	7,624.8	86,770.0	8,793.4
Exports of Goods and services (9f)	17.3	7.0	20.7	18.6	17.2	15.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

* Including debt redemption, Interest payments on drawing on IMF are, however, excluded,

** Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Current and Capital Expenditure on main services, 1990/91-1996/97

Table 196 K£'000

	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97*
Administration	42,915	63,954	47,680	78,410	106,520	96,990	135,730
Community services							
Roads	30,334	29,651	15,590	15,890	85,320	34,760	95,670
Sanitary service	39,492	21,032	72,910	39,030	51,750	48,610	64,950
Other	3,106	3,749	2,620	3,665	3,942	5,670	3,170
Total	**72,932**	**54,432**	**91,120**	**58,585**	**141,012**	**89,040**	**163,790**
Social services							
Health	15,042	13,020	18,020	17,807	18,370	16,170	18,930
Education	9,684	13,022	10,300	12,556	25,910	29,330	33,980
Other	886	1,112	1,900	629	1,500	3,390	3,730
Total	**25,612**	**27,154**	**30,220**	**30,992**	**45,780**	**48,890**	**56,640**
Economic services							
General Administration	3,686	4,519	6,960	10,791	9,861	12,920	8,880
Water Undertakings	95,012	44,942	329,670	80,530	51,731	94,030	75,060
Housing Estates (includin							
housing	32,534	54,209	33,800	13,891	13,450	22,970	17,750
other	7,704	45,055	15,820	63,770	46,780	8,520	53,600
Total	**138,936**	**148,725**	**386,250**	**168,982**	**121,822**	**138,440**	**155,290**
Grand Total	**280,395**	**294,265**	**555,270**	**336,969**	**415,134**	**373,360**	**511,440**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Privisional .

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1990/91-1996/97

Table 197 (a) K£'000

	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97*
Current Expenditure							
Labour costs	61,082	67,588	70,670	72,460	113,132	139,810	148,590
Other Goods and Services	44,552	42,567	46,700	81,980	87,620	92,590	119,070
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	590	2,260	80	2,190	461	430	360
Transfer to Funds (current)		586	800	1,020	3,230	1,620	3,720
Interest		-	-	440	-	410	1,510
Total Curreiit	**106,224**	**113,001**	**118,250**	**158,090**	**204,443**	**234,860**	**273,250**
Capital Expenditure							
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	167,514	177,057	425,910	171,364	200,570	131,850	228,870
Loan Repayment**	6,485	7,885	11,000	5,725	8,530	5,060	7,530
Transfer to Funds (capital)	167	166	1 10	1,767	1,590	1,590	1,790
Total Capital	**174,166**	**185,108**	**437,020**	**178,856**	**210,690**	**138,500**	**238,190**
Total Expenditure	**280,390**	**298,109**	**555,270**	**336,946**	**415,133**	**373,360**	**511,440**

* Provisional

**Includes Interest,

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1990/91-1996/97

Table 197 (b) K£'000

	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	199 95	1995/96	1996/97*
Current Revenue							
Direct Taxes (Rates**)	32,834	43,554	51,570	54,950	60,200	36,230	86,500
Indirect Taxes (Licences and cesses)	2,172	9,821	10,760	8,441	10,800	21,860	16,840
Income from properly	9,164	9,844	12,920	14,090	21,800	10,400	14,980
Current Transfers	191	10	10	140	240	2,320	490
Sale of Goods and Services	56,162	73,082	89,890	133,972	147,450	130,520	142,230
Total Current	**100,523**	**136,311**	**165,150**	**211,593**	**240,490**	**201,330**	**261,040**
Capital Revenue							
Loans Raised	118,714	101,402	361,620	101,781	132,410	37,890	148 ,-370
Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan Repayment	-	-	530	290	520	780	130
Total Capital	**118,714**	**101,402**	**362,150**	**102,071**	**132,930**	**38,670**	**148,500**
Total Revenue	**219,237**	**237,713**	**527,300**	**313,664**	**373,420**	**240,000**	**409,540**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

*Provisional,

**Paid by households and enterprises

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Expenditure on Main Services, 1995/96 and 1997/98

Table 198 (a) **KT000**

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1995/96	1997/98*	1995/96	1997/98*	l°95/96	1997/98*	1995/96	1997/98*	1995/96	1997/98*
Nairobi	73,407	71,725	22,643	30,479	31,779	42,968	51,861	62,128	179,690	207,300
Mombasa	34,657	39,036	16,960	28,823	16,689	29,108	27,157	28,554	95,463	125,521
Nakuru	4,487	7,773	2,613	4,091	1,513	4,036	2,965	4,458	11,578	20,358
Kisumu	5,401	10,375	7,265	11,456	1,345	2,051	6,977	11,177	20,988	35,059
Eldoret	3,516	5,780	6,560	7,247	1,547	2,919	4,344	9,341	15,967	25,287
Kitale	705	1,777	285	722	333	589	732	1,748	2,055	4,836
Thika	2,917	3,827	2,206	5,019	910	1,768	3,545	5,474	9,578	16,088
Nveri	2,039	5,679	229	868	105	207	1,677	7,057	4,050	13,811
Embu	591	909	106	583	78	40	694	1,359	1,469	2,891
Meru	839	1,865	147	252	0	0	1,188	2,239	2,174	4,356
Kakamega	1,712	1,854	296	356	255	269	855	870	3,118	3,349
Bungoma	478	763	133	422	77	191	277	471	965	1,847
Kericho	765	1,202	277	508	64	78	1,402	2,546	2,508	4,334
Kisii	487	875	245	406	71	89	185	229	988	1,599
Nlalindi	1,220	1,694	493	630	253	483	481	671	2,447	3,478
Kiambu	434	799	171	269	85	108	308	568	998	1,744
Nlachakos	999	1,374	481	601	100	306	380	475	1,960	2,756
Muranga	593	634	175	233	69	52	336	526	1,173	1,445

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Expenditure on Main Services, 1995/96 and 1997/98

Table 198 (a) cont. KF000

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1995/96	1997/98*	1995/96	1997/98*	1995/96	1997/98*	1995'96	1997/98*	1995/96	1997/98*
Nvahururu	740	973	206	391	60	190	914	11.330	1.920	12.884
Nanyuki	830	1.522	344	735	118	146	374	826	1.666	3.229
Kapsabet	151	256	0	216	100	0	238	388	489	860
Busia	314	646	135	160	0	0	330	446	779	1.252
Kerugova/Kutus	286	358	239	299	0	0	352	490	87*	1.147
Voi	266	335	109	136	66	83	169	211	610	765
Vihiga	318	651	28	112	0	0	297	375	643	1,138
Kabarnet	178	243	50	64	23	27	218	333	469	667
Kitui	290	389	92	119	90	114	122	136	594	758
Homa Bav	310	498	121	191	59	88	268	454	758	1.231
Webuye	384	583	54	134	35	61	317	467	790	1.245
Naivasha	857	1.399	226	318	0	0	540	739	1.629	2.456
Mavoko	343	539	211	300	120	137	570	686	1.244	1.662
Siava	71	230	12	67	5	35	61	232	149	564
Garissa	243	304	71	89	0	0	107	134	421	527
Maua	210	406	6	5	25	25	256	366	497	802
Bomet	213	291	15	26	12	24	226	363	466	704
Kehancha	391	608	43	110	59	0	317	488	810	1.206
Runvenjes	191	265	12	14	16	27	260	388	479	694
Kapenguria	133	368	47	59	0	0	244	363	424	790
Kimilili	191	371	30	49	0	0	256	381	477	801
TOTAL	142.157	169,176	63.336	96.559	56.061	86.219	111.806	159,487	373,360	511.441

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 1995/96 and 1997/98

Table 198 (b) Percentage

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administrate		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1995/96	1997/98*	1995/96	1997/98*	1995/96	1997/98*	1995/96	1997/98*	1994/95	1996/97*
Nairobi	40.9	34.6	12.6	14.7	17.7	20.7	28.9	30.0	100	100
Mombasa	36.3	31.1	17.8	23.0	17.5	23.2	28.4	22.7	100	100
Nakuru	38.8	38.2	22.6	20.1	13.1	19.8	25.6	21.9	100	100
Kisumu	25.7	29.6	34.6	32.7	6.4	5.9	33.2	31.9	100	100
Eldorel	22.0	22.9	41.1	28.7	9.7	11.5	27.2	36.9	100	100
Kitale	34.3	36.7	13.9	14.9	16.2	12.2	35.6	36.1	100	100
Thika	30.5	23.8	23.0	31.2	9.5	11.0	37.0	34.0	100	100
Nyeri	50.3	41.1	5.7	6.3	2.6	1.5	41.4	51.1	100	100
Embu	40.2	31.4	7.2	20.2	5.3	1.4	47.2	47.0	100	100
Meru	38.6	42.8	6.8	5.8	0.0	0.0	54.6	51.4	100	100
Kakamega	54.9	55.4	9.5	10.6	8.2	8.0	27.4	26.0	100	100
Bungoma	49.5	41.3	13.8	22.8	8.0	10.3	28.7	25.5	100	100
Kericho	30.5	27.7	11.0	11.7	2.6	1.8	55.9	58.7	100	100
Kisii	49.3	54.7	24.8	25.4	7.2	5.6	18.7	14.3	100	100
Malindi	49.9	48.7	20.1	18.1	10.3	13.9	19.7	19.3	100	100
Kiambu	43.5	45.8	17.1	15.4	8.5	6.2	30.9	32.6	100	100
Machakos	51.0	49.8	24.5	21.8	5.1	11.1	19.4	17.2	100	100

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 1995/96 and 1997/98

Table 198 (b) cont. Percentage

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administratio		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1995/96	1997/98*	1995/96	1997/98*	1995/96	1997/98*	1995/96	1997/98*	1994/95	1996/97*
Muranga	50.6	43.9	14.9	16.1	5.9	3.6	28.6	36.4	100	100
Nvahururu	38.5	7.6	10.7	3.0	3.1	1.5	47.6	87.9	100	100
Nanyuki	49.8	47.1	20.6	22.8	7.1	4.5	22.4	25.6	100	100
Kapsabet	30.9	29.8	0.0	25.1	20.4	0.0	48.7	45.1	100	100
Busia	40.3	51.6	17.3	12.8	0.0	0.0	42.4	35.6	100	100
Kerugoya\Kutus	32.6	31.2	27.3	26.1	0.0	0.0	40.1	42.7	100	100
Voi	43.6	43.8	17.9	17.8	10.8	10.8	27.7	27.6	100	100
Vihiga	49.5	57.2	4.4	9.8	0.0	0.0	46.2	33.0	100	100
Kabarnet	38.0	36.4	10.7	9.6	4.9	4.0	46.5	49.9	100	100
Kitui	48.8	51.3	15.5	15.7	15.2	15.0	20.5	17.9	100	100
Homa Bav	40.9	40.5	16.0	15.5	7.8	7.1	35.4	36.9	100	100
Webuye	48.6	46.8	6.8	10.8	4.4	4.9	40.1	37.5	100	100
Naivasha	52.6	57.0	13.9	12.9	0.0	0.0	33.5	30.1	100	100
Mavoko	27.6	32.4	17.0	18.1	9.6	8.2	45.8	41.3	100	100
Siava	47.7	40.8	8.1	11.9	3.4	6.2	40.9	41.1	100	100
Garissa	57.7	57.7	16.9	16.9	0.0	0.0	25.4	25 4	100	100
Maua	42.3	50.6	1.2	0.6	5.0	3.1	51.5	45.6	100	100
Bomet	45.7	41.3	3.2	3.7	2.6	3.4	48.5	51.6	100	100
Kehancha	48.3	50.4	5.3	9.1	7.3	0.0	39.r	40.5	100	100
Runvenjes	39.9	38.2	2.5	2.0	3.3	3.9	54.3	55.9	100	100
Kapenguria	31.4	46.6	11.1	7.5	0.0	0.0	57.5	45.9	100	100
Kimilili	40.0	46.3	6.3	6.1	0.0	0.0	53.7	47.6	100	100

* Provisional

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS

Estimated Expenditure on main services, 1990/91-1996/97

Table 199 (a) K£'000

	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97*
Administration	16,719	17,453	11,809	21,072	34,140	41,610	57,190
Community Services							
Roads	6,815	9,816	6,642	4,662	7,015	8,160	10,940
Sanitary Services	5,614	907	614	851	1,403	1,630	2,290
Other	858	4,648	3,145	2,541	4,209	4,890	6,870
Total	**30,006**	**32,824**	**22,210**	**29,126**	**46,767**	**56,290**	**77,290**
Social Services							
Health	211	92	62	356	453	530	740
Education	4,209	3,313	2,242	4,913	6,336	6,490	9,340
Other	744	372	252	596	754	880	1,230
Total	**5,164**	**3,777**	**2,556**	**5,865**	**7,543**	**7,900**	**11,310**
Economic Services							
General Administration	2,103	2,185	1,478	2,080	2,957	3,440	4,820
Water Undertakings	3,224	4,458	3,016	3,928	5,703	6,640	9,300
Housing Estates(including staff housing)	8,695	12,290	8,316	4,993	7,181	7,360	11,710
Other	7,861	10,616	7,184	3,771	5,280	6,140	8,610
Total	**21,883**	**29,549**	**19,994**	**14,772**	**21,121**	**23,580**	**34,440**
Total	**57,053**	**66,150**	**44,760**	**49,763**	**75,431**	**87,770**	**123,040**

*Provisional.

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1990/91-1996/97

Table 199 (b) K£'000

	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96*	1996/97*
Current Expenditure							
Labour Costs	22,064	25,140	25,760	28,172	39,920	49,420	54,930
Other Goods and Services	10,804	12,250	14,110	15,278	20,130	26,220	32,480
Transfer to Households and Ent	8	3,160	180	88	2,570	5,110	9,730
Transfer to Funds (current)	252	150	150	2,363	110		230
Interest							
Total Current	**33,128**	**40,700**	**40,200**	**45,901**	**62,730**	**80,750**	**97,370**
Capital Expenditure							
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	23,423	24,910	3,640	2,624	12,230	6,530	23,960
Loans Repayment**	502	520	240	377	440	230	830
Transfer to Funds(capital)	-	20	680	801	30	250	880
Total Capital	**23,925**	**25,450**	**4,560**	**3,802**	**12,700**	**7,010**	**25,670**
Total Expenditure	**57,053**	**66,150**	**44,760**	**49,703**	**75,430**	**87,760**	**123,040**

* Provisional,

** Includes Interest,

TOWN. COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Service by Provinces. 1995/96 and 1997/98

Table 200 (a) K£'000

	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
PROVINCE	1995/96	1997/98*	1995/96	1997/98*	1995/96	1997/98*	1995/96	1997/98*	1995/96	1997/98*
NyanzxT*	4,014.0	5,979.0	1,628.0	2,372.0	846.0	896.0	2,015.0	3,368.0	8,503.0	12,615.0
Western	2,782.0	4,187.0	908.0	1,288.0	874.0	1,415.0	1,148.0	1,585.0	5,713.0	8,475.0
Rift Valley	14,684.0	20,457.0	4,751.0	7,002.0	3,764.0	8,558.0	7,650.0	9,748.0	30,849.0	45,765.0
Central	9,815.0	14,260.0	3,339.0	4,502.0	1,852.0	2,598.0	5,359.0	8,852.0	20,365.0	30,212.0
Eastern	6,670.0	9,852.0	2,281.0	3,169.0	1,831.0	2,522.0	3,749.0	6,015.0	14,531.0	21,558.0
Coast	2,677.0	3,938.0	1,047.0	1,460.0	297.0	331.0	1,699.0	2,758.0	5,720.0	8,487.0
North Eastern	990.0	1,450.0	349.0	496.0	242.0	344.0	507.0	809.0	2,088.0	3,099.0
All Provinces	41,632.0	60,123.0	14,303.0	20,289.0	9,706.0	16,664.0	22,127.0	33,135.0	87,769.0	130,211.0

* Provisional.

TOWN- COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces. 1995/96 and 1997/98

Table 200(b) Percentage

	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Ecooomic		All Services	
PROVINCE	1995/96	1997/98*	1995/96	1997/98*	1995/96	1997/98*	1995/96	1997/98*	1994/95	1996/97*
Nyanza	47.2	47.4	19.2	18.8	9.9	7.1	23.7	26.7	100.0	100.0
Western	48.7	49.4	15.9	15.2	15.3	16.7	20 1	18.7	100.0	100.0
Rift Valley	47.6	44.7	15.4	15.3	12.2	18.7	24.8	21.3	100.0	100.0
Central	48.2	47.2	16.4	14.9	9.1	8.6	26.3	29.3	100.0	100.0
Eutcrn	45.9	45.7	15.7	14.7	12.6	11.7	25.8	27.9	100.0	100.0
Const	46.8	46.4	18.3	17.2	5.2	3.9	29.7	32.5	100.0	100.0
North Eastern	47.4	46.8	16.7	16.0	11.6	11.1	24.3	26.1	100.0	100.0
All Provinces	47.4	46.2	16.3	15.6	1 I.I	12.8	25.2	25.4	100.0	100.0

5 Provisional.

TOWN-COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Estimated Revenue.1990/91-1996/97*

Table 200 (c) K£ '000

	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97*
Current Revenue							
Direct Taxes (Rates**)	4,559	1,680	1,680	3,043	3,130	24,550	6,120
Indirect Taxes (Licences and Cesses)	12,579	6,190	7,760	15,991	17,200	20,110	27,010
Income from Property	2,801	340	1,780	13,556	2,920	8,050	5.090
Current Transfers	431	50	150	423	170	210	260
Sale of Goods and Services	38,271	27,570	25,970	21.876	43,740	29,990	66,430
Total Current	58,641	35,830	37,340	54,889	67,160	82,910	104,910
Capital Revenue							
Loans Raised	2,504	11,360	310	419			500
Grants	-	-	-		-	-	-
Loan Repayment	2	10	-	-			
Total Capital	2,506	11.370	310	419	-	-	500
Total Revenue	61,147	47,200	37,650	55,308	67,160	82,910	105,410

* Provisional.

** Paid by households and enterprises.

Notes. Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data - the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract. e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage. timing. etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include Central Government. Parastatal Bodies. Local Government. E.A. Development Bank and Kenya National Examinations Council.

All private establishments in urban areas. large-scale farmers and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial. commercial. agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity. and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees. part-time workers. directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the informal sector of the economy is not included in the Abstract. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover all cash payments. including basic salary. cost of living allowances. profit bonus. together with the value of rations and free board. and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees (Table 39) because they exclude pensions. employers contributions to the National Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in informal sector. rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1976 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit international Standard industrial Classification.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR,1991 - 1996

TABLE 201 'Number 000's

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Private agriculture and forestry	200.9	203.0	205.9	212.8	226.8	236.3
Rest of private sector	525.7	565.4	583.6	604.0	640.2	680.7
Public service	715.2	693.7	685.4	687.6	690	689.8
Total	**1,441.8**	**1,462.1**	**1,474.9**	**1,504.4**	**1,557.0**	**1,606.8**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR.1991 - 1996

Table 202 Number OOP's

Sector	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Private						
Minority shareholding by the public sector	52.3	52.4	55.7	57.3	60.5	63.8
Incorporated Companies						
Local public	67.4	74.5	79.1	73.9	83.9	89.9
Local private	289.1	307.1	311.2	330.0	315.1	328.5
Foreign public	63.3	65.3	67.3	71.0	72.1	75.8
Foreign private	71.7	76.3	78.1	79.4	86.9	92.3
Co-operatives	50.0	51.0	53.5	54.3	66.3	71.1
Other private sector	132.9	141.8	144.2	150.9	182.1	195.6
Total	**726.7**	**768.4**	**789.5**	**816.8**	**867.0**	**917.0**
Public						
Central Government	273.7	269.0	267.7	259.3	250.9	242.4
TSC	219.1	208.6	211.7	222.6	233.2	239.9
Pnrastatal Bodies*	117.3	115.3	107.7	106.9	106.8	107.5
Majority Control by the public sect	52.8	50.0	48.9	48.8	48.5	47.9
Local Government	52.1	50.8	49.4	50.0	50.8	52.1
Others	-					
Total	**715.0**	**693.7**	**685.4**	**687.6**	**690.0**	**689.8**
Total	**1,441.7**	**1,462.1**	**1,474.9**	**1,504.4**	**1,557.0**	**1,606.8**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

'Includes Kenya Railways Corporation. Kenya PortsAuthority. Kenya Post and Telecommunications Corporation. Kenya Airways Ltd.. etc.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1992 - 1997

Table 203

Number

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Agriculture and Forestry						
Coffee plantations	46,900	46,366	50,539	55,480	59,101	59,874
Tea plantations	71,248	71,628	71,936	75,067	76,575	77,024
Sugar plantations	21,130	22,952	23,896	25,481	26,457	28,012
Sisal plantations	15,041	15,045	15,331	15,791	16,038	16,042
Mixed farming	32,900	33,096	33,787	35,468	36,883	37,105
Ranches	15,517	15,558	15,680	16,511	17,247	17,451
Other agricutural activities.n.e.c	18,895	19,076	19,182	19,872	20,461	20,691
Processing co-operatives of small farms	5,647	5,650	5,723	6,210	6,571	6,575
Agricutural services	20,802	19,748	20,000	20,453	20,833	20,270
Hunting,trapping and game propagation	4,993	4,241	4,177	4,094	4,000	3,684
Forestry	20.164	20,114	19,823	18,548	17,653	17,605
Charcoal burning	176	176	177	187	204	204
Logging	249	374	493	595	612	637
Ocean and coastal fishing	53	59	66	75	81	105
Inland water fishing	174	185	198	213	224	239
Total	273,889	274,268	281,008	294,045	302,940	305,518
Mining and Quarrying						
Stone quarrying,clay and sand pits	1,610	1,638	1,658	1,682	1,708	1,752
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	1,405	1,419	1,455	1,497	1,543	1,564
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	1,389	1,438	1,485	1,541	1,600	1,648
Total	4,404	4,495	4,598	4,720	4,851	4,964
Manufacturing						
Slaughtering.preparing and preserving of meat	3,697	3,790	3.898	4,469	4,114	4,147
Manufacturing of dairy products	4,065	4,099	4,185	4,268	4,348	4,384
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	4,100	4,126	4,157	4,216	4,260	4,293
Canning.preserving and processing offish	205	198	195	197	199	192
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	1,540	1,616	1,703	1,807	1,916	2,011
Grain mill products	4,415	4,466	4,852	5,256	5,577	5,812

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1992 - 1997

Table 203 (contd)

Number

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Manufacture of bakery products	2,297	2,340	2,436	2,552	2,694	2,744
Sugar factories and refineries	12,644	12,869	12,961	13,000	13,008	13,180
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	635	686	745	814	907	910
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	19,375	20,391	21,600	23,009	24,524	25,970
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	780	848	928	995	1.065	1,145
Spirits, beer and tobacco	5,718	5,917	6.181	6,447	6,631	6,725
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	2,270	2.308	2,330	2,359	2,398	2,452
Cotton ginneries	510	386	381	377	378	376
Spinning.Weaving and finishing textiles	11,700	12,278	11,795	11,653	11,791	11,911
Manufacture of made up textile goods except wearing apparel	2,651	2,661	2,623	2,625	2,630	2,640
Knitting mills	7,229	7,249	7,447	7,720	7,903	7,925
Cordage, rope and twine industries	2,115	2,181	2,159	2,199	2 222	2,291
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c	400	382	382	394	405	396
Manufacture of wearing apparel.except footwear	6,733	6,820	6,976	7,114	7,211	7,304
Tanneries and leather finishing	1,178	1,222	1,259	1,304	1,355	1,355
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	334	342	354	369	385	395
Manufacture of footwear except plastic	2,261	2,296	2,350	2,419	2,490	2,529
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	8,403	8,528	8,695	9,012	9,328	9,467
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	21	22	23	24	25	26
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	123	122	122	124	125	124
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or plastic	3,759	3,830	3,907	4,050	4,205	4,284
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	3.646	3,726	3,828	3,945	4,072	4,161
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	3,586	3,652	3.719	3,814	3,967	4,039
Printing.publishing and allied industries	5,965	6,063	6,284	6,575	6,850	6,970
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals.except fertilizers	2,540	2,551	2,574	2,708	2,778	2,807
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	1,784	1,987	1,097	1,131	1,168	1,190

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1992 - 1997

Table 203 (contd)

Number

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	4,090	4,191	994	1,024	1,057	1,160
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	2,189	2,190	2,218	2,412	2,619	2,776
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations etc.	264	264	4,313	4,428	4,602	4,716
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c	2,296	2,334	2,168	2,187	2,214	2,215
Petroleum refineries	3,897	4,051	264	266	230	230
Manufacture of rubber products	240	'221	2,398	2,440	2,498	2,540
Manufacture of plastic products	1,450	1,487	4,217	4,465	4,713	4,899
Manufacture of pottery.china and earthenware	914	955	228	237	236	219
Manufacture of glass and glass products	3,463	3,507	1,472	1,516	1,579	1,619
Manufacture of structural clay products	1,262	1,241	916	898	900	940
Manufacture of cement.lime and plaster	5,600	5,614	3,467	3,861	4,098	4,198
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products n.e.c	815	850	1,258	1,278	1,300	1,278
Basic metal industries			5,684	5,774	5,865	5,880
Manufacture of cutlery.hand tools and general hardware	892	911	893	950	1,028	1,072
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures.	3,241	3,252	901	918	938	958
Manufacture of stuctural metal products			3,264	3,295	3,380	3,392
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and	7,028	7,188	7,404	8,010	8,300	8,489
Manufacture of machinery.except electrical	1,479	1,492	1,506	1,502	1,520	1,533
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	2,771	2,799	2,834	3,218	3,219	3,252
Ship building and repairing	506	499	521	547	569	561
Manufacture of railroad equipment	12,000	11,219	11,331	11,320	11,089	10,758
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	3,472	3,487	3,265	3,275	3,327	3,396
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles		0	0	0	0	0

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1992 - 1997

Table 203 (Contd.) Number

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	2	2	149	152	167	158
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment etc	160	151	266	292	319	329
Other manufacturing industries	223	244	3,469	3,579	3,727	3,768
Total	**188,917**	**192.087**	**203,528**	**210,775**	**216,411**	**220,481**
Electricity and Water						
Electric light and power	9,771	9,812	9,849	9,963	10,090	10,164
Water works and supply	12,475	12,578	12,430	12,879	13,266	13,242
Total	**22,246**	**22,390**	**22,279**	**22,842**	**23,356**	**23,406**
Construction						
Electrical contractors	2,287	2,296	2,302	2,524	2,710	2,721
Plumbers	1,219	1,235	1,295	1,339	1,380	1,398
Structural steel erectors	1,744	1,718	1,752	1,811	1,885	1,913
Painters.roof tilers and minor repairs	1,067	1,076	1,033	1,087	1,137	1,139
Borehole drilling	365	366	360	363	366	368
Construction of buildings	24,131	23,417	24,375	25,413	26,143	26,469
All other construction	42,345	42,553	42,361	43,908	45.190	45,947
Total	**73,158**	**72,661**	**73,477**	**76,445**	**78,811**	**79,955**
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels						
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Motor vehicles	5,172	5,210	5.145	5,366	5,591	5,632
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	5,876	5,948	6,100	6,350	6,541	6,621
Electrical machinery and appliances	1,824	1,898	1,984	2,069	2,164	2,259
Wholesale Trade						
Food.drink and tobacco	3,575	3,664	3,838	4,207	4,584	4,731
Agricultural produce	16,696	16,703	17,172	17,944	18,747	19,224
Oil and petrol	2.346	2,366	2,457	2,560	2,666	2,695

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1992 - 1997

Table 203 (Contd.)

Number

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Textiles.soft furnishings.clothing and shoes	819	754	760	790	822	856
Building materials, hardware and timber	2,596	2,622	2,683	2,796	2,911	2,940
Domestic hardware	343	393	447	501	566	620
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	1,932	1,884	2,016	2,214	2,435	2,475
Engineering products,scrap.industrial and agricultural	2,231	2,535	2,872	3,124	3,362	3,496
General wholesale	5,395	5,530	5,845	6,641	7,451	7,740
Wholesale n.e.c	1,500	1,525	1,662	1,829	2,025	2,065
Retail Trade						
Food,drink and tobacco	912	881	984	1,101	1,239	1,281
Butcheries	565	544	596	650	714	784
Oil and petrol	3,215	3,341	3,398	3,537	3,682	3,826
Textiles.soft furnishings.clothing and shoes	4,217	4,183	4,204	4,372	4,547	4,510
Building materials.timber and domestic hardware	3,294	3,304	3,265	3,399	3,538	3,549
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	789	947	1,084	1,217	1,366	1,544
General retail	12,303	12,106	12,248	13,522	14,604	15,042
	3,918	4,096	4,320	4,562	4,842	5,062
Restaurants.cafes and other eating and drinking places	8,594	8,626	8,856	9,378	9,931	10,428
Hotels,rooming houses.camps and other lodging places	30,412	31,971	34,703	36,758	38,849	40,844
Total	118,523	121,031	126,639	134,887	143,177	148,224
Transport and Communication						
K.R. Central Administration	1,977	1,902	1,902	1,882	1,880	1,808
Railway transport	5,970	5,807	5,736	5,611	5,597	5,294
Urban.sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	6,235	6,337	6,441	6,620	6,556	6,499
Other passenger land transport	4,091	4,117	4,195	4,296	4,364	4,398
Freight transport by road	6,626	6,707	6,856	7,011	7,258	7,546
Pipeline transport	521	809	874	939	964	1,011
Supporting services to land transport	192	.192	195	200	208	212

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1992 - 1997

Table 203 (Contd.) Number

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Ocean and coastal water transport	312	313	610	865	905	907
Inland water transport	360	376	392	399	407	425
Supporting services to water transport	11,734	11,657	11,738	11,805	11,968	11,989
Air transport cariers including aircraft rental	4,653	4,647	4,659	4,839	4,832	4,891
Supporting services to air transport	4,210	4,197	4,219	3,998	4,240	4,308
Booking and travel agencies	1,118	1,125	1,149	1,185	1,237	1,245
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	4,223	4,292	4,364	4,462	4,600	4,678
Storage and warehousing	1,760	1,772	1,791	1,844	1,921	1,934
Communications	16,444	16,991	18,802	18,950	21,505	21,384
K.P.& T.administrative services	6,498	6,386	6,301	6,139	7,825	7,368
Total	76,926	77,627	80,224	81,045	86,267	85,897
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services						
Monetary institutions	15,913	16,128	16,361	16,721	17,134	17,465
Other financial institutions except holding companies	7,973	8,195	8,371	8,603	8,850	8,896
Financial services	1,501	1,629	1,669	1,736	1,811	1,866
Holding companies	299	275	275	277	318	318
Insurance companies	6,357	6,487	6,751	7,098	7,344	7,620
Other insurance	1,304	1,393	1,488	1,593	1,705	1,825
Property companies	2,272	2,251	2,306	2,370	2,436	2,420
House and estate agents	910	855	856	858	863	873
Legal services	956	1,001	1,045	1,092	1,148	1,243
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	4,731	4,753	4,854	5,078	5,190	5.166
Data processing and tabulating services	346	456	553	664	797	851
Engineering, architectural and technical services	7,355	7,573	7,697	7,946	8,115	8,109
Advertising services	470	504	540	580	623	668
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and	20,091	20,983	22,041	23,253	24,524	25,637
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	134	146	159	175	193	210
Total	70,612	72,635	74,966	78,044	81,051	83,167

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1992 - 1997

Table 203(Contd.)

Number

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Community,Social and Personal Services						
Government services	80,355	76,677	76,294	74,589	72,136	68,834
Law and order	60,799	60,822	60,199	58,814	57,345	57,367
Defence	4,301	4,303	4,339	4,279	4,215	4,217
Other public administration	39,366	39,253	39,193	39,134	39,125	38,241
Education services	254,921	257,811	263,062	269,518	284,181	292,928
Research and scientific institutes	3,019	3,069	3,111	3,163	3,216	3,235
Medical,dental and other health services	62,996	66,753	69,669	73,200	77,868	82,588
Veterinary services	1,071	1,155	1,229	1,314	1,375	1,408
Welfare institutions	4,407	4,440	4,509	4,600*	4,693	4,728
Business,professional and labour associations	864	959	1,056	1,182	1,323	1,468
Religious organizations	6,416	6,329	6,482	6,651	6,824	7,004
Social and related community services n.e.c	898	830	814	824	834	842
Motion picture and other entertainment services	1,180	1,149	1,146	1,154	1,149	1,119
Libraries.museums.botanical and zological gardens	1,147	1,206	1,221	1,232	1,248	1,301
Pleasure boat hire	240	279	320	364	413	440
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	2,707	2,682	2,684	2,738	2,793	2,767
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	59	43	45	47	49	50
Electrical repair shops	8,535	8,608	8,713	8,604	8,773	8,579
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	16,880	17,296	17,424	17,691	18,003	18,468
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	477	481	472	480	488	492
Other repair shops n.e.c	483	483	492	504	516	516
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	2,223	2,332	2,433	2,547	2,666	2,797
Dosmestic services	76,121	77,209	79,016	86,441	95,288	98,780
Barber and beauty shops	182	208	238	278	325	351
Photographic studios, including commercial photography	563	635	711	802	905	961
Hunting and tourist guide services	883	948	960	1,002	1,046	1,123
Personal services n.e.c	319	330	332	346	370	383
International and other extra territorial bodies	473	537	612	699	798	826
Total	631,885	817,882	646,776	662,197	687,965	701,813
Total	1,461,939	1,656,536	1,507,513	1,559,015	1,618,841	1,647,434

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1993 - 1997

Table 204 — Number

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee Plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Tea plantations	6,034	6,055	6,059	5,976	5,731
Sugar plantations	10,965	10,817	11,163	11,075	11,261
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	6,620	6,666	6,716	6,763	6,783
Ranches	2,387	2,404	2,430	2,456	2,483
Other agricultural activities, n,e.c	3,515	3,406	3,348	3,315	3,202
Agricultural services	14,653	14,785	15,080	15,352	14,477
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	4,127	4,060	3,970	3,870	3,538
Forestry	20,014	19,718	18,437	17,530	17,463
Ocean and coastal fishing	29	29	30	31	26
Total	68,344	67,940	67,233	66,368	64,964
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	652	653	654	656	637
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	65	64	63	62	63
Total	717	717	717	718	700
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	690	672	660	-	-
Manufacture of dairy products	-	-	-	-	-
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	642	639	646	650	606
Grain mill products	839	840	848	855	810
Sugar factories and refineries	11,641	11,664	11,630	11,567	11,811
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	6,245	6,251	6,302	6,204	5,987
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	28	27	26	25	27
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	339	346	353	353	301
Cotton ginneries	54	52	51	51	26
Spinning weaving and finishing textiles	2,600	2,514	2,464	2,444	2,332
Manufacture of wearing apparel,except footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	122	123	125	127	133
Printing,publishing and allied industries	860	867	904	876	852
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	1,015	1,004	1,030	978	930
Pyrethrum extraction	-				
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	71	71	75	75	68
Petroleum refineries	264	264	266	230	230
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	181	182	187	180	163
Manufacture of cement,lime and paster	1,918	1,903	1,883	1,866	1,809
Manufacture of structural metal products	178	178	179	180	177
Shipbuilding and repairing	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of railroad equipment	11,219	11,331	11,320	11,089	10,758
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	372	372	363	350	337
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	-	-	-	-	-
Total	39,278	39,300	39,312	38,154	37,411

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1993 - 1997

Table 204 (Cont.) Number

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	9,533	9.560	9.665	9,781	9,751
Water works and supply	11,403	11,560	11,921	12,243	12,206
Total	20,936	21,120	21,586	22,024	21,957
Construction					
Electrical contractors	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbers	6	6	6	6	6
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	248	221	198	190	219
Borehole drilling	45	45	46	47	39
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
All other construction	29,919	29,031	29,088	28,976	28,067
Total	30,218	29,303	29,338	29,219	28,331
Wholesale and Retail Trade.Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	193	190	198	206	192
Agricultural produce	4,365	4,325	4,343	4,330	3,816
Oil and petrol	115	114	114	115	116
Engineering products, scrap.industrial and agri-cultural chemicals, seed etc	74	74	77	80	81
General wholesale	568	574	591	608	609
Wholesale n.e.c	59	59	61	63	53
Retail Trade					
Butcheries	-	-	-	-	-
Oil and petrol	-	-	-	-	-
General retail	-	-	-	-	
Retail n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Hotels.rooming houses.camps and other lodging places	1,564	1,576	1,582	1,590	1,657.
Total	6,938	6,912	6,966	6,992	6,524
Transport and Communications					
K.R.central administration	1,902	1,902	1,882	1,880	1,808
Railway transport	5,807	5,736	5,611	5,597	5,294
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transp	537	532	542	212	200
Other passenger land transport	319	325	330	252	241
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	"
Pipeline transport	504	874	939	964	1,011
Supporting services to land transport	47	47	48	49	39
Ocean and coastal water transport	-	-	225	230	230
Inland water transport	376	392	399	407	425
Supporting services to water transport	9,744	9,787	9,798	9,872	9,374
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	2,211	2,211	2,350	2,277	2,163
Supporting services to air transport	3,071	3,099	2,876	3,102	2,854
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	-	~
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	949	962	966	978	1,068
Storage and warehousing	8	8	8	8	7
Communications	9,046	8,824	8,862	11,171	10,670
K.P.&T.administration services	6,386	6,301	6.139	7,825	7,368
Total	40,907	41,000	40,975	44,824	42,752

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1993 - 1997

Table 204 (Cont.) Number

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Finance,Insurance, Real Estate, Business services					
Monetary institutions	6,365	6.369	6,389	6.429	6,443
Other financial institutions,except holding companies	2,358	2,363	2.403	2,442	2,522
Financial services	1,353	1,365	1,399	1,436	1,473
Holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies	2,173	2,238	2,355	2,357	2,057
Other insurance	9	9	9	9	6
Property companies	6	6	6	6	7
Legal services	-	-	-	-	-
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	2,654	2,656	2,757	2,750	2,552
Engineering, Architectural and Technical Services	2,727	2,726	2,836	2,840	2,618
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing	159	159	167	169	129
Total	17,804	17,891	18,321	18,438	17,807
Community, Social and Personal Services					
Government services	76,677	76,294	74,589	72,136	68,834
Law and order	60,822	60,199	58,814	57,345	57,367
Defence	4,303	4,339	4,279	4,215	4,217
Other public administration	39,253	39,193	39,134	38,351	38,241
Education services	212,917	217,180	221,865	234,584	242,677
Research and scientific institutes	2,439	2,454	2,476	2,496	2,490
Medical,dental and other health services	51,585	52,226	52,489	53,212	54,987
Veterinary services	334	337	355	350	412
Motion picture and other entertainment services	75	74	73	71	69
Libraries.museums.botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c	1,093	1,090	1,081	1,074	1,101
Electrical repair shops	6,999	7,045	6,768	6,689	6,234
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	3,712	3,722	3,660	3,642	3,573
Activities not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	-
Total	460,209	464,153	465,583	474,165	480,202
Total	685,351	688,336	690,031	700,902	700,648

Source:Ccntral Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1992-1997

Table 205 — Number

Province/District	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Nairobi	**375,171**	**376,112**	**393,413**	**400,101**	**405,913**	**414,886**
Central						
Kiambu	85,886	86,952	81,091	90,060	106,107	103,109
Murang'a	49,973	50,593	37,693	42,478	38,962	46,562
Nyeri	37,640	38,107	37,104	40,891	41,818	45,532
Kirinyaga	17,215	17,429	27,581	23,795	20,366	20,687
Nyandarua	15,591	15,785	28,739	22,689	20,467	19,272
Total	**206,305**	**208,866**	**212,208**	**219,913**	**227,720**	**235,162**
Nyanza						
Kisumu	65,683	66,364	57,713	62,610	68,070	64,808
Siaya	12,594	12,725	12,824	14,332	11,739	54,060
South-Nyanza	29,641	29,948	28,624	27,331	31,381	14,914
Kisii	36,691	37,072	47,385	49,523	49,558	30,168
Total	**144,609**	**146,109**	**146,546**	**153,796**	**160,749**	**163,950**
Western						
Kakamega	53,577	53,848	50,939	54,264	39,830	58,176
Bungoma	35,376	35,554	35,732	34,989	55,156	38,202
Busia	9,756	9,805	13,072	14,344	12,363	12,939
Total	**98,709**	**99,207**	**99,743**	**103,597**	**107,349**	**109,317**
Coast						
Mombasa	126,838	127,536	139,858	147,875	156,138	154,026
Kilifi	21,845	21,966	20,012	16,377	18,350	21,033
Kwale	14,495	14,575	11,211	10,072	12,077	11,474
Lamu	3,534	3,553	4,267	3,587	3,046	3,835
Tana-River	5,082	5,110	3,609	4,248	3,117	4,082
Taita Taveta	14,481	14,561	10,592	12,356	8,523	9,590
Total	**186,275**	**187,301**	**189,549**	**194,515**	**201,252**	**204,040**
Rift valley						
Laikipia	13,755	13,941	16,552	15,777	15,446	13,507
Narok	8,304	8,416	9,823	10,161	7,963	33,662
Kajiado	8,439	8,553	8,937	7,398	6,704	5,665
Turkana	5,410	5,483	5,560	5,639	6,018	4,348
Samburu	3,652	3,701	8,834	8,427	4,278	3,343
Nakuru	77,415	78,459	66,738	67,781	76,685	91,101
Baringo	14,433	14,628	18,099	18,082	12,067	10,343
Kericho	70,516	71,468	44,853	54,231	70,939	76,590
Uasin Gishu	39,557	40,090	52,962	59,051	79,094	53,088
Nandi	29,930	30,334	40,489	44,891	35,286	40,289
Trans-Nzoia	26,552	26,910	24,357	24,742	23,025	21,766
Elgeyo-Marakwet	8,939	9,060	9,920	9,398	8,293	7,555
West Pokot	5,485	5,559	12,975	12,827	7,193	5,768
Total	**312,387**	**316,602**	**320,099**	**338,405**	**352,990**	**367,025**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1992-1997

Table 205 (Contd.) Number

Province/District	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Eastern						
Embu	16784	17019	22657	23172	18287	19059
Meru	35811	36312	37405	37487	47300	51683
Isiolo	4878	4946	8301	8341	6079	6304
Kitui	14568	14772	15698	16158	17227	18012
Machakos	48916	49601	37079	39208	42578	43262
Marsabit	4549	4613	7921	8033	4602	4745
Total	**125506**	**127263**	**129061**	**132399**	**136073**	**143066**
North-Eastern						
Garissa	6,924	7,072	5,987	6,092	7,909	8013
Wajir	3,110	3,176	4,000	4,249	3,530	3785
Mandera	3,090	3,156	3,821	3,960	3,356	3712
Total	**13,124**	**13,404**	**13,808**	**14,301**	**14,795**	**15510**
Total	**1,462,086**	**1,474,864**	**1,504,427**	**1,557,027**	**1,606,841**	**1,652,955**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1989 - 1997

Table 206 — Number

Province/Town	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Nairobi	**353,255**	**360,133**	**370,500**	**374,377**	**375,171**	**376,112**	**393,413**	**400,101**	**405,913**
Central								-	
Thika	18,082	20,108	21,338	22,923	23,407	24,458	26,524	27,790	26,751
Kiambu	7,134	5,553	5,759	5,748	5,748	3,889	3,924	4,649	8,255
Limuru	2,792	3,089	3,179	3,169	3,169	4,617	4,646	5,238	5,819
Murang'a	5,511	4,298	4,371	5,069	6,473	3,917	4,412	4,975	7,298
Nyahururu	4,785	5,288	5,526	5,773	6,153	3,639	3,788	4,620	6,996
Nyeri	10,810	9,085	9,390	9,888	10,415	9,122	9,457	10,116	18,263
Karatina	2,443	1,999	2,151	2,149	2,149	2,523	2,571	3,305	8,240
Total	**51,557**	**49,420**	**51,714**	**54,719**	**57,514**	**52,165**	**55,322**	**60,693**	**81,622**
Coast									
Kilifi	6,000	6,390	6,487	6,728	6,728	6,610	6,697	7,015	9,936
Malindi	6,726	5,241	5,470	5,797	5,946	10,387	8,483	9,253	6,512
Kinango	308	357	404	441	441	631	668	705	1,155
Lamu	2,152	2,102	2,1 12	2,079	2,079	1,347	1,343	1,497	2,302
Mombasa	121,231	121,770	124,664	128,123	133,430	142,036	144,318	154,221	105,427
Voi	1,471	1,428	1,524	1,637	1,768	1,535	1,627	1,873	2,901
Wundanyi	1,317	471	471	457	457	437	440	453	850
Hola	243	324	399	425	425	313	338	360	534
Total	**139,448**	**138,083**	**141,531**	**145,687**	**151,274**	**163,296**	**163,914**	**175,377**	**129,617**
Eastern									
Embu	6,459	5,908	6,405	6,888	7,500	5,169	5,517	6,040	9,563
Isiolo	2,540	3,150	3,284	3,402	3,402	1,477	1,507	1,693	2,461
Kitui	3,324	3,224	3,298	3,317	3,317	2,274	2,290	2,393	5,336
Machakos	10,852	11,590	11,764	11,666	11,681	4,609	4,617	5,712	9,108
Athi River	3,430	2,722	2,870	2,976	3,141	2,277	2,365	2,524	3,426
Marsabit	1,814	1,982	2,012	2,001	2,001	992	995	1,107	2,253
Meru	6,162	6,374	6,757	6,884	7,481	3,328	3,473	4,172	7,134
Total	**34,581**	**34,950**	**36,390**	**37,134**	**38,523**	**20,126**	**20,764**	**23,641**	**39,281**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1989 - 1997

Table 206 (cont.) **Number**

Province/Town	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Nyanza									
Kisii	7,080	7,734	8,360	9,326	11,443	6,861	7,683	9,850	18,792
Kisurnu	28,383	31,809	32,498	33,249	33,670	33,721	40,185	43,884	28,751
Homa Bay	3,496	3,455	3,714	4,772	4,772	3,187	3,490	4,485	6,782
Migori	738	688	946	985	985	1,802	1,997	2,032	2,826
Total	39,697	43,686	45,518	48,332	50,870	45,571	53,355	60,251	57,151
Rift Valley									
Kericho	9,400	10,675	11,220	12,171	13,012	28,920	30,270	30,699	17,963
Kipkelion	265	198	260	350	350	237	283	292	417
Londiani	305	318	333	323	323	164	165	184	360
Nanyuki	5,568	5,914	6,014	7,191	7,760	3,582	3,861	4,1 12	5,752
Nakuru	25,768	24,838	24,942	25,333	26,777	28,036	40,955	41,112	33,036
Gilgil	3,541	3,206	3,253	3,200	3,200	3,102	3,099	3,365	5,329
Naivasha	5,208	5,198	5,525	5,815	6,133	2,497	2,609	4,105	6,289
Elburgon	1,316	1,099	1,188	1,134	1,134	773	780	948	1,313
Njoro	879	1,547	1,655	1,701	1,701	2,568	2,632	2,659	5,119
Molo	1,486	1,008	1,054	1,014	1,014	3,505	3,511	4,526	6,064
Narok	1,642	987	1,053	1,059	1,059	930	948	1,714	2,333
Kitale	8,648	6,557	6,400	7,113	8,213	7,137	7,587	8,264	19,304
Eldoret	19,189	19,002	20,151	21,729	21,558	23,257	30,891	32,678	39,992
Eldama Ravine	1,453	1,184	1,242	1,466	1,466	1,368	1,451	1,560	3,298
Kapsabet	1,997	1,300	1,480	1,501	1,501	1,073	I,I 14	1,984	3,045
Wamba	167	195	213	186	186	176	178	362	356
Maralal	842	195	221	229	229	228	238	237	354
Baragoi	38	24	22	21	21	34	35	37	104
Lokitaung	146	150	158	158	158	56	57	54	76
Total	87,858	83,595	86,384	91,694	95,795	107,643	130,664	138,892	150,504
Western									
Bungoma	4,110	3,848	3,732	3,832	3,832	2,878	2,874	3,005	3,879
Webuye	2,469	2,395	2,520	2,554	7,762	6,729	6,729	6,936	9,542
Kakamega	7,891	7,338	7,509	7,611	2,692	2,884	3,340	6,882	11,286
Total	14,470	13,581	13,761	13,997	14,286	12,491	12,943	16,823	24,707
Total	720,866	723,448	745,798	765,940	783,433	777,404	830,375	875,778	888,795

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS, 1996 - 1997

Table 207(a) (a) 1996 Number

Provice/Town	Agricultur and Forestry	Mining and Quarring	Manufac turing	Electricity and Water	Constru ction	Wholesal and Retail Tr Restaura and Hotels	Transport and Commu nications	Finance. Insuranc Real Est and Business Services	Commu nity. Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**7.983**	**351**	**74.200**	**8.498**	**39.100**	**53.000**	**30.777**	**41.223**	**150.781**	**405.913**
Central										
Thika	1,568	-	14,833	112	637	2,940	427	1,543	5,730	27,790
Murang'a	130	-	39	64	261	1,172	142	194	2,973	4,975
Nyahururu	252	-	516	90	25	397	222	113	3,005	4,620
Nyeri	1,659	-	563	1,016	1,097	1,031	82	610	4,058	10,116
Total	**3,609**	**-**	**15,951**	**1,282**	**2,020**	**5,540**	**873**	**2,460**	**15,766**	**47,501**
Coast										
Malindi	1,231	-	427	491	332	2,831	396	419	3,126	9,253
Mombasa	756	453	30,125	1,022	6,216	20,936	30,418	12,949	47,414	154,221
Voi	1 16	-	29	78	72	450	58	28	1,042	1,873
Total	**2,103**	**453**	**30,581**	**1,591**	**6,620**	**24,217**	**30,872**	**13,396**	**51,582**	**165,347**
Eastern										
Embu	325	-	44	294	548	932	63	255	3,579	6,040
Machakos	479	-	973	33	461	784	117	214	2,651	5,712
Athi River	-	15	1,390	0	18	103	53	114	831	2,524
Meru	670	-	373	103	412	653	156	403	1,402	4,172
Total	**1,474**	**15**	**2,780**	**430**	**1,439**	**2,472**	**389**	**986**	**8,463**	**18,448**
Nyanza										
Kisii	2,986	78	781	227	534	780	125	510	3,829	9,850
Kisumu	5,732	108	6,890	1,180	2,241	4,138	1,840	2,512	19,243	43,884
Total	**8,718**	**186**	**7,671**	**1,407**	**2,775**	**4,918**	**1,965**	**3,022**	**23,072**	**53,734**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	17,960	-	3,714	48	1,038	1,229	232	544	5,934	30,699
Nanyuki	-	28	979	35	253	958	41	159	1,659	4,112
Nakuru	10,752	32	7,892	641	2,456	5,065	1,523	2,352	10,399	41,112
Naivasha	410	-	645	76	52	615	41	181	2,085	4,105
Kitale	4,590	-	388	81	518	1,044	81	145	1,417	8,264
Eldoret	6,532	-	11,144	1,034	1,939	3,939	921	2,842	4,327	32,678
Total	**40,244**	**60**	**24,762**	**1,915**	**6,256**	**12,850**	**2,839**	**6,223**	**25,821**	**120,970**
Western										
Kakamega	-	-	111	523	689	364	752	153	4,290	6,882
Webuye	-	-	3,136	2		1,688	375	55	1,680	6,936
Total	-	-	3,247	525	689	2,052	1,127	208	5,970	13,818
Total	**64,131**	**1,065**	**159,192**	**15,648**	**58,899**	**105,049**	**68,842**	**67,518**	**281,455**	**825,731**

SoureeiCentral Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1995 1997

Table 207 (b) **(b) 1997** **Number**

Provice/Town	Agricultur and Forestry	Mining and Quarring	Manufac luring	Electricity and Water	Const ru ction	Wholesal and Retail Tr Restaura and Holels	Transport and Commu nications	Finance, Insuranc Real Est and Business Services	Commu nity. Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**7.580**	**276**	**75.526**	**10.758**	**39.842**	**55.532**	**29.943**	**41.918**	**153.511**	**414.886**
Central										
Thika	1,509	.	15,123	108	624	3,098	445	2	5,842	26,751
Murang'a	901	.	37	109	573	1,529	213	103	3,833	7,298
Nyahururu	1,041	.	506	176	57	582	571	62	4,001	6,996
Nyeri	4,583	.	658	1,867	2,963	879	473	399	6,441	18,263
Total	**8,034**	.	**16,324**	**2,260**	**4,217**	**6,088**	**1,702**	**566**	**20,117**	**59,308**
Coast										
Malindi	866	.	421	346	329	2,840	316	421	973	6,512
Mombasa	530	318	30,624	717	6,338	21,341	30,942	13,143	1,474	105,427
Voi	402	.	45	127	166	642	84	16	1.419	2,901
Total	**1,798**	**318**	**31,090**	**1,190**	**6,833**	**24,823**	**31,342**	**13,580**	**3,866**	**114,840**
Eastern										
Embu	1,459	.	70	472	1,297	1,045	93	146	4,981	9,563
Machakos	1,493	.	1,551	65	1,099	886	175	123	3,716	9,108
Athi River	236	20	1,886	5	36	128	67	56	992	3,426
Meru	1,875	.	638	194	1,053	768	249	250	2,107	7,134
Total	**5,063**	**20**	**4,145**	**736**	**3,485**	**2,827**	**584**	**575**	**11,796**	**29,231**
Nyanza										
Kisii	7,202	149	1,490	449	1,524	983	222	352	6,421	18,792
Kisumu	3,755	71	7,035	773	2,234	4,235	1,843	2,516	6,289	28,751
Total	**10,957**	**220**	**8,525**	**1,222**	**3,758**	**5,218**	**2,065**	**2,868**	**12,710**	**47,543**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	10,509	.	3,842	28	1,032	1,236	249	533	534	17,963
Nanyuki	423	39	1,370	53	530	1.164	53	80	2.040	5,752
Nakuru	8,640	26	8,542	515	2,642	5,541	1,642	2,448	3,040	33,036
Naivasha	1,191	.	988	120	120	902	59	100	2,809	6,289
Kitale	11,338	.	906	201	1,810	1,839	177	123	2,910	19,304
Eldorel	7,994	.	16,123	1,265	1,942	4,046	936	2,840	4,846	39,992
Total	**40,095**	**65**	**31,771**	**2,182**	**8,076**	**14,728**	**3,116**	**6,124**	**16,179**	**122,336**
Western										
Kakamega	523	.	4,314	71	.	1,603	972	28	2,031	9,542
Webuye	1,014	.	182	940	1,690	26	1,159	91	6,184	**11**,286
Total	**1,537**	.	**4,496**	**1,011**	**1,690**	**1,629**	**2,131**	**119**	**8,215**	**20,828**
Total	**59,449**	**285**	**46,133**	**6,603**	**17,706**	**23,864**	**8,118**	**9,776**	**47,071**	**219,005**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics,

* Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 1992 - 1997

Table 208 **K£ million**

Sector	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Private						
Minority shareholding by public sector	134.4	153.0	200.9	213.6	270.9	332.1
Incorporated Companies						
Local Public	162.2	221.4	227.8	311.7	407.5	512.3
Local Private	577.2	708.8	844.5	1063.9	1376.3	1715.3
Foreign Public	188.9	221.8	274.4	283.7	358.8	438.8
Foreign Private	166.5	215.2	238.0	375.3	494.0	624.4
Co-operatives	63.3	71.9	90.4	142.5	186.0	233.5
Other	280.9	304.1	439.0	663.4	865.8	1087.0
Total	1573.5	1896.2	2314.9	3054.1	3959.4	4943.3
Public						
Central Government	619.8	660.0	744.4	798.8	950.7	1075.1
TSC	356.3	397.4	503.2	719.7	728.8	915.3
Parastatal Bodies*	281.7	306.3	354.6	384.6	533.0	630.3
Majority Control by the Public Sector	128.5	142.6	173.2	180.9	294.0	364.8
Local Government	89.1	94.1	127.3	165.7	252.4	316.1
Other**	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	**1475.4**	**1600.4**	**1902.7**	**2249.7**	**2758.9**	**3301.6**
Total	**3048.9**	**3496.6**	**4217.6**	**5303.7**	**6718.3**	**8244.9**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

Kenya Airways Ltd, etc.

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1993-1997.

Table 209 **K£'000**

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	37,556.5	56,234.7	72,040.8	97,162.0	117,035.7
Tea plantations	77,697.5	95,523.0	127,259.4	160,806.3	192,653 8
Sugar plantations	21,956.1	28,832.4	42,573.7	59,618.3	78,764.7
Sisal plantations	11,455.3	17,454.3	21,865.8	27,537.2	35,257.1
Mixed farming	22,517.8	28,473.2	36,220.3	46,279.3	55,931.6
Ranches	11,641.5	14,809.2	19,693.4	25,977.9	32,050.8
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	23,987.2	26,115.3	30,004.0	35,258.7	41,901.1
Processing co-operatives of small farms	4,975.4	6,264.4	8,544.3	11,301.5	13,998.8
Agricultural services	30,997.9	35,680.0	45,608.5	56,162.7	63,088.0
oo Hunting,trapping and game propagation	6,632.8	7,617.5	8,956.1	10,344.6	11,347.4
Forestry	25,921.5	31,839.5	38,684.8	46,843.9	60,585.7
Charcoal burning	109.5	129.1	163.9	219.5	264.9
Logging	653.0	987.0	1,471.2	1,802.1	2,308.8
Ocean and coastal fishing	86.1	108.4	152.9	196.8	304.3
Inland water fishing	203.7	262.8	341.8	434.1	559.2
Total	**276,391.8**	**350,330.8**	**453,580.9**	**579,944.9**	**706,051.9**
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying,clay and sand pits	2,310.6	2,837.0	3,426.7	4,182.0	5,069.8
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	3,843.8	4,381.3	5,339.6	6,343.6	7,449.1
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	2,475.9	2,819.9	3,299.9	3,793.9	4,350.9
Total	**8,630.3**	**10,038.2**	**12,066.2**	**14,319.5**	**16,869.8**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing,and preserving of meat	9,676.2	11.093.0	15,497.8	17,034.9	20,605.8
Manufacture of dairy products	14,328.9	16,603.6	21,631.1	26,580.6	31,254.9
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	7,938.9	8,887.7	11,485.2	14,872.1	18,858.7
Canning,preserving and processing offish	329 8	434.6	580.9	780.7	960.7

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1993-1997.

Table 209 (Cont.) **K£000**

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	6,956.9	7.910.1	10,852.5	14,959.2	20,254.2
Grain mill products	9,821.7	13.331 4	18,422.4	24,607.3	30,080.4
Manufacture of bakery products	5,216.3	6,978.7	9,533.5-	13,028.7	16,291.1
Sugar factories and refineries	22,524.0	26,865.3	35,364.6	42,309.3	51,158.2
Manufacture of cocoa,chocolate and sugar confectioneries	1,939.4	2,740.1	3,649.6	5,005.9	6,132.4
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	27,159.8	35,338.5	46,963.9	63,849.4	82,417.0
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1,801.0	2,391.6	3,324.2	4,459.5	5,829.7
Spirits,beer and tobacco	30,740.5	36,527.0	50,373.4	67,192.4	84,117.5
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	8,712.8	10,640.7	13,929.5	17,620.5	21,953.1
Cotton ginneries	610.0	660.3	802.8	914.6	1,097.5
Spinning,weaving and finishing textiles	20,323.9	23,311.8	28,884.7	35,499.2	43,272.1
Manufacture of made-up textile goods,except wearing apparel	4,420.7	5,058.7	6,390.3	7,757.2	8,889.1
287 Knitting mills	15.401.2	18,974.2	24,466.2	30,593.3	39,006.9
Cordage,rope and twine industries	3,862.3	4.263.2	5,310 6	6026.1	7,608.4
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c	449.2	574.9	783.3	1,039.5	1,310.2
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	10,320.0	13,790.9	17,119.8	22,039.0	28,797.5
Tanneries and leather finishing	2,749.5	2.876.2	3,512.3	4,004.3	4,529.0
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	644.9	739.1	916 8	1.098.7	1,260.9
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	5.971.0	7,785.8	10,207.5	13,384.2	17,180.3
Sawmills.planing and other wood mills	12.304 7	15.065.9	19,324.8	24,375.8	29,411.5
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	43.3	46.7	66.2	82.4	103.3
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	167.7	202.1	267.5	338.1	437.3
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,except primarily of metal or plastic	7.429.4	9.503.8	12,206.3	15,797.3	19.900.5
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paper-board	8,073.5	10.641.8	12,315.9	15,293.2	19,424.8
Manufacture of pulp,paper »nd paper-board articles n.e.c	11.539.6	14,818.7	18,935.7	24,402.0	30,923.9
Printing,publishing and allied industries	20.385.5	23.477.0	29,371.1	35,318.8	43,440.5
Manufacture of basic industrial *chemicals,except* fertilizers	7,748.5	10.032.8	*' 13.440.5*	17,6*03.5*	*22,930.8*

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY,1993-1997.

Table 209 (Cont.) K£000

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	2.856.0	4,129.7	5.969.2	8,631.9	11.036.5
Manufacture of paints,varnishes and lacquers	3.498.1	3,925.6	5,035.0	6,131.1	7,803.0
Manufacture of drugs and medicines..	9,730.5	12,283.5	15,537.3	19,364.7	23,632.2
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations,perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	20,137.8	22,321.1	29.488.3	36,222.3	43,501.3
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c	7.001.6	7,738.5	9,586.3	11,376.0	12,837.0
Petroleum refineries	2,889.5	4,025.1	6,111.7	7,033.8	8,366.7
Manufacture of rubber products	10,136.6	10,950.2	15,387.4	19,159.2	23,304.0
Manufacture of plastic products .	9,969.5	11,937.9	16,862.1	22,108.7	28,159.9
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	500.5	583.7	770.5	906.4	1,034.4
Manufacture of glass and glass products	3,436.5	3,645.0	5,011.6	6,280.6	7,555.4
Manufacture of structural clay products	1,668.6	1,914.7	2,574.7	3,313.4	4,374.5
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	15,505.7	16,546.4	22,045.4	25,736.5	31,078.7
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products	4,060.6	4.884.7	6,916.0	9,076.7	11,512.7
Basic metal industries	12,910.0	14,861.4	17,205 4	19,894.1	22,504.5
Manufacture of cutlery .hand tools and general hardware	2,319.6	2,575.1	3,473.6	4,335.0	5,724.2
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,primarily of metal	2.455.2	2,715.3	3,792.1	4821.9	6,374.8
Manufacture of structural metal products	9,579.1	9,820.9	12,134.3	15,254.8	19,333.7
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c	20,232.1	24,633.1	30,424.4	36,627.1	44,647.0
Manufacture of machinery,except electrical	3,347.6	4,676.6	5,601.6	7,210.7	8,936.2
Manufacture of electrical machinerv and appliances	11,614.2	15,440.2	22,072.9	27,577.8	32,365.9
Shipbuilding and repairing	2,593.5	3,266.5	4,485.8	5,866.2	7,155.4
Manufacture of railroad equipment	28.520.7	32,062.2	44.426.5	49,570.0	57.708.1
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	12,791.0	16,167.5	20,391.3	24,750.3	29,911.6
Manufacture and assembly of motorcvcles and bicvcles	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts	634.2	843.0	1.062.9	1,508.2	1,670.6
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	497.8	661.5	900.7	1,219.1	1,553.6
Other manufacturing industries	8.309.8	8,764.8	12,162.5	16,148.3	20,489.3
Total	**452,801.3**	**582,940.4**	**765,360.4**	**957,992.5**	**1,182,009.4**

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1993-1997.

Table 209 (Cont.) K£'000

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	47,825.2	55,808.9	64,807.6	75,253.4	90,700.8
Water works and supply	31,653.1	38,136.7	47,630.4	57,549.6	72,603.4
Total	**79,478.3**	**93,945.6**	**112,438.0**	**132,803.0**	**163,304.2**
Construction					
Electrical contractors	7,645.2	8,804.0	12,329.0	16,441.0	20,337.6
Plumbers	3,532.9	4,128.3	5,549.0	6,903.7	8,303.6
Structural steel erectors	4,194.5	5,420.9	7,173.1	9,509.8	11,531.0
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	2,454.5	3,194.0	4,677.4	6,698.4	8,322.4
Borehole drilling	1,567.4	1,609.7	1,957.6	2,222.0	2,566.4
Construction of buildings	46,644.3	59,324.4	78,621.9	100,820.5	123,160.3
All other construction	83,488.5	102,123.4	128,787.8	161,967.1	198,946.4
Total	**149,527.3**	**184,604.7**	**239,095.8**	**304,562.5**	**373,167.7**
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Motor vehicles	22,019.0	24,140.3	33,536.3	42,668.3	52,054.3
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	31,070.0	34,907.9	48,838.7	63,337.2	79,434.1
Electrical machinery and appliances	13,710.4	15,397.4	19,364.8	23,095.0	29,300.3
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	12,280.5	15,438.4	19,962.4	25,900.9	31,136.4
Agricultural produce	43,956.9	50,885.5	64,712.7	79,204.7	92,921.8
Oil and petrol	19,762.6	26,298.8	33,829.1	44,304.9	55,254.5
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	2,785.8	3,543.7	4,383.4	5,591.7	7,080.7
Building materials,hardware and timber	8,446.7	9,438.0	12,019.0	16,004.4	19,850.0
Domestic hardware	1,157.6	1,622.9	2,357.4	3,367.1	4,481.4
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	12,419.3	15,059.5	22,062.5	29,932.7	36,922.8
Engineering products scrap industrial and agricultural chemicals, seed, etc	10,901.8	14,500.7	19,248.2	24,790.5	31,860.8

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1993-1997.

Table 209 (Cont.) **K£000**

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
General wholesale	24,108.1	**28,266.6**	36,776.3	46,501.5	54,555.9
Wholesale n.e.c	6,394.0	7,323.9	10.449.7	13578.6	16.771.9
Retail Trade:					
Food,drink and tobacco	2,461.6	3,428.0	4,825.8	6,801.9	8,606.8
Butcheries	966.7	1,129.8	1,560.0	**2,220.8**	3,027.7
Oil and petrol	5,830.4	7,768.2	9,840.5	12,943.3	17,148.9
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	9,799.1	10,969.1	13,970.5	16,989.0	19,197.3
Building materials .timber and domestic hardware	8,354.5	10,245.6	13,343.2	17,305.4	21,455.8
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	4,856.2	5,964.9	8,411.2	10,994.4	15,080.2
General Retail	41,904.9	49,737.9	68,034.7	91,187.4	110,923.6
Retail n.e.c	9,001.0	12,843.8	16,995.0	22,980.6	30,404.4
Restaurants,cafes and other eating and drinking places	17,158.0	21,792.0	28,559.9	37,423.0	47,835.3
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	109,167.7	**148,462.1**	**198,524.3**	**264,030.9**	341,291.9
Total	**339,432.9**	**519,165.0**	**691,605.6**	**901,154.2**	**1,126,596.8**
Transport and communications;					
Kenya Railways central administration	5,043.0	5,453.0	6,485.7	7,396.5	8,535.9
Railway transport	15,580.8	18,175.1	21,007.6	24,902.2	29,021.7
Urban,sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	23,897.2	27,562.5	32,255.5	37,721.1	43,081.4
Other passenger land transport	16,319.9	21,063.8	26.173.1	33,391.3	41.400.4
Freight transport by road	15,693.7	18,925.3	23,486.1	29,486.4	38,074.9
Pipeline transport	1.310.7	2.508.6	3,390.6	4,110.5	5,334.0
Supporting services to land transport	479.4	553.0	708.3	907.7	1,48.1
Ocean and coastal water transport	1.822.9	3.886.9	8,006.8	9,521.7	11,354.0
Inland water transport	878.7	933.4	1,142.0	1,394.4	1,759.2
Supporting services to water transport	31,518.7	35,980.8	45,267.8	55,108.5	68,909.6
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	42,011.9	51.285.9	63,592.8	75,533.8	92,002.3
Supporting services to air transport	10,673.4	14.105.5	16,973.7	23,413.9	29,655.5
Booking and travel agencies	5,912.4	6.486.2	8,863.2	11,098.5	13,287.6
Services incidental to transport	17,107.9	23.109.1	29,541.5	39,488.0	47,104.9

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1993-1997.

Table 209 (Cont.) K£'000

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Storage and warehousing	5,561.6	6,626.9	8,516.6	11,080.7	13,600.3
Communications	54,551.7	76,296.4	94,814.0	134,841.2	162,508 0
K.P&T.administration services	19,877.7	**24,272.1**	**30,246.9**	**50,704.4**	55,646.8
Total	**270,234.6**	**337,224.5**	**420,472.2**	**550,100.8**	**662,424.6**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	145,023.2	166,017.9	214,270.2	272,108.9	344,949.0
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	41,952.7	47,150.2	56,104.3	65,834.5	81,240.4
Financial services	10,325.4	13,745.2	17,398.3	22,853.2	29,528.1
Holding companies	2,433.1	2,724.5	3,424.9	4,654.9	5,417.7
Insurance companies	38,055.1	44,452.2	58,832.9	73,832.9	92,454.8
Other insurance	8,740.5	9,408.2	11,848.1	15,156.3	19,463.2
Property companies	7,398.8	8,463.1	9,422.5	10,667.2	11,568.1
House and estate agents	2,719.0	2,982.3	3,300.2	3,650.6	4,098.2
Legal services	4,844.6	5,508.8	7,122.1	8,709.3	11,136.7
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	21,050.4	24,767.9	31,529.0	38,884.8	46,491.2
Data processing and tabulating services	2,408.5	3,277.1	4,550.3	6,222.0	7,501.9
Engineering,architectural and technical services	44,388.1	49,893.6	67,856.3	84,177.5	100,266.7
Advertising services	3.940.5	4,726.9	5,586.3	6,660.3	7,998.0
Business services.except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c	62,023.7	74,157.4	94,480.9	121,350 5	153,151.2
Machinery and equiment rental and leasing	1,892.5	**2,362.6**	**3,042.4**	**3,886.1**	4,812.6
Total	**159,406.6**	**459,637.9**	588,768.7	**738,649.0**	**920,077.8**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	216,183.1	238.197.5	264,164.4	297,373.4	335,992.5
Law and order	167,619.3	188,031.6	207,066.4	228,193.0	273,938.9
Defence	11,000.2	11,372.5	12,897.3	14,648.4	17,847.2
Other public administration	74,816.2	100,843.6	116,094.9	146,428.0	166,310.1
Education	542,663.3	661,751.9	802,397.9	1,031,475.8	1,279,558.9
Research and scientific institutes	10,140.2	11,554.9	14,589.6	17,649.0	21,437.3

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1993-1997.

Table 209 (Cont.) **K£'000**

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Medical,dental and other health services	188,717.8	239,270.4	296,678.8	387,070.3	484,399.7
Veterinary services	2,659.6	2,957.4	3,558.6	4,217.1	5,324.7
Welfare institutions	16,594.9	18,686.6	24,458.9	29,841.8	35,653.4
Business,professional and labour association	2,757.8	3,387.1	4,962.8	6,733.5	9,057.0
Religious organizations	17,800.3	18,915.8	23,368.2	26,872.2	34,117.9
Social and related community services n.e.c	2,420.9	2,668.3	3,327.8	3,967.5	4,878.5
Motion picture and other entertainment services	4,156.2	5,610.0	7,586.3	10,034.1	11,753.9
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	3,983.2	4,303.1	5,451.6	6,972.3	8,900.1
Pleasure boat hire	667.4	898.7	1,250.2	1,700 1	2,152.6
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	7,450.9	8,128.8	10,879.4	13,329.6	15,596.7
Repair of footwear and leather goods	110.3	158.6	195.6	260.6	324.0
Electrical repair shops	23,719.8	31,543.5	39,894.2	52,415.9	63,457.3
Repair of motor vehiles & cycles	50,441.6	52,809.6	68,563 8	85,519.9	108,294.8
Watch,clock and jewellery repair	1.264.5	1.385.8	1,929.4	2,412.7	2,941.7
Other repair shops n.e.c	367.1	504.1	689.3	946.7	1,153.1
Laundries,laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	5.542.2	7,707.7	10,312.1	14,091.4	18,165.4
Domestic services	53,150.7	68,736.0	97,627.7	137,862.7	169,032.3
Barber and beauty shops	427.6	570.0	908 0	1,342.1	1,754.1
Photographic studios,including commercial photography	1.828.6	2.456.3	3,734.9	5,368.6	7,033.9
Hunting and tourist guide services	3.206.4	3.332.5	4,584.4	6,092.2	7,708.0
Personal services	356.9	470 0	602.9	818 8	1,033.7
International and other extra-territorial bodies	1.721.9	**2,462.9**	**3,586.5**	**5,179.6**	6,472.0
Activities not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,413,761.9**	**1,688,715.2**	**2,031,361.9**	**2,538,817.3**	**3,094,289.7**
Total	**1,613,901.1**	**4,226,602.3**	**5,314.749.7**	**6,718,343.7**	**8,244,791.9**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1993-1997

Table 210 K£' 000

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Agriculture and Forestry:					
Coffee Plantations	-	-			
Tea plantations	6,409.9	8,461.3	10,939.5	14,066.3	17,586 7
Sugar plantations	9,110.8	10,115.0	19,800 9	29,686.5	39,317.8
Sisal plantations	-	-			
Mixed farming	4,342.1	4,774.9	5,820 8	6,746 8	8,119.9
Ranches	1,634.1	2,227.5	2,746 9	3,572 5	4,647 4
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	3,418.7	4,516 4	4,847.9	5,892.7	6,868 9
Agricultural services	21,784.6	25,255.7	33,590 7	41,941.7	45,201.5
Hunting,Trapping and game propergation	6,491.4	7,414 0	8,692.3	9,998.9	10,881 5
Forestry	25,781.5	31,675.0	38,470.6	46,564.9	60,207.2
Ocean and coastal fishing	46 4	47.1	60.5	70.5	70.9
Total	79,019.5	94,486.9	124,970.1	158,540.8	192,901.8
Mining and Quarrying:					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	2,047.1	2,199.2	2,542.0	2,838.9	3,308.0
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	124.6	174.9	189.6	205.3	250.3
Total	2,171.7	2,374.1	2,731.6	3,044.2	3,558.3
Manufacturing:					
Slaughtering,prepanng,and preserving of meat	1,650.6	2,042.1	2,569.3	-	-
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	927.7	1,284.6	1,648.1	2,089.5	2,474.0
Grain mill products	1,548.9	2,039.2	2,740.1	3,624.6	4,505.2
Sugar factories and refineries	20,010.9	23,957.9	31,221.9	37,045.6	45,392.0
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	6,672.2	8,675.8	10,470 8	13,117.7	15,126.2
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	76.1	97.1	113.8	132.6	174.6

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1993-1997

Table 210 **(contd.)** **K£'000**

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	1,081.7	1,198.6	1.566.5	1,721.6	1,693.7
Cotton ginneries	77.9	81.8	103.4	114.9	70.3
Spinning,weaving and finishing textiles	4,413.2	5,095.1	6,394.6	7,582.5	8,645.9
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	139.5	189.2	231.1	285.7	364.1
Printing,publishing and allied industries	2,391.4	3,025.7	3,785.8	4,503.1	5,639.8
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	2,416.4	2,978.3	3,978.1	4,664.9	5,838.3
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	316.3	321.3	377.4	401.5	436.8
Petroleum refineries	2,889.5	4,025.1	6,111.7	7,033.8	8,366.7
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	420.6	472.8	621.3	702.1	762.9
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	7,584.2	7,818.3	9,770.7	10,282.8	11,962.4
Manufacture of structural metal products	445.0	453.0	564.0	639.8	754.9
Shipbuilding and repairing	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of railroad equipment	28,520.9	32,062.2	44,426.5	49,570.0	57,708.1
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	1,673.0	1,949.0	2,330.8	2,686.3	3,385.5
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**83,256.0**	**97,767.1**	**129,025.9**	**146,199.0**	**173,572.6**
Electricity and Water.					
Electric light and power	47,825.2	54,906.9	63,596.7	73,707.7	88,178.3
Water works and supply	28,902.0	35,255.7	43,782.3	52,474.7	65,947.8
Total	76,727.2	90,162.6	107,379.0	126,182.4	154,126.1
Construction:					
Electrical contractors	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbers	11.5	11.6	15.4	17.9	21.5

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1993-1997

Table 210 (contd.)

K£'000

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	417.4	419.6	512.4	575.8	844.5
Borehole drilling	39.2	46.2	60.1	75.3	77.4
All other construction	57,633.0	70,127.3	84,526.8	103,444.3	122,243.0
Total	58,101.0	70,604.7	85,114.7	104,113.3	123,186.4
Wholesale and Retail Trade,Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade:					
Food,drink and tobacco	675.6	669.5	891.6	1,056.6	1,181.7
Agricultural produce	13,190.9	14,438.6	17,843.2	20,769.7	21,964.9
Oil and petrol	487.5	678.6	850.6	1,140.2	1,321.7
Engineering products,scrap,industnal and agricultural chimicals seeds etc	228.2	304.2	400.0	539.5	709.2
General wholesale	2,185.0	2,330 6	3,038.4	3,628.7	4,361.5
Wholrsale n.e.c	205.4	260.4	345.4	455.0	482.3
Retail Trade:					
Butcheries	-	-		-	-
Oil and petrol	-	-	-	-	-
Retail n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	4,886.9	5.356.8	6,905.0	8,229.2	10,291.1
Total	21,859.3	24,038.7	30,274.2	35,818.9	40,312.4
Transport and communications:					
K,enya Railways central administration	5,043.0	5.453.0	6.485.7	7,396.5	8,535.9
Railway transport	15,580.8	18,175.1	21,007.6	24,902.2	29,021.7
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	1,288.8	1,338.4	1,654.0	767.9	869.3
Other passenger land transport	1,111.2	1,181.3	1,455.0	1,253.6	1,438.7

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1993-1997

Table 210 (contd.) K£'000

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Pipeline transport	1,310.7	2,508.6	3,390.6	4,110.5	5,334.0
Supporting services to land transport	112.8	115.4	145.6	167.8	160.3
Ocean and coastal water transport	-		2,505.5	2,434.1	2,954.9
Inland water transport	878.7	933.4	1,142.0	1,394.4	1,759.2
Supporting services to water transport	26,510.5	29,565.5	36,635.7	43,812.9	50,688 0
Air transport earners including aircraft rental	16,647.1	22,673.4	28,828.2	34,101.9	38,873.4
Supporting services to air transport	7,327.4	10,115.1	11,912.7	16,941.0	19,557.3
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Services incidental to transport	3,163.2	3,934.4	3,973.5	4,964.2	6,636.4
Storage and warehousing	23.4	26.9	35.0	42.9	46.6
Communications	26,167.4	33,626.5	41,281.0	67,499.7	79,983.4
K.P&T.administration services	19,877.7	24,272.1	30,246.9	50,704.4	55,646.8
Total	**125,042.6**	**153,919.1**	**190,699.0**	**260,494.0**	**301,505.9**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Sen **ices**					
Monetary institutions	54,443.0	58,250.2	75,360.2	92,059.4	119,060.8
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	11,627.8	12,411.9	15,953.8	19,504.0	27,944.8
Financial services	8,271.7	10,915.4	13,390.5	17,214.8	22,116.5
Holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies	11,453.2	12,678.9	16,890.5	20,962.2	24,952.2
Other insurance	31.5	32.5	39.5	47.1	37.7
Property companies	17.6	21.9	25.7	31.1	43.6
Legal services		-	-	-	-
Accouting,auditing and book-keeping services	8,821.5	9,967.4	12,289.3	14,746.6	17,209.7
Engineering,architectural and technical services	14,862.4	15,603.6	23,989.2	30,365.6	35,382.3

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1993-1997

Table 210 (contd.) K£'000

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c	380.5	419.4	585.9	798.1	753.7
Total	109,909.2	120,301.2	158,524.6	195,728.9	247,501.3
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	216,183.1	238,197.5	264,164.4	297,373.4	335,992.5
Law and order	167,619.3	188,031.6	207,066.4	228,193.0	273,938.9
Defence	11,000.2	11,372.5	12,897.3	14,648.4	17,847.2
Other public administration	74,816,2	100,843.6	116,094.9	146,428.0	166,310.1
Education services	396,515.3	489,263.1	561,806.6	718,741.9	899,676.4
Research and scientific institutes	7,563.6	8,047.4	10,214.2	11,920.9	14,270.7
Medical,dental and other health services	137,102.6	172,674.8	198,707.6	249,388.7	283,221.5
Veterinary services	632.1	713.3	858.9	973.8	1,719.4
Motion picture and other entertainment services	249.7	252.5	298.4	339.0	395.4
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	3,548.4	3,744.7	4,639.9	5,845.2	7,377.9
Electrical repair shops	18,824.3	24,859.7	30,712.5	39,430.3	45,866.0
Repair of motor vehiles & cycles	10,269.6	11,650.2	13,518.2	15,545.9	18,288.8
Activities not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,044,324.5**	**1,249,650.9**	**1,420,979.3**	**1,728,828.5**	**2,064,904.8**
Total	**1,600,411.0**	**1,903,305.3**	**2,249,698.4**	**2,758,950.0**	**3,301,569.6**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1993 - 1997

Table 211 **K£'000**

Province/District	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Nairobi	**1,198,626**	**1,651,757**	**2,104,880**	2,659,505	2,983,807
Central					
Kiambu	162,671	155,653	206,424	278,014	443,939
Murang'a	89,204	77,074	83,312	101,626	184,457
Nyeri	91,465	96,130	127,261	141,238	197,941
Kirinyaga	33,519	53,592	48,725	68,410	79,245
Nyandarua	30,297	59,231	59,773	63,266	91,879
Total	**376,859**	**382,449**	**416,997**	**589,287**	**997,460**
Nyanza					
Kisumu	167,200	166,062	200,552	268,331	410,491
Siaya	26,492	24,953	28,291	28,735	22,485
South Nyanza	62,992	68,307	73,600	83,919	53,350
Kisii	75,964	95,702	113,620	126,811	111,186
Total	**332,648**	**355,024**	**416,062**	**507,796**	**597,512**
Western					
Kakamega	105,745	106,353	128,715	173,181	346,167
Bungoma	67,968	76,311	89,770	110,838	169,671
Busia	15,715	26,839	36,765	42,286	53,021
Total	**189,429**	**209,502**	**255,249**	**326,304**	**568,860**
Coast					
Mombasa	404,046	462,826	465,221	662,749	927,932
Kilifi	43,761	46,085	84,714	90,107	97,319
Kwale	28,887	31,134	60,026	65,101	57,519
Lamu	6,315	11,537	14,727	18,282	19,684
Tana River	7,900	8,987	12,690	16,750	16,688
Taita Taveta	23,846	23,498	33,423	35,056	46,149
Total	**514,755**	**584,067**	**670,800**	**888,045**	**1,165,291**
Rift Valley					
Laikipia	22,627	35,730	43,605	50,675	59,508
Narok	19,118	21,316	24,402	26,512	29,755
Kajiado	16,654	20,642	28,495	36,757	27,336
Turkana	11,573	12,793	14,265	22,857	20,072
Samburu	7,352	21,438	12,095	16,454	15,891
Nakuru	160,766	151,561	276,924	301,079	395,604
Baringo	28,999	37,506	43,126	50,038	86,647
Kericho	95,915	73,265	147,427	158,363	217,263
Uasin Gishu	97,046	116,774	141,846	246,620	217,184
Nandi	37,337	54,913	69,822	88,570	95,357
Trans-Nzoia	46,077	44,816	54,334	62,245	65,110
Elgeyo/Marakwet	15,257	20,872	26,249	31,062	22,968
West Pokot	9,301	17,329	20,609	25 292	25,654
Total	**568,021**	**628,954**	**903,200**	**1,116,523**	**1,278,349**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1993 - 1997

Table 211 -(Contd.) K£'000

Province/District	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Eastern					
Embu	39,129	56,176	64,018	72,374	95,861
Meru	78,457	84,880	103,900	135,798	34,030
Isiolo	9,311	21,647	29,268	34,964	66,046
Kitui	29,926	34,655	45,199	51,333	198,569
Machakos	94,558	91,185	111,606	124,722	26,302
Marsabit	8,232	21,351	30,921	36,336	155,269
Total	**259,612**	**309,894**	**384,910**	**455,525**	**576,077**
North Eastern					
Garissa	14,224	15,116	25,107	35,407	44,005
Wajir	5,905	8,894	8,426	14,717	17,157
Mandera	6,245	8,956	9,615	13,425	16,273
Total	**26,374**	**32,966**	**43,147**	**63,549**	**77,435**
Total	**2,267,698**	**2,502,856**	**3,090,366**	**3,947,030**	**8,244,792**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS , 1993 - 1997

Table 212 **K£'000**

Province/Town	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Nairobi	**1,198,626.4**	**1,651,732.2**	**2,104,879.7**	**2,659,504.6**	**2,333,576.7**
Central					
Thika	44,320.0	68,623.1	76.333.5	71,597.4	111,561.5
Kiambu	10,741.0	8.911.6	14,529.8	14,570.1	26,139.1
Limuru	6,452.0	13.390.0	16.363.6	26,415.7	24.401.1
Murang'a	11,811.0	10,084.6	14.374.0	23,613.5	25.427.3
Nyahururu	10.082.0	11,660.1	19,525.5	23,784.9	30,745.7
Nyeri	21,527.0	27,187.5	40,327.2	50.549.0	71,070.9
Karatina	3,905.0	3,960.2	8,508.3	10,379.7	17,735.8
Total	**108,838.0**	**143,817.2**	**189,961.9**	**220,910.3**	**307,081.4**
Coast					
Kilifi	8,852.0	14,899.8	20,411.4	23,611.9	39,792.1
Malindi	13,136.0	29.220.7	33.292.4	21,224.1	29,313.0
Kinango	325.0	2,190.9	2.340.9	1.267.9	3,529.7
Lamu	3,447.0	4,421.7	10,561.0	8,483.2	8,844.9
Mombasa	368,181.0	452,090.0	628.708.0	605.644.0	422.421.9
Voi	3,501.0	4,274.5	12,719.9	9,246.5	12.659.0
Wundanyi	776.0	1,038.8	2,078.8	1,947.7	2,874.5
Hola	699.0	802.5	2.401.8	1,946.3	1,916.7
Total	**398,917.0**	**508,938.8**	**712.514.2**	**673.371.6**	**521.351.8**
Eastern					
Embu	13,325.0	13.731.6	16.244.8	22,810.0	39.332.5
Isiolo	5,615.0	4,659.8	7,327.9	8,552.7	9,151.9
Kitui	4,921.0	5,793.0	6,561.5	6.892.9	13,775.9
Machakos	20,672.0	11,626.5	17,223.8	30,230.1	35,869.9
Athi River	4,629.0	7,814.8	9,825.9	16.287.0	12,617.4
Marsabit	3.139.0	2.921.8	3.198.3	3,944.1	8,016.2
Meru	13.936.0	9,434.4	14,633.6	27.770.0	70.577.5
Total	**66,237.0**	**55,981.9**	**75,015.8**	**116.486.8**	**189.341.3**
Nyanza					
Kisii	19.831.0	17,404.9	27,947.9	33.460.0	71,149.5
Kisumu	71,473.0	112,814.7	147.013.1	155.294.9	163,773.2
Homa Bay	6,551.0	10,522.7	14,702.3	9.224.8	19.052.6
Migori	1,723.0	5,030.8	7.130.4	1.896.3	12.716.0
Total	**99,578.0**	**145.773.1**	**196,793.7**	**199.876.0**	**266,691.3**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS , 1993 - 1997

Table 212 (Contd.) **K£'000**

Province/Town	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Rift Valley					
Kericho	18,354.0	49,216.8	60,525.5	37,244.3	58.484.6
Kipkelion	665.0	468.2	537.7	539.6	1,686.8
Londiani	.547.0	461.3	616.5	813.0	1,548.2
Nanyuki	13,587.0	10,798.6	15.236.0	22,757.4	19,936.8
Nakuru	56,093.0	83,746.5	113,032.1	128,247.9	132.351.8
Gilgil	5,572.0	7,945.5	12,399.2	8,351.6	18,257.4
Naivasha	10,867.0	7,428.1	9,643.4	20,536.0	22,905.3
Elburgon	1,783.0	1,574.3	3,115.0	3,804.0	3,647.1
Njoro	2,910.0	7,057.8	8,245.8	3,706.0	16,360.9
Molo	2,087.0	14,012.0	16,223.8	44,908.6	31,663.2
Narok	1,949.0	2,111.3	6,488.8	6,430.2	6,516.3
Kitale	15,009.0	18,130.5	26,544.2	29.608.6	43,143.2
Eldoret	46,853.0	41,956.3	73,665.3	154.383.3	158,742.4
Eldama Ravine	2,399.0	3,495.6	5,722.9	6,570.1	12,357.0
Kapsabet	2,393.0	2,831.5	3.874.2	6,726.8	7,333.0
Wamba	285.0	501.6	1.188.1	902.4	796.0
Maralal	359.0	521.3	791.0	923.9	1,115.3
Baragoi	19.0	59.9	252.1	36.1	143.2
Likitaung	256.0	110.7	248.2	183.3	222.2
Total	**181,987.0**	**252.427.7**	**358.349.8**	**476,673.1**	**537,210.7**
Western					
Bungoma	7,164.0	6,680.3	11,867.7	14,629.3	15,361.4
Webuye	5,078.0	24,146.7	32.790.8	11,020.8	21,828.2
Kakamega	14,016.0	8.968.2	11,054.8	32,162.3	39.315.2
Total	**26,258.0**	**39,795.3**	**55,713.3**	**57,812.4**	**76,504.8**
Total	**2,080,441.4**	**2.798.466.1**	**3,693,228.4**	**4,404,634.8**	**4,231,758.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS, 1994-1996

Table 213 (a) 1995 K£'000

Province/Town		Agricul-ture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufac-turing	Electricity and water	Construc-tion	Whosesale and Retail Trade, Resta-urants and	Trans-port and Commu-	Fina nce Insu Rea and Estate	Community Social and personal services	Total
		143,962.2	**4,894.3**	**283,324.8**	**48,985.4**	**92458.1**	**299,009.0**	**159,222.3**	**266,205.0**	**846,975.6**	**2,104,879.7**
Central											
	Thika	11,098.8	-	31,905.8	570.8	1,671.3J	7,763.8	1424.7	9,605.0	12,393.3	76,333.5
	Murang'a	809.2	-	123.5	77.3	1,396.6	1,901.8	1,122..8	734.4	8,208.4	14,374.0
	Nyahururu	4,114.6	-	224.7	407.6	25.7	1,335.1	475.3	530.5	12,404.0	19425.5
	Nyeri	17,474.9	43.3	1,159.1	2,968.5	3,105.1	1,894.1	465.5	1,405.7	11,731.0	40,327.2
	Total	**33,497.5**	**43.3**	**33,413.1**	**4,024.2**	**6,198.7**	**12,894.8**	**3,388.3**	**12,363.6**	**44,736.7**	**150,560. 2**
Coast	Malindi	4,503.6	-	746.3	2,887.9	1,192.8	6.935.7	1,145.2	1542.0	14,438.9	33492.4
	Mombasa	22,414.1	1,314.3	108,825.5	3,323.8	24,412.3	114,320.6	103430.2	64,593.1	186,374.1	628,708.0
	Voi	554.4	-	266.1	1,134.9	549.6	2,442.1	527.9	407.3	6,7574	12,719.9
Eastern	Total	**27,471.1**	**1,314.3**	**109,437.9**	**7,346.6**	**25,954.7**	**123,6984**	**105,403.3**	**66,622.4**	**207,470,4**	**674,720.3**
	Embu	413.1	-	70.8	787.5	1,974.9	2,475.9	325.4	861.5	9,335.7	16,244.8
	Machakos	1,299.2	-	2,806.0	151,9	1,540.9	2,208.8	660.4	1415.7	7440.9	17,223.8
	Athi River	-	55.8	6,969.6	0.0	48.1	280.7	159.0	160.6	2,152.1	9425.9
	Meru	646.1	-	2479.8	635.7	1,463.7	2,120.3	817.2	1449.5	4,821.3	14,633.6
	Total	**2,358.4**	**55.8**	**12,426.2**	**1,575.1**	**5,0274**	**7,005.7**	**1,962.0**	**3,587.3**	**23,890.0**	**57,988.1**
	Kisii	7,947.1	460.9	1428.6	305.1	1,095.1	1,941.2	596.0	1430.6	11,935.3	27,947.9
	Kisumu	6,983.3	240.5	38,285.7	2,477.9	6,144.8	22,475.7	11,108.0	8,621.0	50,676.2	147,013.1
	Total	**14,930.4**	**701.4**	**39,614.3**	**2,783.0**	**8,439.9**	**24,41469**	**11,704.0**	**10,159.4**	**62,611.5**	**174,461.0**
Rift Valley											
	Kericho	29,917.9		7,253.6	107.7	2,664.2	3,589.1	1,181.6	2,132.0	13,679.4	60,525.5
	Nanyuki	-	1.028.0	1,363.7	118.4	1,156.9	4400.3	245.7	713.5	6,109.5	15436.0
	Nakuru	5,744.8	108.5	23495.2	1475.2	7424.9	23443.7	7,153.5	9,048.2	35,930.1	113,032.1
	Naivasha	3,394.5	-	2,110.2	676.5	132.9	924.5	124.9	400.6	1471.3	9,643.4
	Kitale	7,482.1	-	2.124.3	273.4	2,130.7	5,884.1	638.7	943.6	7459.8	26444.2
	Eldoret	5,467.5	-	13,911.6	1,726.0	2,509.1	5435.8	2459.5	9,641.8	32,814.0	73465.3
	Total	**52,006.8**	**1,136.5**	**50,058.6**	**4,177.2**	**15,824.7**	**43,377.5**	**11,703.4**	**22,007.7**	**97,472.1**	**298,666.5**
Western											
	Webuye	-	-	2,760.6	27.8	-	16,700.3	2,094.2	1,032.5	9475.4	32,790.8
	Kakamega	-	-	119.4	341.2	1,359.4	442.1	250.9	245.8	8496.0	11454.8
	Total	-	-	**2400.0**	**369.0**	**1,359.4**	**17,142.4**	**3,145.1**	**1.278.3**	**17,671.4**	**43,445.6**
	Total	**274,027.4**	**8,145.6**	**531,456..9**	**69,460.7**	**154,665.1**	**487,645.5**	**296,328.9**	**383,103.9**	**1,300,787.9**	**3,505,541.4**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* TOWNS with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*. 1994 - 1996

Table 213 cont. (b) 1996 K£'000

Province/Town		Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communication	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi		**62,488.3**	**1,442.0**	**475,959.7**	**42,714.0**	**153,933.8**	**473,848.7**	**236,057.6**	**433,611.4**	**779,449.1**	**2,659,504.6**
Central											
	Thika	1,212.8		33,066.7	565.7	3.255.2	12,311.6	949 4	11,936.5	8,299.5	71,597.4
	Murang'a	258.2		154.0	910.8	2,011.4	6,490.5	1,216.9	2.572.5	9,999.2	23,613.5
	Nyahururu	1,091.8		1,432.3	520.2	84.2	3,848.2	662.5	1,409.1	14,736.6	23,784.9
	Nyeri	1,968.7	-	2,312.8	7,267.9	7,440.4	8,063.8	718.3	5,527.7	17,249 4	50,549.0
	Total	**4,551.5**	**-**	**36,965.8**	**9,264.6**	**12,791.2**	**30,714.1**	**3,547.1**	**21,445.8**	**50,284.7**	**169,544.8**
Coast											
	Malindi	435.7		301 8	917.2	641.1	4.704.7	2,095 1	2,349.3	9,779.2	21,224.1
	Mombasa	3,894.0	2,843.4	90,039.4	21,488.3	30,363.7	74,456.1	169,948.9	85,842.1	126,768.1	605,644.0
	Voi	75.4	-	65.2	274.5	247.1	1,943.3	943.8	387.6	5,309.6	9,246.5
	Total	**4,405.1**	**2,843.4**	**90,406.4**	**22,680.0**	**31,251.9**	**81,104.1**	**172,987.8**	**88,579.0**	**141,856.9**	**636,114.6**
Eastern											
	Embu	74.4		192.7	1,585.2	3,210.8	5,930.3	245.5	1,946.5	9,624.6	22,810.0
	Machakos	233.8		8,305.7	313.0	2,729.2	7,040.4	737.2	2,455.2	8,415.6	30,230.1
	Athi River			13,112.3		56.3	709.7	142.9	531.6	1,734.2	16,287.0
	Meru	1,190.4	-	8,418.6	303.2	2,384.5	5,920.0	574.4	3,213.0	5,765.9	27,770.0
	Total	**1,498.6**		**30,029.3**	**2,201.4**	**8.380.8**	**19,600.4**	**1,700.0**	**8,146.3**	**25,546.3**	**97,097.1**
Nyanza											
	Kisii	1,699.6	314.4	3.135.3	905.2	2,256.1	4,798.3	747.8	5.016.5	14,586 8	33,460.0
	Kisumu	817.8	31.7	45,251.3	3,249.7	7.864.8	33.566.6	6.251.4	19,799.5	38,462.1	155,294.9
	Total	**2,517.4**	**346.1**	**48,386.6**	**4,151.9**	**10,120.9**	**38,364.9**	**4,999.2**	**24,816.0**	**53,048.9**	**188,754.9**
Rift Valley											
	Kericho	5,428.0		9,183 7	435.9	4,560.7	5,554.0	386.6	4,384.7	7410.7	37,244.3
	Nanyuki		192.4	3,672.8	210.9	2,782.0	7,973.7	125.0	1,986.6	5,814.0	22,757.4
	Nakuru	875.8		26,904.3	1,969.7	15,806.2	37,343.1	4,326 0	20,603.2	20,419.6	128,247.9
	Naivasha	1,057.1		3,387.7	485.9	750.5	4,541.4	147.9	3,505.4	6,660.1	20,536.0
	Kitale	1,150.3		2,474.6	487.0	3,324.1	9,050.6	315.4	3,118.4	9,688.2	29,608.6
	Eldoret	941.6		72,734.3	4,847.3	8,475.5	13,724.4	1,775.1	21,152.8	30,732.3	154,383.3
	Total	**9,452.8**	**192.4**	**118,357.4**	**8,436.7**	**35,699.0**	**78,187.2**	**7,076.0**	**54,751.1**	**80,624.9**	**392,777.5**
Western											
	Webuye	-		1.586.2	9.2		7,762.7	344.3	369.0	949.4	11,020.8
	Kakamega	-		1,084.2	4,896.9	4,119.1	4,526.4	836 3	1,267.3	15,432.1	32,162.3
	Total	**-**		**2,670.4**	**4,906.1**	**4,119.1**	**12,289.1**	**1,180.6**	**1,634.3**	**16,381.5**	**43,183.1**
	Total	**84,893.7**	**4,823.9**	**802,775.6**	**94,357.7**	**256,296.7**	**734,108.5**	**429,548.3**	**632,985.9**	**1,147,186.3**	**4,186,976.6**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistic*.

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

EARNINGS BY-INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1994 - 1996

Table 213 cont. (c) 1997 K£'000

Province/Town		Agricul-ture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufac-turing	Electricity and water	Construc-tion	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Resta-urants and Hotels	Trans-port and Commu-nication	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi		**80,815.4**	**3,504.9**	**500,250.7**	**70,476.4**	**169,256.5**	**458,527.3**	**260,119.9**	**639,345.1**	**901,341.8**	**3,083,638.0**
Central											
	Thika	1,269.2	-	46,180	678.6	1,683.2	11.623.5	1,356.5	15.0	17,036.3	79,843.0
	Murang'a	1,796.5	-	156.	1,901.7	2,234.3	4,507.0	1,040.0	1,664.9	12,126.8	25,427.3
	Nyahururu	4,527.9		1,500.	1,247.1	97.1	3,002.7	970.9	942.5	18,456.8	30,745.7
	Nyeri	5,459.7	-	2.888.0	16,373.0	10,168.1	3,659.3	2,360.9	4,407.4	25,754.5	71,070.9
	Total	**13,053.3**	-	**50,725.5**	**20,200.4**	**14,182.7**	**22,792.5**	**5,728.3**	**7,029.8**	**73,374.4**	**207,086.9**
Coast											
	Malindi	1,973.5	-	1.512.1	3,482.7	777.1	11,344.2	1,818.2	5,001.6	3,403.6	29,313.0
	Mombasa	2,816.6	1,387.9	108,458.6	12,149.9	33,992.5	36,325.9	247,462.3	156,117.3	9,576.6	608,287.5
	Voi	1,356.9		105.9	1,219.5	624.6	3,281.3	435.5	220.6	5,414.7	12,659.0
	Total	**6,147.0**	**1,387.9**	**110,076.6**	**16,852.1**	**35,3914.2**	**50,951.4**	**249,716.0**	**161,339.5**	**18,394.9**	**650,259.5**
Eastern											
	Embu	6,528.0	-	84.1	1,621.4	2,974.8	2.112.8	234.3	925.7	9,096.8	23,578.0
	Machakos	5,343.8	-	6,059.2	655.3	3,812.6	4,217.4	928.6	1,955.4	12,897.6	35,869.9
	Athi River	-	•	11,724.9	-	141.6	673.2	459.5	521.1	4,648.8	18,169.1
	Meru	13,605.1	-	3,735.0	11,809.1	2,020.5	2,091.7	513.4	1,565.3	4,660.0	40,000.0
	Total	**25,476.9**	-	**21,603.2**	**14,085.8**	**8.949.5**	**9,095.1**	**2.135.7**	**4,967.5**	**31.303.1**	**117,617.0**
	Kisii	15.383.4	399.2	2,811.8	845.8	2,990.0	2,438.5	432.7	2,209.4	13,638.6	41,149.5
	Kisumu	9,688.8	235.5	53,803.4	4,885.9	6.558.7	23,060.1	7,359.0	36,351.5	21,830.3	163,773.2
	Total	**25,072.2**	**634.7**	**56,615.2**	**5,731.7**	**9,548.7**	**25,498.6**	**7,791.7**	**38,560.9**	**35,468.9**	**204,922.7**
Rift Valley											
	Kericho	31,603.9	-	6,386.3	264.2	3,296.3	6,567.1	1,045.5	7,428 6	1,892.7	58,484.6
	Nanyuki	-	152.3	4,004.4	398.4	2,111.0	6,995 8	227.4	1,159.1	8,875.8	23.924.2
	Nakuru	17,060.0	-	30,246.9	2,363.8	8,846.1	30,345.6	10,037.8	20,721.7	12,729.9	132,351.8
	Naivasha	2,803.9	-	3,369.1	797.3	522.8	4,007.9	249.7	1,871.4	9,283.2	22,905.3
	Kitale	13,364.8		3,751.5	1,255.8	6,580.2	6,092.0	808.3	1,291.4	9,999.2	43.143.2
	Eldoret	22,240.9		40,945.3	11,258.9	5,921.8	21,241.7	4,628.9	28,152.3	24,352.6	158,742.4
	Total	**87,073.5**	**1523**	**88,703.5**	**16,338.4**	**27,278.2**	**75,250.1**	**16,997.6**	**60,624.5**	**67,133.4**	**439,551.5**
Western											
	Webuye		-	783.5	337.2		4,472.3	2,534.3	266.2	3.933.6	12,327.0
	Kakamega	-	-	589 6	8,050.4	5,553.2	121.0	1,296.4	1.203.6	22,501.0	39,315.2
	Total	-	•	**1,373.1**	**8,387.6**	**5,553.2**	**4,593.3**	**3,830.7**	**1,469.8**	**26,434.6**	**51.642.2**
	Total	**237,638.4**	**5,679.8**	**829,317.8**	**152,072.4**	**270,163.1**	**646,708.3**	**546,319.9**	**913,337.0**	**1,153,451.1**	**4,754,717.7**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY SECTOR AND INCOME GROUPS, 1994 - 1997

Table 214 — Number

	<2,000 Sh.	2000-3999 Sh.	4,000-5,999 Sh.	6.000-7.999 Sh.	8,000-14,999 Sh.	15,000-19,999 Sh.	20,000-24,999 Sh.	25,000-29,999 Sh.	>30,000 Sh.	TOTAL Sh.
1994-										
Central Goverment	2,721	7,448	29,668	79,845	78,769	34,139	4,063	2,050	2,574	241,277
Other public sector	1,443	4.717	4,849	32,241	147,343	90,443	58,577	23,995	16,181	379,789
Private sector	1,330	1.217	3,507	21,897	71,793	179,779	219,267	185,765	27,179	711,734
Total	**5,494**	**13,382**	**38,024**	**133,983**	**297,905**	**304.361**	**281,907**	**211,810**	**45,934**	**1,332,800**
1995-										
Central Goverment	962	4,840	26,665	71,967	71,721	31,775	5.105	4,839	4,251	222,125
Other public sector	1,694	4,592	5.078	30,808	136,181	101,745	64,186	23,617	16,444	384,345
Private sector	2,652	5,553	12,858	49.867	104,340	153,009	184.502	163,446	23,017	699,244
Total	**5,308**	**14,985**	**44,601**	**152,642**	**312,242**	**286,529**	**253,793**	**191,902**	**43,712**	**1,305,714**
1996-										
Central Goverment	909	4,558	25,079	69,560	73,943	33,500	5,360	5,025	4,504	222,438
Other public sector	1,653	4,468	4.933	30.756	145,015	110,795	69,607	25.327	17,995	410,549
Private sector	2,414	4,978	11,,614	46,,086	100,484	155,470	189.456	167.363	23,461	701,326
Total	**4,976**	**14,004**	**41,626**	**146,402**	**319,442**	**299,765**	**264,423**	**197,715**	**45,960**	**1,334,313**
1997-										
Central Goverment.	869	4,600	24,980	69,816	75,057	35,000	5,967	5,431	4,628	226,348
Other public sector	1,606	4,578	5,102	31,586	148,350	116,892	73,416	27,702	18,612	427,844
Private sector	2,243	4,909	11,324	45,253	99,593	157,069	187.286	161,470	23,274	692,421
Total	**4,718**	**14,087**	**41,406**	**146,655**	**323,000**	**308,961**	**266,669**	**194,603**	**46,514**	**1,346,613**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual emplyees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1995 - 1997

Table 215 (a) **(a)** 1995 **Number**

	<2.000 sh	*2000-3999* sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	,000-14,99 sh	5,000-19,99 sh	0,000-24,99 sh	5,000-29,99 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL sh
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	3,061	7,392	25,696	83,121	70,720	22,370	11,769	5,369	637	230,135
Forestry and logging	2	3,179	4,862	6,766	920	208	190	74	6	16,207
Fishing	4	5	25	67	70	23	29	19	0	242
Total	**3,067**	**10,576**	**30.583**	**89,954**	**71,710**	**22,601**	**11,988**	**5,462**	**643**	**246,584**
Mining and Quarrying										
Metal ore mining	5	12	18	191	296	353	310	221	4	1,410
Other mining	9	21	32	346	534	639	560	400	7	2,548
Total	**14**	**33**	**50**	**537**	**830**	**992**	**870**	**621**	**11**	**3,958**
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	531	182	761	4.980	13,556	14,775	8,946	12,333	2,114	58,178
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather industries	0	7	168	2,361	10,131	6,796	8,459	2,314	105	30,341
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	1	7	142	1,885	2,970	2,744	2,141	1,042	149	11,081
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	0	0	1	23	1,827	2,651	2,284	4,562	676	12,024
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	0 0	0	0	114	3,286	2,772	3.818	6,475	1,198	17,663
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum	11	23	9	186	2,714	858	1,336	1,389	4	6,530
Basic metal industries	8	0	**8**	261	82	841	1,601	1,633	408	4,842
Manufacture of fabricated metal products , machinery and equipment	211	27	43	179	3,100	8,007	8,586	6,978	940	28,071
Other manufacturing industries	1	0	56	382	632	320	778	695	141	3,005
Total	**763**	**246**	**1,188**	**10,371**	**38,298**	**39,764**	**37,949**	**37,421**	**5,735**	**171,735**
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power	0	0	0	37	2,823	532	770	4,156	37	8,355
Water works and supply	0	0	0	1	4,636	3,861	1,672	501	130	10,801
Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**38**	**7,459**	**4,393**	**2,442**	**4,657**	**167**	**19,156**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1995

Table 215 (a)-(Contd.) Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 Sh	4,000-5,999 Sh	6,000-7,999 sh	,000-14,99 sh	5,000-19,99 sh	0,000-24,99 sh	5,000-29,99 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL sh
Construction										
Special trade contractors	0	0	0	99	679	783	1.908	2,141	365	5,975
General trade contractors	0	5	1,346	2,661	19,693	14,843	11,929	7,080	577	58,134
Total	**0**	**5**	**1,346**	**2,760**	**20,372**	**15,626**	**13,837**	**9,221**	**942**	**64,109**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	26	0	2	254	2,637	1,903	2,918	2,540	1,279	11,559
Wholesale trade	5	3	1,206	1,152	3,806	5,346	8,768	11,382	4,062	35,730
Retail trade	6	0	52	1,016	3,867	5,206	8,124	7,838	1,028	27,137
Restaurants and hotels	0	281	124	800	7,637	8,174	11,920	7,704	2,051	38,691
Total	**37**	**284**	**1,384**	**3,222**	**17,947**	**20,629**	**31,730**	**29,464**	**8,420**	**113,117**
Transport and communications										
Transport and storage	15	793	6	712	7,436	13,014	11,008	12,566	1,297	46,847
Communications	0	27	6	20	912	2,554	8,630	6,579	729	19,457
Total	**15**	**820**	**12**	**732**	**8,348**	**15,568**	**19,638**	**19,145**	**2,026**	**66,304**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services										
Financial institutions	0	0	2	95	4.910	1,168	2 224	9,022	5,504	22,925
Insurance	7	13	20	54	1,214	388	916	2,980	1,698	7,290
Real estate and business services	1	2,476	5,487	736	4,853	8,167	5,690	6,135	1,688	35,233
Total	**8**	**2,489**	**5,509**	**885**	**10,977**	**9,723**	**8,830**	**18,137**	**8,890**	**65,448**
Community,Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	1,373	478	112	3,024	35,400	25,549	54,357	23,955	4,033	148,281
Social and related community services	29	50	4,281	40,078	77,616	104,911	45,253	17,991	12,058	302,267
Recreation and cultural services	0	4	29	167	1,108	891	1,138	1,084	178	4.599
Personal and household services		0	107	874	21,988	25,832	25,644	24,518	604	99.569
International and other extra-territorial bodies	0	0	0	0	189	50	117	226	5	587
Activities not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,404**	**532**	**4,529**	**44,143**	**136,301**	**157,233**	**126,509**	**67,774**	**16,878**	**555,303**
Total	**5,308**	**14,985**	**44,601**	**152,642**	**312,242**	**286,529**	**253,793**	**191,902**	**43,712**	**1,305,714**

Source Central Bureau of Statistics

*Excludingcasual employees,unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1996

Table 215 (b)

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4.000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	,000-14,99 sh	5,000-19,99 sh	0,000-24,99 sh	5,000-29,99 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL sh
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	2.715	6.555	22,787	73,712	62,715	19,838	10,437	4,761	565	204,085
Forestry and logging	2	3.062	4,682	6,516	886	200	183	71	6	15,608
Fishing	4	5	23	62	63	21	27	18	0	223
Total	**2,721**	**9,622**	**27,492**	**80,290**	**63,664**	**20,059**	**10,647**	**4,850**	**571**	**219,916**
Mining and Quarrying										
Metal ore mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other mining	11	25	38	413	638	763	668	478	8	3,042
Total	**11**	**25**	**38**	**413**	**638**	**763**	**668**	**478**	**8**	**3,042**
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	432	148	620	4,055	11,037	12,030	7,284	10,041	1,721	47,368
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather industries	0	7	164	2,311	9,916	6.652	8,280	2,265	103	29,698
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	1	7	141	1,873	2,950	2.726	2.127	1,035	148	11,008
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	0	0	1	23	1,845	2,676	2,305	4,605	682	12,137
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	0	0	0	85	2.452	2,068	2.849	4,832	894	13,180
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum	9	18	7	148	2,156	682	1,061	1,103	3	5,187
Basic metal industries	1	0	1	35	11	112	213	216	54	643
Manufacture of fabricated metal products . machinery and equipment	208	27	42	177	3,059	7,901	8,473	6,886	928	27,701
Other manufacturing industries	1	0	45	304	503	254	619	552	112	2,390
Total	**652**	**207**	**1,021**	**9,011**	**33,929**	**35,101**	**33,211**	**31,535**	**4,645**	**149,312**
and Water										
Electric light and power	0	0	0	45	3,399	641	927	5,004	45	10,061
Water works and supply	0	0	0	1	5,647	4,703	2,037	611	158	13,157
Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**46**	**9,046**	**5,344**	**2,964**	**5,615**	**203**	**23,218**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1996

Table 215 (b)-(Contd.)

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 Sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	,000-14,99 sh	5,000-19,99 sh	0,000-24,99 sh	5,000-29,99 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL sh
Construction										
Special trade contractors	0	0	0	84	577	665	1.620	1,818	310	5,074
General trade contractors	0	5	1,297	2,563	18,970	14,298	11,491	6,819	556	55,999
Total	**0**	**5**	**1,297**	**2,647**	**19,547**	**14,963**	**13,111**	**8,637**	**866**	**61,073**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	32	0	[2]	313	3,250	2,345	3,596	3,130	1,576	14,244
Wholesale trade	4	3	1,053	1,005	3,322	4,666	7,652	9,933	3,545	31,183
Retail trade	6	0	55	1,082	4,117	5,542	8,649	8,345	1,094	28,890
Restaurants and hotels	0	320	141	911	8,697	9,309	13,575	8,774	2,336	44,063
Total	**42**	**323**	**1,251**	**3,311**	**19,386**	**21,862**	**33,472**	**30,182**	**8,551**	**118,380**
Transport and communications										
Transport and storage	14	742	6	666	6,957	12,176	10,300	11,757	1,214	43,832
Communications	0	26	6	20	892	2,497	8,437	6,430	713	19,021
Total	**14**	**768**	**12**	**686**	**7,849**	**14,673**	**18,737**	**18,187**	**1,927**	**62,853**
Finance,Insurance.Real Estate and Business services										
Financial institutions	0	0		116	5,999	1,427	2,717	11,025	6,725	28,011
Insurance	8	16	24	66	1,473	471	1,111	3,615	2,060	8,844
Real estate and business services	1	2,458	5,447	731	4,817	8,107	5.648	6,089	1,676	34,974
Total	**9**	**2,474**	**5,473**	**913**	**12,289**	**10,005**	**9,476**	**20,729**	**10,461**	**71,829**
Community,Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	1,492	520	122	3,287	38,478	27,771	59,083	26,038	4.384	161,1 */5*
Social and related community services	32	55	4,758	44,544	86,265	116,598	50,296	19,997	13,402	335,947
Recreation and cultural services	0	5	32	185	1,226	986	1,259	1,199	197	5.089
Personal and household services	3	0	130	1,069	26,875	31,574	31,344	29,969	738	121,702
International and other extra-territorial bodies	0	0	0	0	250	66	155	299	7	*777*
Activities not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,527**	**580**	**5,042**	**49,085**	**153,094**	**176,995**	**142,137**	**77,502**	**18,728**	**624,690**
Total	**4,337**	**13,231**	**45,630**	**171,168**	**357,349**	**371,414**	**278,313**	**184,124**	**54,844**	**1,480,410**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludingcasual employees,unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1997

Table 215 c

KSh

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	,000-14,99 sh	5,000-19,99 sh	0,000-24,99 sh	5,000-29,99 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL sh
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	2.534	6.117	21,265	68.790	58,527	18,513	9,740	4,443	527	190,456
Forestry and logging	2	3,517	5,378	7,484	1,018	230	210	82	7	17,928
Fishing	3	4	17	46	46	15	20	13	0	164
Total	**2,539**	**9,638**	**26,660**	**76,320**	**59,591**	**18,758**	**9,970**	**4,538**	**534**	**208,548**
Mining and Quarrying										
Metal ore mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other mining	7	15	22	244	378	452	395	283	5	1.801
Total	**7**	**15**	**22**	**244**	**378**	**452**	**395**	**283**	**5**	**1,801**
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	329	113	472	3,088	8,404	9,160	5,546	7,646	1,310	36,068
Textiles,Weanng apparel and leather industries	0	7	156	2,196	9,421	6,320	7,867	2,152	98	28,217
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	1	6	120	1,594	2,510	2.319	1,810	881	126	9,367
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	0	0	1	23	1,806	2,619	2.256	4,508	668	11,881
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	0	0	0	87	2,503	2,111	2,908	4,933	913	13,455
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum	10	20	8	163	2,371	750	1,167	1,213	3	5,705
Basic metal industries	0	0	0	17	5	56	106	108	27	319
Manufacture of fabricated metal products machinery and equipment	193	25	39	165	2,846	7,350	7,882	6,405	863	25.768
Other manufacturing industries	1	0	33	225	372	188	458	408	83	1,768
Total	**534**	**171**	**829**	**7,558**	**30,238**	**30,873**	**30,000**	**28,254**	**4,091**	**132,548**
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power	0	0	0	45	3,425	646	934	5.042	45	10,137
Water works and suppy	0	0	0	1	5,643	4.700	2,036	611	158	13,149
Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**46**	**9,068**	**5,346**	**2,970**	**5,653**	**203**	**23,286**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1997

Table 215 (c)—(Contd.)

KSh

	<2,000	2000-3999	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	,000-14,99	5,000-19,99	0,000-24,99	5,000-29,99	>30,000	TOTAL
	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh
Construction										
Special trade contractors	0	0	0	65	448	516	1,257	1,411	241	3,938
General trade contractors	0	5	1,318	2,604	19,270	14,524	11,672	6,927	565	56,885
Total	**0**	**5**	**1,318**	**2,669**	**19,718**	**15,040**	**12,929**	**8,338**	**806**	**60,823**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	30	0	2	289	3,002	2,166	3 322	2,891	1,456	13,158
Wholesale trade	4	3	936	893	2,952	4,146	6,800	8,826	3,150	27,710
Retail trade	6	0	51	998	3,798	5,112	7,978	7,698	1,009	26,650
Restaurants and hotels	0	325	143	925	8,826	9,447	13,776	8,904	2,371	44,717
Total	**40**	**328**	**1,132**	**3,105**	**18,578**	**20,871**	**31,876**	**28,319**	**7,986**	**112,235**
Transport and communications										
Transport and storage	13	699	6	628	6,557	1,476	9,708	11,081	1,144	41,312
Communications	0	27	6	21	919	2,574	8,697	6,628	735	19,607
Total	**13**	**726**	**12**	**649**	**7,476**	**14,050**	**18,405**	**17,709**	**1,879**	**60,919**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services										
Financial institutions	0	0	2	113	5.819	1,384	2,636	10,695	6,524	27,173
Insurance	8	16	24	67	1.492	477	1,125	3,662	2,087	8,958
Real estate and business sen ices	1	2,585	5,728	769	5,066	8,526	5,940	6,404	1,763	36,782
Total	**9**	**2,601**	**5,754**	**949**	**12,377**	**10,387**	**9,701**	**20,761**	**10374**	**72,913**
Community,Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	1,537	536	126	3,387	39,648	28,615	60,880	26,830	4,517	166,076
Social and related community services	36	62	5,393	50,487	97,774	132,154	57,006	22,665	15,190	380.767
Recreation and cultural services	0	5	31	178	1,177	947	1,209	1,151	189	4,887
Personal and household sen ices	3	0	129	1,063	26,728	31,402	31,173	29,805	734	121.037
International and other extra-territorial bodies	0	0	0	0	249	66	154	297	7	773
Activities not adequately defined										
Total	1,576	**603**	**5,679**	**55,115**	**165,576**	**193,184**	**150,422**	**80,748**	**20,637**	**673,540**
Total	**4,718**	**14,087**	**41,406**	**146,655**	**323,000**	**308,961**	**266,668**	**194,603**	**46,515**	**1,346,613**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics

*Excluding casual employees,unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME GROUPS*,1994 - 1997.

Table 216 — Number

INCOME GROUPS	1994			1995			1996			1997		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<2,000	3,754	1,962	5,716	2,547	2,761	5,308	4,646	331	4,977	4,099	619	4,718
2000-3999	9,809	4,535	14,344	8.602	6,383	14,985	10,505	3,499	14,004	10.044	4,043	14,087
4,000-5,999	31,027	9,380	40,407	30.206	14,395	44.601	36,006	5,619	41,625	32,993	8,413	41,406
6,000-7,999	87,719	53,509	141,228	109,564	43,078	152,642	82,262	64,139	146,401	126,505	20,150	146,655
8,000-14,999	226,511	86,262	312,773	203,043	109,199	312,242	237,464	81,978	319,442	232,235	90,765	323,000
15,000-19,999	213,592	83,930	297,522	199,382	87,147	286,529	218,417	81,347	299,764	227,781	81,180	308,961
20,000-24,999	186,900	77,937	264.837	196,263	57,530	253,793	187,860	76.562	264,422	165,766	100,902	266,668
25,000-29,999	157,532	36,777	194.309	152.079	39,823	191,902	151,088	46,627	197.715	130.997	63,606	194.603
>30,000	36,813	8,181	44,994	31,756	11,956	43,712	33,551	12,409	45.960	33,929	12,586	46,515
Total	**953,657**	**362,473**	**1,316,130**	**933,442**	**372,272**	**1,305,714**	**961,799**	**372,511**	**1,334,310**	**964,349**	**382,264**	**1,346,613**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Excluding casual employees,unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOMES GROUPS, 1996 1997

Table 217 (a) — 1996 — Number

PROVINCE/TOWN		<2.000	2000-3999	4000-5999	6000-7999	8000-14999	15000-19999	20000-24999	25000-29999	>30,000	TOTAL
	Nairobi	60	885	15,505	36,514	50,898	60,415	92,546	130,955	18,135	405,913
Central	Thika	215	410	1,678	2,484	3,461	3,979	10,309	3,844	1,410	27,790
	Nyeri	164	588	1,184	541	466	595	2,206	2,824	1,548	10,116
	Murang'a	282	432	613	245	554	595	170	1,552	532	4,975
	Nyahururu	321	396	488	255	301	428	337	725	1,369	4,620
	Total	982	1.826	3,963	3,525	4,782	5,597	13,022	8,945	4,859	47,501
Coast	Malindi	202	408	1,264	602	1,220	1,792	770	1,991	1,004	9,253
	Mombasa	120	898	6,021	13,053	25,827	15,865	65,368	24,627	2,442	154,221
	Voi	167	443	258	142	78	161	146	281	197	1,873
	Total	489	1.749	7.543	13,797	27,125	17,818	66,284	26.899	3,643	165,347
Eastern	Embu	24	353	614	415	588	881	699	1,728	738	6,040
	Machakos	106	218	839	581	1,134	1,200	354	719	561	5,712
	Athi River	188	77	557	158	669	659	86	43	87	2,524
	Meru	402	575	601	356	541	649	227	395	426	4,172
	Total	720	1.223	2,611	1.510	2,932	3,389	1,366	2,885	1,812	18,448
Nyanza	Kisii	45	690	1,300	599	1,337	1,460	709	2,519	1.191	9,850
	Kisumu	94	458	223	42,578	68	82	82	140	159	43.884
	Total	139	1,148	1,523	43,177	1.405	1,542	791	2,659	1,350	53,734
RiftValley	Kericho	146	101	28	30,345	10	13	11	17	28	30,699
	Nanyuki	171	38	707	422	720	775	187	766	326	4,112
	Nakuru	67	301	2,381	3,756	5,285	5,736	11,915	7,554	4,117	41,112
	Naivasha	173	9	1,542	3	2	5	3	2,365	3	4,105
	Kitale	54	372	1,367	2,851	5,152	5,623	9.836	4,568	2,855	32,678
	Eldoret	156	168	1,282	685	403	453	2,507	1,995	615	8,264
	Total	767	989	7,307	38,062	11,572	12,605	24.459	17,265	7.944	120,970
Western	Webuye	125	564	1,117	515	544	606	3,183	43	239	6,936
	Kakamega	56	1,115	721	288	641	773	410	1,413	1,465	6,882
	Total	181	1,679	1,838	803	1,185	1,379	3,593	1,456	1,704	13,818
	Total	3.338	9,499	40,290	137,388	99,899	102,745	202.061	191,064	39,447	825,731

SourceCentral Bureau of Statistics.

** Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOMES GROUPS, 1996 - 1997

Table 217 (b) — 1997 — Number

PROVINCE/TOWN		<2,000	2000-3999	4000-5999	6000-7999	8000-14999	15000-19999	20000-24999	25000-29999	>30,000	TOTAL
	Nairobi	**98**	**3,637**	**5,542**	**70,827**	**95,380**	**86,935**	**65,647**	**54,235**	**17,698**	**399,999**
Central	Thika	12	274	260	466	3,125	4,142	1,975	978	222	11,454
	Nyeri	2	81	112	141	692	829	568	1,093	133	3,651
	Murang'a	1	52	71	127	741	809	882	1,391	350	4,424
	Nyahururu	7	125	161	278	2,011	2,153	4,088	3,426	452	12,701
	Total	**22**	**532**	**604**	**1,012**	**6,569**	**7,933**	**7,513**	**6,888**	**1,157**	**32,230**
Coast	Malindi	1	58	98	134	954	1,137	1,371	1,593	145	5,491
	Mombasa	1,396	1,204	4,378	3,251	26,672	24,231	23,025	11,675	2,282	98,114
	Voi	1	32	42	77	545	587	418	577	64	2,343
	Total	**1,398**	**1,294**	**4,518**	**3,462**	**28,171**	**25,955**	**24,814**	**13,845**	**2,491**	**105,948**
Eastern	Embu	2	52	72	147	1,483	1,403	2,660	1,871	218	7,908
	Machakos	2	95	96	214	1,196	1,399	1,607	885	153	5,647
	Athi River	1	30	59	54	290	380	232	64	17	1,127
	Meru	3	67	78	151	1,167	1,202	800	738	136	4,342
	Total	**8**	**244**	**305**	**566**	**4,136**	**4,384**	**5,299**	**3,558**	**524**	**19,024**
Nyanza	Kisii	3	112	137	237	1,646	1,471	1,532	2,990	307	8,435
	Kisumu	8	454	437	770	5,950	5,961	5,013	5,311	831	24,735
	Total	**11**	**566**	**574**	**1,007**	**7,596**	**7,432**	**6,545**	**8,301**	**1,138**	**33,170**
Rift Valley	Kericho	15	145	97	199	1,597	1,638	1,450	1,107	190	6,438
	Nanyuki	2	103	95	142	1,159	999	868	750	105	4,223
	Nakuru	18	340	459	773	7,642	6,570	5,017	2,801	673	24,293
	Naivasha	1,197	58	1,268	116	645	735	559	1,339	82	5,999
	Kitale	7	88	161	262	1,659	1,530	1,039	1,327	130	6,203
	Eldoret	23	556	481	781	5,373	4,941	3,938	2,996	497	19,586
	Total	**1,262**	**1,290**	**2,561**	**2,273**	**18,075**	**16.413**	**12,871**	**10,320**	**1,677**	**66,742**
Western	Webuye	1	83	49	74	513	532	197	42	23	1,514
	Kakamega	2	85	93	149	1,188	1,180	1,453	2,355	359	6,864
	Total	3	168	142	223	1,701	1,712	1,650	2,397	382	8,378
	Total	**2,802**	**7,731**	**14,246**	**79,370**	**161,628**	**150,764**	**124,339**	**99,544**	**25,067**	**665,491**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st JUNE, 1997

MUNICIPALITIES

Table 218 (a)

KSh

	Nairobi	Mombasa	Eldoret	Kisumu	Kitale	Nakuru	Thika	Nyeri	Embu	Meru	Kakamega
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over											
Monthly contracts (per month)	2,697.00	2,697.00	2,488 00	2,488.00	2,488.00	2,488 00	2,488.00	2,488.00	2,488.00	2,488.00	2,488.00
Daily rate	129.65	129.65	119.25	119.25	119.25	119.25	119.25	119.25	119.25	119.25	119.25
Hourly rate	24.10	24.10	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00
Housing allowance deductions per month											
Employees Aged below 18 Years											
Monthly contracts (per month)	1,983.00	1,983.00	1,742.00	1,742.00	1,742.00	1,742.00	1,742.00	1,742.00	1,742.00	1,742.00	1,742.00
Daily rate	95.40	95.40	84.10	84.10	84.10	84.10	84.10	84.10	84 10	84.10	84.10
Hourly rate	17.80	17.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80
Housing allowance deductions per month											

Source: Ministry of Labour.

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st JUNE, 1997

TOWNSHIPS

Table 218(b)

KSh

	Kericho	Nanyuki	Machakos	Kisii	Nyahururu	Naivasha
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over						
Monthly contracts (per month)	2,488.00	2,488.00	2,488.00	2,488.00	2,488.00	2,488.00
Daily rate	119.25	119.25	119.25	119.25	119.25	119.25
Hourly rate	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00
Housing allowance deductions per month						
Employees Aged below 18 Years						
Monthly contracts (per month)	1,742.00	1,742.00	1,742.00	1,742.00	1,742.00	1,742.00
Daily rate	84.10	84.10	84.10	84.10	84 10	84.10
Hourly rate	15.80	15.80	15.80	**15.80**	15 80	15.80
Housing allowance deductions per month						

Source: Ministry of Labour.

LABOUR

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st JUNE, 1997

OTHER AREAS AND FARM WORKERS

Table 218 (c)

	Other Areas rm Workers	
	Sh.	Sh.
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over		
Monthly contracts (per month)	1,439.00	
Daily rate	72.95	
Hourly rate	13.45	
Housing allowance deductions per month		
Employees Aged below 18 Years		
Monthly contracts (per month)	1,096.00	
Daily rate	52.70	
Hourly rate	10.00	

Source:Ministry of Labour

STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 1991 - 1996

Table 219

Industrial Group	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Man-Days Lost						
Private sector:						
Agriculture and Forestry	3,731	5,131	10,650		9,978	44,589
Mining and Quarrying	.	695	1,384		163	592
Manufacturing	14,230	32,506	29,507		21,838	19,752
Electricity and water	219	.	143		169	
Construction	3,485	8,674	9,250			9
Commerce	.	326	324		1,319	
	4,306	222	1,530.04		1,781	
Docks	9,000	.	11,560			
Miscellanneous	1,407	1,882	3,693		286	
Total	**36,378**	**49,436**	**68,039**	**40,351**	**35,534**	**64,942**
Public Sector	.	.	.	.	.	7
Total	**36,378**	**49,436**	**68,039**	**40,351**	**35,534**	**64,949**
Number of Strikes	90	97	69	53	42	44
Number of Workers involved	**19,620**	**9,684**	**20,349**	**18,549**	**9,407**	**16,084**

Source: Ministry of Labour

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 1991 - 1997

Table 220

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Employers registered ('000)	40.2	41.4	42.5	43.90	45.7	46.4	48
Employees registered (000)	1,987.1	2,066.1	2,150.1	2,229.6	2,294.3	2,401.1	2498.2
Members paid out (000)	346.1	383.1	423.2	449.70			
Annual contribution (K£million)	55.1	67.9	65.0	76.70	70.3	80.0	79.5
Annual benefits paid (K£million)	12.9	15.0	17 7	17.20	17.0	26.0	27.6
Annual investment made (Kfmillion) *	1,452.2	1,783.1	1,752.0	1752.00			

Source: Board of Trustees,National Social Security Fund

* From contribution, investment income and bank interest

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1992 - 1997

TABLE 221 — **Number**

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Dress making						
Grade 1	221	66	87	96	97	89
Grade 2	574	369	541	596	594	196
Grade 3	9756	7302	10828	12128	13341	8,809
Tailoring						
Grade 1	106	48	58	72	73	60
Grade 2	125	205	230	254	256	129
Grade 3	3428	2168	3607	3962	4868	3,085
Motor vehicle Mechanic						
Grade 1	286	93	117	135	137	135
Grade 2	497	344	378	463	464	297
Grade 3	4252	3132	3720	4166	4519	3,808
Carpently and Joinery						
Grade 1	95	57	73	92	85	64
Grade 2	292	248	311	344	352	141
Grade 3	3844	2395	3241	3566	3574	2,550
Masonry						
Grade 1	189	54	70	81	83	49
Grade 2	273	169	209	251	252	56
Grade 3	3110	1843	2163	2379	2467	1,390
Electrical Wireman						
Grade 1	181	45	55	70	66	60
Grade 2	159	156	216	239	234	141
Grade 3	1499	684	928	1021	1260	724
Arc/Gas Welding						
Grade 1	59	27	37	61	64	38
Grade 2	97	100	128	148	152	128
Grade 3	1803	1148	1442	1587	1584	1,531
Plumber Pipe Fitter						
Grade 1	82	31	34	34	41	35
Grade 2	104	79	90	102	106	56
Grade 3	882	364	446	491	541	293
Fitter General						
Grade 1	57	21	37	37	39	21
Grade 2	109	111	127	141	153	83
Grade 3	1468	425	576	634	637	504
Motor Vehicle Electrician						
Grade 1	28	25	27	30	32	16
Grade 2	83	70	63	69	68	61
Grade 3	666	450	549	604	609	740
Panel Beater						
Grade 1	17	3	7	9	13	2
Grade 2	29	4	16	18	29	15
Grade 3	257	61	82	92	103	72
Spray Painter						
Grade 1	10	5	3	5	7	3
Grade 2	14	8	14	18	21	8
Grade 3	189	47	54	60	63	69
Sign Writer						
Grade 1	8	4	8	12	16	4
Grade 2	15	7	13	16	13	5
Grade 3	244	50	72	84	74	74

Source: Department of Industrial Training

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1992 - 1997

Table 221 (cont.)

Number

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
Painter Decorator						
Grade 1	17	11	14-	20	23	17
Grade 2	31	39	42	53	58	15
Grade 3	385	102	130	154	167	103
Leather Work						
Grade 1	11	1	3	6	6	3
Grade 2	14	6	7	8	11	7
Grade 3	282	97	107	121	130	91
Shoe Maker						
Grade 1	10	1	3	4	6	3
Grade 2	13	4	7	8	9	9
Grade 3	216	97	118	132	141	96
Upholtery						
Grade 1	13	4	5	6	7	7
Grade 2	14	46	39	38	33	59
Grade 3	88	88	109	119	130	123
Sheet Metal						
Grade 1	13	1	3	4	4	3
Grade 2	19	15	14	23	32	5
Grade 3	417	105	134	151	161	133
Black Smith						
Grade 1	0	1	3	1	1	0
Grade 2	0	1	3	4	3	0
Grade 3	19	10	23	20	9	7
Tin Smith						
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Grade 2		0	0	0	0 0	3
Grade 3	18	5	7	5	6	10
Cabinet Maker						
Grade 1	5	3	3	6	7	1
Grade 2	11	5	3	7	9	3
Grade 3	49	138	140	156	202	184
Polishing						
Grade 1	6	4	2	2	3	3
Grade 2	13	11	18	14	21	16
Grade 3	41	26	38	54	64	57
Plant Mechanic						
Grade 1	16	12	13	16	14	31
Grade 2	34	51	59	74	71	98
Grade 3	342	150	161	178	174	173
Turner						
Grade 1	17	7	12	15	20	12
Grade 2	41	35	37	40	41	26
Grade 3	261	106	148	161	181	86
Total						
Grade 1	**1447**	**524**	**674**	**814**	**844**	**657**
Grade 2	**2561**	**2083**	**2565**	**2928**	**2982**	**1557**
	33516	**20993**	**28823**	**32025**	**35005**	**24712**

Source: Department of Industrial Training

RETAIL PRICES

Table 222

REVISED UPPER INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES - NAIROBI

(Base:Feb/March , 1986 =100)

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings House equipmen and Household Operation	Health and Persona! Care	Transport and Communic-ations	Recretion Enter-tainment and Education	Miscel-laneous Goods and Services	Average Weighted Index for all Groups excluding rent	Average Weighted Index for all Groups including Rent
Weights	**0.139**	**0.041**	**0.041**	**0.324**	**0.097**	**0.107**	**0.034**	**0.079**	**0.099**	**0.039**	**0.676**	**1.000**
1994 - september	4X6.6	539.7	437.1	579.3	423.7	412.6	474.0	697.3	302.4	363.2	456.0	495.9
October	470.9	534.8	437.1	570.4	418.4	398.7	464.3	695.3	304.7	360.0	448.9	488.3
November	484.1	534.6	437.1	575.2	418.4	410.0	456.7	695.3	304.7	354.5	452.7	492.4
December	494.6	530.1	448 1	576.1	416.1	404.5	459.6	655.7	323.5	373.2	453.4	493.2
1995 - January	**496.6**	**540.7**	**448.1**	**587.5**	**422.6**	**405.6**	**477.3**	**686.1**	**340.5**	**371.8**	**462.4**	**503.0**
February	507.5	545.1	448.1	590.5	423.0	403.4	479.6	686.1	340.5	371.8	464.8	505.5
March	496.2	539.4	420.6	580.5	429.1	381.3	469.6	686.2	340.5	364.7	456.9	496.9
April	492.5	531.3	420.6	579.0	429.1	386.6	458.4	686.2	339.2	363.8	455.7	495.6
May	481.3	534.5	420.6	576.4	430.0	386.3	458.2	687.3	339.2	162.8	453.7	493.5
June	478.5	526.5	403.6	580.5	430.7	386.3	475.1	683.5	369.3	169.5	456.9	497.0
July	477.7	523.1	403.6	582.3	430.6	396.1	477.6	684.6	369.3	369.5	458.3	498.5
August"	485.5	525.3	403.8	587.9	435.7	402.0	493.1	684.2	369.3	372.9	462.7	503.3
September	498.4	541.3	424.1	595.4	435.7	402.0	493.1	684.2	373.3	380.5	468.6	509.7
October	510.1	587.9	424.1	603.2	438.5	400.4	508.4	684.7	373.3	380 5	474.8	516.4
November	507.0	586.4	424.1	602.2	443.3	395.8	504.1	684.7	373.3	384.2	474.0	515.5
December.	510.1	586.4	431.8	606.6	443.3	395.8	504.1	700.1	384.6	363.9	477.4	519,2
1996 - January	**515.7**	**586.4**	**431.8**	**610.4**	**447.8**	**399.9**	**508.8**	**701.7**	**385.5**	**364.1**	**480.4**	**522.5**
February	509.2	587.8	431.8	610.7	452.2	401.2	511.8	706.1	385.5	364.1	480.6	522.8
March	511.1	582.1	442.0	631.1	454.5	405.7	518.0	710.7	477.5	365.2	496.7	540.3
April	525.6	582.7	442.0	636.1	454.8	405.7	518.9	712.1	481.6	365.2	500.6	544.5
May	523.1	580.6	442.0	635.9	455.0	407.7	520.3	712.4	481 6	365.9	500.5	544.3
June	526.8	580.8	467.4	643.3	458.8	417.6	523.0	715.6	481.6	382.1	506.3	550.7
July	529.9	579.9	467.4	646.0	458.8	422.0	525.2	715.6	487.0	380.0	508.4	553.0
August	535.2	585.6	467.4	647.3	459.0	419.3	524.8	716.2	487.0	380.0	509.5	554.1
September	528.9	598.1	467.4	650.0	459.2	434.8	526.2	717.0	487.0	380.0	511.6	556.4
October	532.3	599.7	467.4	657.9	489 4	438 6	531.5	718.6	487.0	380.2	517.8	563.2
November	535.3	600.1	467.4	659.5	489 9	439.6	536.8	719.8	487.0	380.2	519.1	564.6
December	541.5	640.4	486.8	673.6	493.5	439.6	536.8	760.5	487.5	394.7	530.1	576.6
1997 - January	**515.7**	**586.4**	**431.8**	**610.4**	**447.8**	**399.9**	**508.8**	**701.7**	**385.5**	**364.1**	**480.4**	**522.5**
February	584.7	642.6	512.2	695.4	492.5	442.6	546.9	755.9	530.0	395.4	547.3	595.3
March	588.6	646.9	512.2	696.3	495.0	438.1	546.3	758.9	530.0	390.9	548.0	596.1
April	605.5	649.8	512.2	700.0	491.2	437.8	546.5	757.5	530.0	390.9	550.9	599.2
May	597.8	670.2	518.4	703.8	496.3	434.1	549.7	779.3	530.1	392.9	554.0	602.5
June	583.8	670.2	518.4	701.1	502.9	433.5	549.7	779.4	530.1	391.0	551.8	600.2
July	592.6	672.8	518.4	718.1	546.6	433.7	553 8	826.6	526.0	391.0	565.2	614.8
August	597.3	695.2	562.1	734.3	552.9	457.2	558.2	849.1	525.8	396.7	578.0	628.6
September	600.5	695.2	562.1	736.9	550.1	457.3	559.7	848.5	537.2	397.8	580.0	630.8
October	607.8	698.8	562.1	740.2	554.5	457.3	559.9	849.6	537.2	399.1	582.6	633.6
November	608.1	700.0	576.5	745 9	556.2	459.8	579.0	862.8	537.2	405.9	587.1	638.6
December	589.3	666.2	526.0	707.5	516.9	441.0	550.8	797.2	518.1	392.3	556.8	605.7

REVISED MIDDLE INCOME GROUP NAIROBI CPI

Table 223 — **Base** — **Feb/Mar** — **1986=100**

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings House Equipments and hosehold Operation	Health & Personal Care	Transport and Communic-ations	Recreation Enter-tainment and Education	Miscel-laneous Goods and Sercives	Average Weighted Index for all Groups Excluding Rent	Avg. Weighted Index for all Groups including Rent
eights	**0.212**	**0.031**	**0.052**	**0.302**	**0.081**	**0.099**	**0.040**	**0.062**	**0.081**	**0.040**	**0.698**	1.000
1994 September	452.94	395.86	401.76	608.22	324.34	508.87	402.76	505.88	323.47	397.96	423.25	479.11
October	468.01	397.78	401.76	614.81	320.96	507.28	407.16	505.05	326.84	397 46	427.84	484.30
November	475.46	397.72	401.76	619.26	325.22	508.31	407.33	509.64	326.84	393.60	430.03	487.81
December	437.18	407.19	412.46	605.16	323.44	499.44	429.91	507.86	341.29	380 45	421.12	476.70
1995 January	448.27	408.15	412.46	613.20	329.66	498.77	437.06	510.36	349.27	380.45	426.72	483.04
February	451.66	419.39	412.46	616.69	331.54	503.26	438.16	510.33	349.27	380.22	429.15	485.79
March	465.48	422.78	407.73	619.40	338.35	483.74	437.43	509.67	349.27	379.57	431.03	487.92
April	469.82	425.89	406.23	622.10	342.77	483.74	439.16	509.67	348.93	379.00	432 91	490.05
May	470.35	426.53	407.73	624.36	346.32	491.01	436.14	510.13	348.93	378.28	434.48	491.83
June	475.15	419.71	395.83	634.22	346.82	491.87	455.50	528.78	363.59	412.20	441.34	499.59
July	470.05	419.57	395.83	634 90	346.84	506.93	453.54	528.78	363.13	413.21	441 82	500.13
August	472.81	431.01	396.14	638.13	353.17	499.07	474.50	528.73	363.07	414.49	444.07	502.68
September	477.85	431.01	404.81	641.88	353.17	499.07	474.50	528.73	366.22	415.59	446 68	505.63
October	478.40	448.04	404.81	644.81	353.63	502.57	483.15	528.89	366.45	416.09	448.71	507.93
November	473.53	448.95	404.81	645.52	359.78	506.50	484.75	533.75	366.45	418.60	449.21	508.50
December	479.63	448.95	404.81	651.44	359.78	506.29	484.75	549.82	371.73	423.06	453.33	513.16
1996 January	493.89	448.95	404.81	651.44	365.74	510.45	483 51	553.70	389.77	425.78	461.47	518.84
February	494.58	450.48	404.81	653.16	370.64	510.66	486.71	555.52	389.77	425.78	462.69	520.21
March	498.35	459.24	412.85	666.88	373.17	520.45	497.81	558.90	426.87	437.31	472.41	531.14
April	508.07	460.19	412.85	671.47	373.48	520.68	500.29	559.38	426.87	437.31	475.65	534.79
May	515.56	460.51	412.85	676.20	373.37	527.43	501.65	559.53	426.87	437.82	479.01	538.56

Table 223 **Base Feb/Mar 1986=100**

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings House Equipments and hosehold Operation	Health & Personal Care	Transport and Communic-ations	Recreation Enter-tainment and Education	Miscel-laneous Goods and Scrcives	Average Weighted Index for all Groups Excluding Rent	Avg. Weighted Index for all Groups including Rent
eights	**0.212**	**0.031**	**0.052**	**0.302**	**0.081**	**0.099**	**0.040**	**0.062**	**0.081**	**0.040**	**0.698**	1.000

RETAIL PRICES

REVISED MIDDLE INCOME GROUP NAIROBI CPI

Table 223 **Base Feb/Mar 1986=100**

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings House Equipments and hosehold Operation	Health & Personal Care	Transport and Communic-ations	Recreation Enter-tainment. and Education	Miscel-laneous Goods and Sercives	Average Weighted Index for all Groups Excluding Rent	Avg. Weighted Index for all Groups including Rent
eights	**0.212**	**0.031**	**0.052**	**0.302**	**0.081**	**0.099**	**0.040**	**0.062**	**0.081**	**0.040**	**0.698**	1.000
June	524.95	460.51	429.88	685.77	377.95	538.69	505.62	560.76	426.87	441.11	485.78	546.18
July	523.76	478.74	429.88	688.35	377.95	539.88	505.41	563.03	435 70	441.11	487.62	548.24
August	527.87	479.05	429.88	690 18	378.08	539.42	506.67	563.16	435.70	441.11	488.91	549.69
September	529.59	493.83	429.88	693.20	378.27	542.60	513.97	563.51	435.99	441.11	491.05	552.10
October	530.58	502.76	429.88	698.31	403.30	542.84	512.72	564.23	435.99	441.11	494.67	556.17
November	528.75	505.15	429.88	699.63	403.81	542.52	516.82	576.97	435.99	441.11	495.61	S57.22
December	530.97	505.15	461.78	705.92	409.64	542.52	516.82	577.29	436.10	453.15	500.06	562.23
1997 **January**	536.45	507.95	461.78	721.32	410.15	542 85	516.32	577.66	436.10	453.15	501.96	568.21
February	546.70	521.95	461.78	726.83	410.15	545.60	515.69	577.66	436.10	448.64	505.79	572.54
March	562.74	521.95	459.93	735.28	408.77	545.60	515.69	567.09	455.45	448.64	511.67	579.20
April	581.21	528.16	459.93	745.02	411.27	546.54	514.92	571.63	455.45	450.55	518.45	586.87
May	583.68	519.02	459.93	744.90	407.27	546.70	515.63	571.12	455 45	450.83	518.36	586 78
June	590.94	519.02	454.42	749.01	412.41	547.00	516.16	583.66	455.45	438.36	521.23	590.02
July	568.22	527.47	454.42	740.86	420.01	547.69	516.16	583.14	455.45	437.01	515.56	583.60
August	575.48	533.28	454.42	755.29	444.26	552.61	522.07	623.07	456.43	438 14	525.60	594.96
September	584.70	535.79	489.29	771.00	457.79	570.43	530.72	629.28	454.67	446 58	536.53	607.34
October	587.10	535.79	489.29	773.84	457.62	570.59	531.05	629.03	465.02	447.34	538.50	609.58
November	595.50	540.42	489.29	778.82	459.59	571.35	531.07	629.52	467.46	448.10	541.97	613.50
December	597.93	540.87	503.05	787.46	461.51	574.14	567.52	640.66	469.68	452 93	547.98	620.30

Source Central Bureau Of Statistics

REVISED LOWER INCOME GROUP INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES - NAIROBI

Table 224

(Base:Feb/March,1986= 100)

Year/Month		Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings Mouse equipment & Household Operation	Health and Personal Care	Transport and Communic-ations	Recretion Enter-tainment and Education	Miscel-laneous Goods and Services	Average Weighted Index for all Groups excluding Kent	Average Weighted Index for all Groups including Kent
	Weights	**0.442**	**0.021**	**0.050**	**0.250**	**0.031**	**0.053**	**0.030**	**0.041**	**0.062**	**0.020**	**0.750**	**1.000**
1995	June	445.76	476.97	308.69	568.50	383.55	376.53	398.80	380.10	576.47	305.73	431.64	465.85
	July	445.39	476.97	308.69	568.49	393.04	375.54	396.04	380.10	576.47	305.73	431.63	465.85
	August	446.33	476.97	309.12	571.48	393.04	372.91	402.76	409.43	576.47	305.73	433.90	468.29
	September	454.25	494.39	307.86	578.30	388.29	377.40	402.76	409.43	576.25	305.73	439.07	473.88
	October	450.22	505.06	307.86	576.04	388.29	381.11	405.15	409.43	576.25	305.73	437.36	472.03
	November	448.33	505.06	307.86	573.66	383.55	374.11	405.15	409.43	576.25	305.73	435.55	470.08
	December	458.59	505.06	307.86	581.19	383.55	375.61	393.56	409.43	576.7.5	305.41	441.27	476.25
1996	January	463.00	505.06	307.84	588.16	389.43	378.26	397.17	409.43	602.35	305.41	446.56	481.96
	February	466.91	505.06	307.84	591.35	390 38	378.92	397.86	409.43	602.35	305.41	448.98	484.57
	March	468.70	521.93	324.50	599.65	390.38	393.93	409.45	409.43	627.51	307.78	455.28	490.37
	April	470.79	521.93	324.50	601.08	390.38	391.84	409.61	409.43	627.51	307 78	456.37	492.55
	May	475.69	521.93	324.50	605.30	392.47	392 22	414.62	409.43	627.51	307.78	459.57	496.01
	June	492.01	524.56	351.02	623.26	425.86	387.66	417.52	409.43	632.08	331.28	473.21	510.73
	July	504.99	530.95	351.02	633.79	425.86	388.24	420.56	409.43	632.08	331.28	481.20	519.35
	August	508.36	530.95	351.02	636.16	425.86	388.81	414.81	409.43	632.08	331.28	483.00	521.29
	September	509.25	545.17	351.02	639.49	426.90	409.53	415.94	410.54	632.08	331.28	485.53	524.02
	October	507.39	566.78	351.02	639.75	437.36	410.65	418.88	410.54	632.74	331.28	48.5.73	524.24
	November	503.58	566.78	351.02	641.08	441.63	410.65	418.88	466.80	632.74	331.28	486.74	525.32
	December	507.26	566.78	363.54	644.98	441.79	410.80	418.88	466.80	632.74'	329.02	489.70	528.52

REVISED LOWER INCOME GROUP INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES - NAIROBI

Table 224 cont. **(Base:Feb/March, 1986 = 100)**

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings Ilou.se equipment & Household Operation	Health and Personal Care	Transport and Communic-ations	Recretion Enter-tainment and Education	Miscel-laneous Goods and Services	Average Weighted Index for all Groups excluding Rent	Average Weighted Index for all Groups including Rent
Weights	**0.442**	**0.021**	**0.050**	**0.250**	**0.031**	**0.053**	**0.030**	**0.041**	**0.062**	**0.020**	**0.750**	**1.000**
1997 January	520.46	566.78	363.54	655.46	446.06	409.28	421.60	466.80	632.74	329.02	446.56	**537.10**
February	533.73	566.78	363.54	666.20	446.06	414.09	421.60	466.80	632.74	329.02	505.81	545.91
March	584.14	566.78	360.98	-707.66	434.58	414.09	421.60	466.80	664.55	320.88	537.29	579.88
April	590.21	566.78	360.98	711.95	433.63	414.09	421.60	466.80	664.55	310.50	540.55	583.40
May	610.24	566.78	360.98	727.16	427.56	414.09	421.47	466.80	664.55	310.50	552.10	595.86
June	594.27	566.78	348.92	713.59	427.56	421.95	421.47	466.80	660.14	299.96	541.79	584.74
July	571.14	569.98	348.92	695.84	438.38	416 48	421.47	466.80	660.14	299.96	528.31	570.19
August	556.17	569.98	348.92	685.08	440.46	420.51	412.14	478.92	660.14	299.96	520.15	561.38
September	562.83	579.91	376.17	694.42	451.01	421.42	425.39	478.92	659.62	303.22	527.24	569.04
October	560.92	579.91	376.17	694.78	449.59	424.01	427.60	478.92	673.90	303.23	527.51	569.33
November	555.18	579.91	376.17	690.37	457.37	424.01	427.60	478.92	668.87	308.20	524.16	565.72
December	560.66	588.34	377.66	695.94	459.74	426.02	428.79	481.90	668.87	316.09	528.39	570.28
1998 January	597.82	588.34	377.66	729.29	509.57	424.69	465.10	481.90	668.87	316.09	553.71	597.60
February	606.98	596.45	377.66	750.80	527.03	428.74	471.91	654.33	668.87	316.09	570.04	615.23
March	606.88	598.05	378.19	757.91	562.89	427.04	486 61	661.11	699.54	335.65	575 44	621.06
April	601.59	598.05	378.19	753.73	551.13	431.33	489.79	661.11	699.54	335.65	572.27	617.63
May	602.21	607.63	378.19	746.76	521.15	429.81	499.23	570.41	699.54	335.65	566 97	611.92
June	616.71	607.63	364.51	756.94	527.03	429.20	488.56	576.66	699.54	334 89	574.70	620.26
July	638.80	607.63	364.51	774.91	545.65	430.43	482.84	576.66	699.54	334.89	588.35	634.99
August	560.29	609.23	364.51	712.23	477.87	435.35	510.03	576.66	699.54	334.89	540.76	583.63
September	562.80	609.23	378.12	716.61	475.69	449.31	512.50	576.66	698.82	335.05	544.08	587.22

Source Central Bureau Of Statistics

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF CERTAIN CONSUMER GOODS INCLUDED IN THE COST OF LIVING INDEX.NAIROBI, 1993 - 1997

Table 225 Ksh./cts.

	Unit	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts
Bread.White	1/2 kg.loaf	13.71	15.00	15.17	19.04	20.00
Wheat Flour	2 kg	53.67	52.71	51.08	63.17	67.29
Maize Flour	1 kg.	13.88	20.50	15.96	16.92	21.50
Maize Grain	1 kg.	12.25	17.40	12.58	13.67	19.34
Millet Flour	1 kg.	17.67	28.42	30.86	30.92	34 21
Rice, grade II	1 kg.	29.94	31.17	33.21	39 38	37.47
Dry beans	1 kg.	23.54	37.38	31.88	33.67	61.36
Green Grams	1 kg.	31.17	57.88	42.72	42.71	79.19
Beef - with bones	I kg.	68.75	98.33	106.67	126.25	134.17
Offals - Matumho	1 kg.	40.17	65.09	70.29	84.58	90.00
Milk-Green Tetrapack	1/2 litre	9.08	13.25	13.67	15.50	17.50
Eggs	1 dozen	48.10	60.35	64.23	61.33	67.50
Cooking Fai - Kimbo	500 gms.	44.08	46.13	51.31	54.25	52.28
Ghee - Cowboy	500 gms.	44.17	46 82	52.36	56.25	56.29
Margarine Blueband	500 gms.	50.49	52.28	65.76	61.58	67.50
Salt	1 kg.	12.25	14.79	14.92	18.00	17.56
Coffee - Kahawa No.1	34gms	3.88	5.62	7.88	8.00	7.75
Tea leaves	100gms	18.29	20.68	20.88	20.92	22.76
Sugar - Refined	1kg.	32.38	42.21	40.50	47.25	44.77
Cabbages	1kg.	12.42	14.18	15.96	14.05	13.49
Kales - Sukumawiki	1kg.	16.92	8.51	12.42	13.43	18.56
Carrots	1kg.	15.67	23.27	16.17	16.08	22.62
Onions	1kg.	16.67	37.86	22.50	28.54	39.86
Tomatoes	Ikg.	22.92	26.37	27.60	27.67	30.93
Cooking Bananas	1 Doz	21.67	29.72	31.00	29.50	32.13
Ripe Bananas	1 Doz	29.75	42.98	38.48	40.75	42.19
Beer Tusker	1/2 Litre	24.60	33.25	36.17	41.00	43.67
Cigarettes Sportsman	1 pkt.	31.50	40.00	40.00	41.67	46.67
Kerosene	1 Litre	15.16	17.13	17.04	19.28	21.76
Matches - Steamship	1 box	2.02	2.58	3.00	3.00	3.00
Bed Linen 62" * 90"	1 pair	386.91	451.29	517.50	335.00	526.00
Bath Towel 30" * 60"	each	223.12	287.71	347.67	347.67	305.25

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

PRISON POPULATION, 1990-1997

Table 226 — Number

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Number of persons committed	**169,102**	**175,717**	**169,287**	**180,282**	**183,558**	**163,408**	**186,244**	**193,272**
For Improvement								
2 years or more	1,892	5,408	6,010	9,594	7,917	8,047	4,587	4,917
1 month-2 years	55,809	53,672	43,766	42,452	40,841	32,312	35,823	33,558
Less than 1 month	6,980	4,658	2,984	2,551	3,869	4,281	3,939	2,768
Total	**64,681**	**63,7.38**	**52,760**	**54,597**	**52,627**	**44,640**	**44,349**	**41,243**
For debt	279	267	296	234	220	283	301	367
For safe custody	104,142	111,712	115,689	124,949	130,173	118,050	137,022	147,007
Total	**104,421**	**111,979**	**115,985**	**125,183**	**130,393**	**118,333**	**137,323**	**147,374**
Number previously convicted	18,831	21,241	21,701	14,115	16,151	16,421	13,741	18,455
Daily average in prison	30,729	32,224	27,724	28,160	35,694	34,069	33,336	34,146
Deaths (excluding executions)	513	724	689	1,316	1,798	1,229	751	904

Source:Prison Department.

CRIMEKNOWN TO THE POLICE 1991 - 1997

PENAL CODE CASES

Table 227 — **Number**

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1 Murder (including attempt)	2,071	1,536	1,517	1,603	1,720	1,837	1,954
2. Manslaughter	497	498	434	389	416	443	470
3. Rape including attempt	774	590	589	650	681	712	743
4. Assault	13,464	12,994	12,324	1 1,790	12,213	12,6.30	13,047
5 Offences against persons	1,138	274	308	326	529	732	935
7. Robberies	1 1,804	10,197	9,242	8,804	9,554	10,304	1 1,054
8. Breakings	18,419	18,445	16,867	16,067	16,655	17,243	17,831
9 Cattle Theft	4,234	2,844	3,139	2,946	3,268	3,590	3,972
10. Theft of other Stock	832	537	600	636	685	734	783
11. Theft of over Ksh.400	13,206	9,908	11,32.3	11,194	11.697	12,200	12,703
12. Other Thefts	10,804	6,473	5,257	6.072	7.255	8.438	9,621
13. Theft from Vehicles	2,102	2,115	2,142	1,758	1 ,844	1 ,930	2,016
14 Theft of Bicycles	789	787	796	661	693	725	757
15. Theft of Produce	2,942	1,897	2,495	1,914	2.171	2,428	2,685
16. Thefty by Servants	6,403	5,515	5,697	5,543	5.758	5,973	6,188
17. Receiving stolen Property	1,182	977	1 ,094	1,050	1,083	1,116	1,149
I8. Offences against Property	6,169	5,979	5,626	5,753	5,857	5,961	6,065
19. All other penal code Offences	25,832	20,400	8,417	17,540	19,613	21,686	23,759
Total	**128,572**	**101,966**	**87,867**	**94,702**	**101,692**	**107,950**	**115,732**

Source:Criminal Investigation Department.

CASES FILED FOR HEARING

1989-1997

Table 228 — Number

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Resident Magistrate's									
Court*									
Civil	11,360	18,534	32,162	34,762	37,362	39,962	42,562	45,162	47,762
Criminal	348.118	351,958	376,752	393,880	411,008	428,136	445,264	462,392	479,520
Total	**159,478**	**370,492**	**408,914**	**428,642**	**448,370**	**468,098**	**487,826**	**507,554**	**527,282**
High Court									
Civil	4.945	11,023	18,281	21,630	24,979	28,328	31,677	35,026	38,375
Criminal	33,704	478	5.502	9,655	13,808	17,961	22,1 14	26,267	30,420
Total	**38,649**	**11,501**	**23,783**	**31,285**	**38,787**	**46,289**	**53,791**	**61,293**	**68,795**
Court of Appeal**									
Civil	153	418	127	199	271	343	415	487	559
Criminal	406	165	423	452	481	510	539	568	597
Total	**559**	**583**	**550**	**651**	**752**	**853**	**954**	**1,055**	**1,156**
Total									
Civil	16,458	29.975	50.570	56,591	62,612	68,633	74,654	80,675	86,696
Criminal	382.228	352.601	382,677	403,987	425,297	446,607	467.917	489,227	510,537
Total	**398,686**	**382,576**	**433,247**	**460,578**	**487,909**	**515,240**	**542,571**	**569,902**	**597,233**

Source:Judicial Department.

*Includes Districts Magistrate's Court from 1968 onwards

**Kenya only

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS OF OFFENCES - 1993

REPORTED CASES AND DISPOSAL OF CASES DURING THE YEAR

Table 229 — Number

	Offence	Total Cases Reported	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed Discharged Acquited	Other Disposals
1	Murder (including attempt)	1,002	937	27	7	31
2	Manslaughter	413	388	17	6	
3	Rape (including Attempt)	539	462	46	23	8
4	Assault	12,997	10,267	1,929	435	366
5	Other offences against the person	304	241	56	6	1
6	Robbery and Allied Offences	4,572	3,891	496	155	30
7	Breakings	9,659	7,566	1,706	343	44
8	Cattle Theft	2,139	1,649	404	74	12
9	Theft of other Stock	464	348	105	9	
10	General stealing	10,713	8,190	2,114	345	64
11	Theft of M/vehicle parts	4,359	3,107	1,082	141	29
12	Theft from Vehicles	1,268	1,088	139	36	5
13	Theft of Bicycles	619	417	183	15	4
14	Theft of Produce	2,526	1,808	617	84	19
15	Theft by Servant	5,732	4,500	967	189	76
16	Receiving Stolen Property	1,289	1.038	208	40	3
17	Other Offencens against property	6,089	4,878	963	180	68
18	Other penal code offences	10,763	8,062	2,372	240	89
19	Abduction & Indecency	1,056	817	191	34	14
20	Theft of M/vehicle	379	335	28	13	3
21	Arson	626	484	105	28	9
22	Pole Fishing	25	15	8	1	1
23	Non-cognizable offences	9,171	5,264	3,826	70	11
	Total	**86,704**	**65,752**	**17,589**	**2,474**	**891**

Source:Criminal Investigation Department

REPORTED CASES AND DISPOSAL OF CASES DURING THE YEAR, 1994

Table 229 cont. Number

	Offence	Total Cases Reported	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed Discharged Acquited	Other Disposals
1	Murder (including attempt)	1,068	977	62	15	14
2	Manslaughter	380	328	35	12	5
3	Rape (including Attempt)	652	475	108	58	11
4	Assault	12,553	8,740	2,523	803	487
5	Other offences against the person	339	229	83	18	9
6	Robbery and Allied Offences	4,593	3,587	674	302	30
7	Breakings	10,219	3,668	2,683	762	106
8	Cattle Theft	2,337	1,470	668	168	31
9	Theft of other Stock	559	54	162	36	307
10	General stealing	10,932	7,059	3,142	649	82
11	Theft of M/vehicle parts	3,872	2,374	1,246		30
12	Theft from Vehicles	1,054	732	229	85	8
13	Theft of Bicycles	541	343	168	25	5
14	Theft of Produce	1,927	1,197	579	138	13
15	Theft by Servant	5,712	3,953	1,317	366	76
16	Receiving Stolen Property	1,218	902	180	78	58
17	Other Offencens against property	6,203	4,403	1,294	403	103
18	Other penal code offences	10,624	7,276	2,717	499	132
19	Abduction & Indecency	1,013	713	219	71	10
20	Theft of M/vehicle	340	287	36	14	3
21	Arson	602	396	140	51	15
22	Pole Fishing	30	17	10	3	
23	Non-cognizable offences	8,418	4,340	3,828	233	17
	Total	**85,186**	**53,520**	**22,103**	**5,011**	**1,552**

Source Criminal Investigation Department

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS OF OFFENCES - 1995

REPORTED CASES AND DISPOSAL OF CASES DURING THE YEAR

Table 230 (a) **Number**

	Offence	Total Cases Reported	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed Discharged Acquited	Other Disposals
1	Murder (including attempt)	1,153	1,012	29	.8	34
2	Manslaughter	950	970	43	15	5
3	Rape (including Attempt)	900	638	64	32	11
4	Assault	1,669	136,551	2,566	578	487
5	Other offences against the person	3,051	2,169	504	54	9
6	Robbery and Allied Offences	4,593	3,891	496	155	30
7	Breakings	24,628	18,234	4,112	827	106
8	Cattle Theft	6,030	4,254	1,042	191	31
9	Theft of other Stock	8,580	5,341	16,1 18	1,382	307
10	General stealing	13,993	10,483	2,706	442	81
1 1	Theft of M/vehicle parts	3,988	3,200	1,115	145	30
12	Theft from Vehicles	1,686	1,740		58	8
13	Theft of Bicycles	676	521		19	5
14	Theft of Produce	1,426	1,338	457	62	14
15	Theft by Servant	5,712	4,500	967	189	76
16	Receiving Stolen Property	23,544	20,065	4,021	773	58
17	Other Offencens against property	9,367	7,366	1,454		103
18	Other penal code offences	15,724	11,932	3,511	355	132
19	Abduction & Indecency	719	580	136	24	10
	Theft of M/vehicle	379	335	28	13	3
21	Arson	1,005	808	175	47	15
22	Pole Fishing	41	25	13		
23	Non-cognizable offences	13,048	816	5,930	109	17
	Total	**142,862**	**236,769**	**45,938**	**5,752**	**1,574**

Source Criminal Investigation Department.

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS OF OFFENCES - 19%

REPORTED CASES AND DISPOSAL OF CASES DURING THE YEAR

Table 230 (b) Number

	Offence	Total Cases Reported	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed Discharged Acquited	Other Disposals
1	Murder (including attempt)	987	900	35	7	45
	Manslaughter	414	401	1 1	1	1
3	Rape (including Attempt)	752	658	56	24	14
4	Assault	13,429	11,572	1,262	336	259
5	Other offences against the person	360	291	58	8	3
6	Robbery and Allied Offences	4,1 14	3,724	253	115	
7	Breakings	7,135	5,856	989	260	30
8	Cattle Theft	1,792	1,398	340	48	6
9	Theft of other Stock	555	415	109	31	
10	General stealing	7,654	6,338	1,064		40
1 1	Theft of M/vehicle parts	2,384	1,957	383	54	20
12	Theft from Vehicles	813	696	80	30	7
13	Theft of Bicycles	498	389	88	13	8
14	Theft of Produce	1,071	847	177	39	8
15	Theft by Servant	4,577	3,846	516	118	97
16	Receiving Stolen Property	894	787	83	21	3
17	Other Offencens against property	6.072	5,231	630	149	53
18	Other penal code offences	8,572	6,874	1,381		85
19	Abduction & Indecency	1,21 1	1,053	100	40	18
20	Theft of M/vehicle	189	177	4	3	5
21	Arson	620	509	83	17	1 1
	Pole Fishing	24	21	22	- 1	
23	Non-cognizable offences	7,004	5,480	1,438	79	7
	Total	**71,121**	**59,420**	**9,149**	**1,838**	**744**

Source:Criminal Investigation Department.

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES 1994

Reported Cases During the Year.

Table 231 — Number

Offence	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
1 Murder (including Attempt)	223	185	143	212	8	237	379	129		1	1,517
2. Manslaughter	39	117	28	66	4	49	87	42	2		434
3 Rape including Attempt	93	132	50	76-	2	48	142	46			589
4. Assault	1,583	2,322	1,343	1,610	43	1,360	2,621	1,429	8	5	12,324
5. Other Offences against person	44	77	33	35	2	26	68	23			308
6. Robbery and Allied Offences	3,796	1,175	933	954	53	597	1,213	513	5	3	9,242
7. Breakings	4,510	2,943	2,128	1,799	76	1,565	2,576	1,231	32	7	16,867
8. Cattle Theft	43	360	77	323	3	500	1,434	399			3,139
9. Theft of other Stock	23	84	63	118	3	28	269	12			600
10. General Stealing	2,987	1,845	1,632	1,234	44	656	2,058	755	73	39	11,323
11. Theft of M/vehicle parts	1,370	678	807	512	26	439	909	489	23	4	5,257
12. Theft from Vehicles	600	305	212	232	6	218	395	112	39	23	2,142
13. Theft of Bicycles	87	121	147	66	2	101	139	130	3		796
14 Theft of Produce	496	200	167	725	13	501	278	108	6	1	2,495
15. Thefty by Servant	1,795	915	747	470	15	438	1,028	256	21	12	5,697
16. Receiving Stolen Property	345	140	152	102	1	82	151	55	43	23	1,094
17. Offences against Propertv	1,426	1,049	666	719	17	482	890	358	7	12	5,626
18. Other penal code offences	2,309	1,151	1,191	995	45	680	1,361	658	17	10	8,417
19. Abduction & Indecency	109	241	116	105		92	296	95		1	1,055
20. Thefty of M/vehicles	1,354	196	161	54	2	38	114	9	3	18	1,949
21. Arson	15	66	56	99	1	165	251	111			764
22. Pole fishing	3	3	4	1		12	4	2			29
23. Non-Cognizable offences. Drugs Corruption	1,626	1,472	1,127	805	11	1,261	926	692	297	17	8,234
Total	**24,876**	**15,777**	**11,983**	**11,312**	**377**	**9,575**	**17,589**	**7,654**	**579**	**176**	**99,898**

Source:Criminal Investigation Department

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES 1995

Reported Cases During the Year

Table 232

Number

Offence	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
1. Murder (including Attempt)	238	211	196	201	1	245	345	165	1		1,603
2. Manslaughter	59	95	34	51	2	55	48	43	2		389
3. Rape including Attempt	81	146	66	108	5	54	159	31	-		650
4. Assault	1,371	2,092	1,177	1,894	35	1,520	2,518	1,171	13	5	
5. Other Offences against person	49	74	28	35	4	27	71	36	2		326
6. Robbery and Allied Offences	3,594	1,271	968	843	23	519	1,134	437	11	4	8,804
7 Breakings	4,171	2,639	1,908	1,989	38	1,530	2,468	1,272	34	18	16,067
8. Cattle Theft	31	299	126	415	9	437	1,250	379			2,946
9. Theft of other Stock	28	92	82	148	2	34	230	19		1	636
10. General Stealing	2,754	1,658	1,782	1,522	30	734	1,877	694	112	31	11,194
11. Theft of M/vehicle parts	931	515	685	543	15	438	801	461	15	4	4,408
12. Theft from Vehicles	511	229	228	219	10	95	282	98	63	23	1,758
13. Theft of Bicycles	60	102	111	84	1	101	69	129	5		662
14. Theft of Produce	348	91	154	401	1	549	285	69	12	4	1,914
15. Thefty by Servant	1,644	868	787	544	5	421	1.016	224	23	10	5,542
16. Receiving Stolen Property	282	126	151	116	6	75	157	60	51	26	1,050
17. Offences against Property	1,465	1,027	683	806	13	522	885	340	9	3	5,753
18 Other penal code offences	2,182	1,174	1,074	1,085	19	721	1,355	530	72	25	8,237
19 Abduction & Indecency	106	208	120	112	5	79	270	109			1,009
20. Thefty of M/vehicles	1,086	161	187	46		30	101	13	1	13	1,638
21. Arson	15	73	59	112	2	136	195	114			706
22. Pole fishing	3	1	4	1		14	3	-			26
23. Non-Cognizable offences. Drugs Corruption	1,033	1,562	1,225	807	8	1,397	725	635	172	24	7,588
Total	**22,042**	**14,714**	**11,835**	**12,082**	**234**	**9,733**	**16,244**	**7,029**	**598**	**191**	**94,702**

Source:Criminal Investigation Department

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES 1996

Reported Cases During the Year

Table 234 — Number

Offence	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
1. Murder (including Attempt)	229	224	139	197	9	224	403	105			1,532
2. Manslaughter	26	112	38	59	1	47	102	43	5		433
3 Rape including Attempt	82	157	82	111	19	75	211	49			786
4. Assault	1,382	2,315	1,304	1,918	179	1,413	3,013	1,238	7	5	12,774
5. Other Offences against person	36	86	30	45	3	29	103	25	1	1	359
6 Robbery and Allied Offences	2,966	1,574	877	819	86	573	1,122	430	19	4	8,470
7. Breakings	3,118	1,904	1,246	1,566	152	1,284	1,985	966	47	14	12,282
8. Cattle Theft	38	235	90	340	7	577	818	357			2,462
9. Theft of other Stock	16	93	40	155	5	17	249	17			592
10. General Stealing	1,823	1,128	1,225	1,012	31	522	1,481	478	97	22	7,819
11. Theft of M/vehicle parts	519	325	387	439	39	282	599	228	31	2	2,851
12. Theft from Vehicles	345	182	204	138	8	83	261	32	23	20	1,296
13. Theft of Bicycles	36	74	73	53	3	97	99	96	1		532
14. Theft of Produce	89	109	74	163	87	246	183	6C	23	3	1,037
15. Thefty by Servant	1,106	656	597	422	36	360	911	227	7	13	4,335
16 Receiving Stolen Property	192	90	102	71	3	85	127	51	33	15	769
17. Offences against Property	1,268	1,145	602	785	43	496	965	375	16	16	5,711
18. Other penal code offences	751	1,357	976	1,314	80	721	1,509	685	45	16	7,454
19. Abduction & Indecency	114	217	173	136	18	111	351	95	3		1,218
20. Thefty of M/vehicles	651	62	86	25		40	91	4			961
21. Arson	14	85	63	123	5	139	170	115	1		715
22. Pole fishing	1			4		13	2	1			21
23. Non-Cognizable offences. Drugs Corruption	871	1,175	1,122	820	19	979	834	573	73	29	6,495
Total	**15,673**	**13,305**	**9,530**	**10,715**	**833**	**8,413**	**15,589**	**6,250**	**436**	**160**	**80,904**

Source:Criminal Investigation Department